

ECONOMIC SURVEY 2021-22
STATISTICAL APPENDIX

STATISTICAL APPENDIX : ECONOMIC SURVEY 2021-22

Table	Page No.
1 National Income and Production	
1.1 Gross National Income and Net National Income	1
1.2 Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income	4
1.3 Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	7
1.4 Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	10
1.5 Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	13
1.6 Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices	16
1.7 Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices	19
1.8 Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)	22
1.9 Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (as per cent of GDP at current market prices)	26
1.10 A Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	30
1.10 B Growth of Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	31
1.11 A Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	32
1.11 B Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	33
1.12 Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	34
1.13 Index Numbers of Area under Principal Crops	35
1.14 Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops	36
1.15 Production of Major Crops	37
1.16 Gross Area Under Major Crops	38
1.17 Yield per Hectare of Major Crops	39
1.18 Production Of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2020-21.....	40
1.19 Per Capita Net Availability of Foodgrains (Provisional)	41
1.20 Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains	42
1.21 Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption	43
1.22 Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers	44
1.23 Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish	45
1.24 Production of Coal and Lignite	46
1.25A Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities) : Installed Plant Capacity	47
1.25B Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities) : Energy Generated	48
1.26 Operations of Indian Railways	49
1.27A Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways : Traffic Originating	50
1.27B Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways : Goods Carried	51
1.28 Operations of Road Transport	52
1.29 Growth of Civil Aviation	53
1.30 Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	54
1.31 Annual Indices of Industrial Production (Base Year 2011-12) at Sectoral and 2 digit level	55
1.32 Production of Major Minerals Specified under MCDR Act	56
2 Budgetary Transactions	
2.1 Financial Performance of Indian Railways	57
2.2 Financial Performance of the Department of Posts	58
2.3 Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government (₹ crore)	59
2.4 Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government as a percentage of GDP	60
2.5 Outstanding liabilities of the Central Government	61
2.6 Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government (₹ crore)	62
2.7 Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government (As per cent of GDP)	63
2.8 Details of total revenue received by the Government under the head of (GST) on the domestic supply of Goods and Services ..	64
2.9 Performance of operating CPSEs for the last 10 years	66
3.0 Monetary Trends	
3.1 Scheduled Commercial Banks : Outstanding at the end of Financial Year	67
3.2 Deployment of Gross Bank Credit by Major Sectors	68
3.3 State-wise Deposit and Bank Credit of SCBs (As at end-March)	70

STATISTICAL APPENDIX : ECONOMIC SURVEY 2021-22

Table	Page No.
3.4 Monetary Aggregates	72
3.5 Other Financial Market Data (End March)	73
3.6 Rupaya cards & UPI Payments	74
3.7 Government bond yields	75
3.8 Primary Market Resource Mobilisation through Public and Rights Issues (Equity)	76
3.9 Resource Mobilization in Corporate Bond Market	77
4.0 Prices	
4.1 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	78
4.2 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups	80
4.3 All India Consumer Price Index Numbers	82
4.4 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products	84
4.5 Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops	85
5.0 Balance of Payments	
5.1A Foreign Exchange Reserves (₹ crore)	87
5.1B Foreign Exchange Reserves (US\$ million)	90
5.2 Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5	92
5.3A Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (₹ crore)	96
5.3B Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (US\$ million)	100
5.4 Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World	104
5.5 Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee	106
6.0 Foreign Trade	
6.1A Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (₹ crore)	108
6.1B Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (US\$ million)	110
6.2A Principal Imports	112
6.2B Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports	115
6.3A Principal Exports	116
6.3B Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports	119
6.4A Imports from: Region and Countries	120
6.4B Exports to: Regions and Countries	131
6.5 India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (US\$ million)	142
6.6 Index Numbers of Foreign Trade	147
7.0 External Assistance	
7.1A Overall External Assistance (₹ crore)	148
7.1B Overall External Assistance (US\$ million)	150
7.2A India's External Debt Outstanding (₹ crore)	152
7.2B India's External Debt Outstanding (US\$ million)	155
7.3A India's Outstanding External Debt (As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide) (₹ crore)	159
7.3B India's Outstanding External Debt (As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide) (US\$ million)	162
7.4 India's External Debt: Currency-Wise	165
8.0 Human Development Indicators	
8.1 Life Expectancy at Birth & Total Fertility Rate for Major States	166
8.2 State wise Birth rate, Death rate & Infant Mortality rate	167
8.3 Gross Enrolment Ratio (per cent)	168
8.4 Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India	170
8.5 State-Wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)	172
8.6 Households with access to Safe Drinking Water in India	173
8.7 Population of India (1951-2011)	175
8.8 Population under different age groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011	176
8.9A Socio- Economic Profiles and Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India	178
8.9B Socio- Economic Profiles and Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India	182
8.10 Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States	184
8.11 Worker Population Rate (WPR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States	185
8.12 Unemployment Rate (UR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States	186

STATISTICAL APPENDIX : ECONOMIC SURVEY 2021-22

Table	Page No.
8.13 Infant Mortality Rates (per 1000 livebirths) across states and UTs of India	187
8.14 Under Five Mortality Rates (per 1000 livebirths) across states and UTs of India	188
8.15 Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) (%) across states and UTs of India	189
8.16 Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) (%) across states and UTs of India	190
8.17 Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) (%) across states and UTs of India	191
8.18 Total Fertility Rate (Children per women) across states and UTs of India	192
9.0 HIGH FREQUENCY INDICATORS (HFIs) (New Addition)	
9.1 Set 1- Monthly HFIs (Power Consumption, E-way bills (Volume), GST, CPI, CPI Food, CPI Core, Rail Freight Traffic, Port Cargo Traffic)	195
9.2 Set 2- Monthly HFIs (Domestic Air Traffic, UPI (Volume), IIP General Index, 8-Core Industries, Domestic Tractor Sales, Domestic Passenger Vehicles Sales, Two Three Vehicle Sales)	198
9.3 Set 3- Monthly HFIs (10 year G-Sec yield, 10 year AAA Corporate Bond yield, Average Crude Oil Price (Brent, Dubai, WTI), Indian Crude Oil Basket Price, Baltic Dry Index, Forex Reserves, Sensex, Nifty, Nifty VIX)	201
9.4 Set 4- Monthly HFIs (Exchange Rate, Net purchase (+)/sale (-) of US dollar, Fuel Consumption, M3, Currency in Circulation, Merchandise Exports, Merchandise Imports)	204
9.5 Set 5- Monthly HFIs (New EPF Subscribers, Members exited, Exited members who rejoined and resubscribed, Net payroll addition)	207

Table 1.1: Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
1950-51	10181	495274	9531	448483	265	12493
1951-52	10828	510505	10136	465486	278	12753
1952-53	10638	524122	9949	480731	267	12923
1953-54	11588	556545	10941	514489	289	13575
1954-55	10948	583005	10382	548393	269	14207
1955-56	11165	602537	10560	567499	269	14440
1956-57	13297	635962	12647	599736	315	14956
1957-58	13690	633039	12968	595941	317	14571
1958-59	15248	679555	14462	640433	346	15321
1959-60	16045	696488	15212	656423	357	15409
1960-61	17561	734466	16680	694569	384	16004
1961-62	18584	761038	17608	719592	397	16207
1962-63	19969	782931	18917	739509	417	16289
1963-64	22946	830072	21777	784625	469	16910
1964-65	26750	891111	25423	842755	536	17780
1965-66	28196	867165	26714	816540	551	16836
1966-67	31876	866818	30145	812952	609	16423
1967-68	37343	933850	35367	876628	699	17325
1968-69	39559	966014	37441	905884	723	17488
1969-70	43565	1029151	41125	965200	777	18246
1970-71	46533	1082340	43598	1011757	806	18702
1971-72	49829	1100363	46611	1026822	841	18535
1972-73	54943	1094795	51353	1018453	906	17962
1973-74	66916	1131633	62592	1052122	1079	18140
1974-75	79087	1146339	73533	1062259	1240	17913
1975-76	84957	1252240	78414	1164066	1292	19177
1976-77	91579	1273436	84489	1179925	1363	19031
1977-78	103791	1366655	96177	1269352	1517	20021
1978-79	112515	1445029	104071	1343841	1606	20738

Contd....

Table 1.1: Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
1979-80	123715	1371460	113397	1265522	1708	19059
1980-81	147408	1464390	135470	1352931	1995	19925
1981-82	172816	1550504	158235	1433659	2287	20718
1982-83	192621	1599940	175717	1476733	2482	20858
1983-84	224130	1716327	205347	1587882	2840	21962
1984-85	250764	1779406	228840	1642628	3097	22228
1985-86	283105	1873425	256851	1728209	3402	22890
1986-87	316561	1962251	286935	1808778	3722	23460
1987-88	359246	2036744	324539	1872727	4119	23766
1988-89	424867	2227956	384410	2055937	4775	25540
1989-90	487547	2360178	440563	2178379	5360	26501
1990-91	568564	2486353	513966	2292078	6126	27319
1991-92	652183	2511622	585053	2303954	6835	26915
1992-93	749551	2650632	672722	2431154	7715	27880
1993-94	863912	2780663	777894	2551800	8721	28608
1994-95	1014487	2967254	914377	2723964	10048	29934
1995-96	1192099	3192013	1075501	2934298	11589	31620
1996-97	1381734	3436436	1247350	3163037	13186	33436
1997-98	1532089	3581984	1379581	3287915	14311	34107
1998-99	1757329	3803495	1587676	3489318	16151	35497
1999-00	1972831	4139292	1779304	3800560	17775	37968
2000-01	2117153	4286910	1902148	3924698	18667	38515
2001-02	2295175	4499695	2057006	4112858	19779	39547
2002-03	2475924	4676257	2219107	4268230	21014	40419
2003-04	2771822	5043422	2487363	4609081	23203	42995
2004-05	3163957	5442938	2829998	4967090	25987	45611
2005-06	3606009	5872936	3226040	5351624	29169	48387
2006-07	4221395	6342389	3783068	5770565	33717	51431
2007-08	4878150	6852740	4369214	6219065	38394	54649
2008-09	5481229	7052191	4887836	6358644	42356	55101

Contd....

Table 1.1: Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
2009-10	6328407	7606319	5638126	6837719	48189	58442
2010-11	7552665	8211816	6756720	7373384	56971	62170
2011-12	8659505	8659505	7742330	7742330	63462	63462
2012-13	9827250	9104662	8766345	8094001	70983	65538
2013-14	11093638	9679027	9897663	8578417	79118	68572
2014-15	12320529	10402987	10978238	9224343	86647	72805
2015-16	13612095	11234571	12162398	9963681	94797	77659
2016-17	15215268	12163619	13623936	10782092	104880	83003
2017-18	16905230	12998695	15140418	11508774	115224	87586
2018-19 (2 nd RE)	18684632	13850857	16704645	12240380	125883	92241
2019-20 (1 st RE)	20157899	14427632	17994301	12681246	134186	94566
2020-21 (PE)	19561348	13384612	17461759	11745872	128829	86659
2021-22 (1 st AE)	23038772	14640445	20573371	12861032	150326	93973

Source : National Statistical Office

Notes :

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.2: Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income**(per cent)**

Year	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
1951-52	6.4	3.1	6.3	3.8	4.6	2.1
1952-53	-1.8	2.7	-1.8	3.3	-3.7	1.3
1953-54	8.9	6.2	10.0	7.0	7.9	5.0
1954-55	-5.5	4.8	-5.1	6.6	-6.8	4.7
1955-56	2.0	3.4	1.7	3.5	-0.1	1.6
1956-57	19.1	5.5	19.8	5.7	17.4	3.6
1957-58	3.0	-0.5	2.5	-0.6	0.5	-2.6
1958-59	11.4	7.3	11.5	7.5	9.1	5.2
1959-60	5.2	2.5	5.2	2.5	3.2	0.6
1960-61	9.5	5.5	9.6	5.8	7.6	3.9
1961-62	5.8	3.6	5.6	3.6	3.2	1.3
1962-63	7.5	2.9	7.4	2.8	5.1	0.5
1963-64	14.9	6.0	15.1	6.1	12.6	3.8
1964-65	16.6	7.4	16.7	7.4	14.3	5.1
1965-66	5.4	-2.7	5.1	-3.1	2.7	-5.3
1966-67	13.1	0.0	12.8	-0.4	10.6	-2.5
1967-68	17.2	7.7	17.3	7.8	14.8	5.5
1968-69	5.9	3.4	5.9	3.3	3.4	0.9
1969-70	10.1	6.5	9.8	6.5	7.6	4.3
1970-71	6.8	5.2	6.0	4.8	3.7	2.5
1971-72	7.1	1.7	6.9	1.5	4.4	-0.9
1972-73	10.3	-0.5	10.2	-0.8	7.6	-3.1
1973-74	21.8	3.4	21.9	3.3	19.2	1.0
1974-75	18.2	1.3	17.5	1.0	14.9	-1.2
1975-76	7.4	9.2	6.6	9.6	4.2	7.1
1976-77	7.8	1.7	7.7	1.4	5.5	-0.8
1977-78	13.3	7.3	13.8	7.6	11.3	5.2
1978-79	8.4	5.7	8.2	5.9	5.9	3.6
1979-80	10.0	-5.1	9.0	-5.8	6.3	-8.1
1980-81	19.2	6.8	19.5	6.9	16.8	4.5
1981-82	17.2	5.9	16.8	6.0	14.6	4.0

Contd....

Table 1.2: Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income

(per cent)

Year	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
1982-83	11.5	3.2	11.0	3.0	8.5	0.7
1983-84	16.4	7.3	16.9	7.5	14.4	5.3
1984-85	11.9	3.7	11.4	3.4	9.0	1.2
1985-86	12.9	5.3	12.2	5.2	9.9	3.0
1986-87	11.8	4.7	11.7	4.7	9.4	2.5
1987-88	13.5	3.8	13.1	3.5	10.7	1.3
1988-89	18.3	9.4	18.4	9.8	15.9	7.5
1989-90	14.8	5.9	14.6	6.0	12.2	3.8
1990-91	16.6	5.3	16.7	5.2	14.3	3.1
1991-92	14.7	1.0	13.8	0.5	11.6	-1.5
1992-93	14.9	5.5	15.0	5.5	12.9	3.6
1993-94	15.3	4.9	15.6	5.0	13.0	2.6
1994-95	17.4	6.7	17.5	6.7	15.2	4.6
1995-96	17.5	7.6	17.6	7.7	15.3	5.6
1996-97	15.9	7.7	16.0	7.8	13.8	5.7
1997-98	10.9	4.2	10.6	3.9	8.5	2.0
1998-99	14.7	6.2	15.1	6.1	12.9	4.1
1999-00	12.3	8.8	12.1	8.9	10.1	7.0
2000-01	7.3	3.6	6.9	3.3	5.0	1.4
2001-02	8.4	5.0	8.1	4.8	6.0	2.7
2002-03	7.9	3.9	7.9	3.8	6.2	2.2
2003-04	12.0	7.9	12.1	8.0	10.4	6.4
2004-05	14.1	7.9	13.8	7.8	12.0	6.1
2005-06	14.0	7.9	14.0	7.7	12.2	6.1
2006-07	17.1	8.0	17.3	7.8	15.6	6.3
2007-08	15.6	8.0	15.5	7.8	13.9	6.3
2008-09	12.4	2.9	11.9	2.2	10.3	0.8
2009-10	15.5	7.9	15.4	7.5	13.8	6.1
2010-11	19.3	8.0	19.8	7.8	18.2	6.4
2011-12	14.7	5.5	14.6	5.0	11.4	2.1
2012-13	13.5	5.1	13.2	4.5	11.9	3.3

Contd....

Table 1.2: Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income**(per cent)**

Year	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
2013-14	12.9	6.3	12.9	6.0	11.5	4.6
2014-15	11.1	7.5	10.9	7.5	9.5	6.2
2015-16	10.5	8.0	10.8	8.0	9.4	6.7
2016-17	11.8	8.3	12.0	8.2	10.6	6.9
2017-18	11.1	6.9	11.1	6.7	9.9	5.5
2018-19 (2 nd RE)	10.5	6.6	10.3	6.4	9.3	5.3
2019-20 (1 st RE)	7.9	4.2	7.7	3.6	6.6	2.5
2020-21 (PE)	-3.0	-7.2	-3.0	-7.4	-4.0	-8.4
2021-22 (1 st AE)	17.8	9.4	17.8	9.5	16.7	8.4

Source : National Statistical Office,

Notes :

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.3: Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At constant prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
20011-12 Series						
1950-51	309778	71025	35646	60308	36061	479210
1951-52	315918	74333	36601	61717	37112	490399
1952-53	325748	74000	37790	63848	37819	504315
1953-54	349835	78548	39201	65018	39051	535010
1954-55	360337	85485	41736	67034	40555	557724
1955-56	357640	95515	44783	69307	41844	572009
1956-57	377021	104117	48076	70638	43642	604570
1957-58	362089	102134	49616	72910	45812	597260
1958-59	397223	109738	52122	74810	47823	642587
1959-60	394455	117483	55382	77243	50028	656648
1960-61	422755	130235	60108	79089	52579	703138
1961-62	424484	139207	64030	81969	55178	724957
1962-63	419585	147826	67824	84620	59578	740293
1963-64	429578	163647	72617	87201	63898	777773
1964-65	466910	175735	77495	89652	68542	836759
1965-66	422166	181527	78950	92347	71205	806176
1966-67	417423	188409	81030	94386	74688	814380
1967-68	475450	194811	84543	97071	77679	880654
1968-69	475749	204687	88391	100979	81377	903636
1969-70	505790	220468	93178	104678	86323	962522
1970-71	536361	223972	97702	108308	91606	1010777
1971-72	527892	229547	99951	113192	96012	1020982
1972-73	505371	237350	102276	117190	99230	1017730
1973-74	539480	238501	106567	120396	102252	1064051
1974-75	533787	240911	113075	121633	106902	1076403
1975-76	602278	256859	123292	128278	110875	1173327
1976-77	571756	280683	128886	136079	114159	1187992
1977-78	625860	301587	137311	141912	117532	1276734
1978-79	640471	323462	148519	150031	123186	1346987
1979-80	565623	311859	147633	152911	132129	1276924
1980-81	638166	326155	156020	156549	135032	1368481
1981-82	672702	350145	165565	169519	137924	1445465

Contd....

Table 1.3: Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At constant prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 series						
1982-83	678705	350565	174636	184410	149417	1487737
1983-84	742154	380406	183528	202640	154901	1604580
1984-85	753609	397385	192314	217685	166651	1668141
1985-86	759861	414383	207617	237276	176920	1737565
1986-87	766830	434896	220119	260673	191078	1812537
1987-88	759447	460197	231545	280372	206183	1876600
1988-89	878715	497804	245208	306917	218848	2067262
1989-90	896069	539607	263379	338627	236397	2194056
1990-91	939527	577004	276949	362985	244997	2310015
1991-92	927985	576839	283674	398267	251022	2343059
1992-93	982118	597458	299592	422524	265664	2468738
1993-94	1012169	633646	320310	466768	277246	2608995
1994-95	1066097	691412	352062	484021	282013	2775834
1995-96	1068399	774174	398928	519383	302294	2978143
1996-97	1159707	829254	431132	548626	323309	3215638
1997-98	1149580	857191	463590	603182	353520	3353964
1998-99	1216189	894481	499078	648033	389849	3578123
1999-00	1251357	949982	557814	734098	437092	3864524
2000-01	1255564	1011518	594216	768017	455047	4024831
2001-02	1323123	1038870	644974	813332	472520	4241595
2002-03	1264769	1112244	699168	866484	487752	4406074
2003-04	1365910	1200125	777798	916538	510018	4757084
2004-05	1385053	1321033	852704	985969	547742	5092503
2005-06	1454707	1455520	933382	1079656	590962	5514228
2006-07	1501776	1669312	1019769	1159462	608048	5958367
2007-08	1582155	1812065	1093027	1249684	661365	6398296
2008-09	1572216	1902062	1119630	1314529	765778	6674215
2009-10	1576526	2077732	1188847	1399529	889203	7131837
2010-11	1728167	2226276	1328622	1465064	956385	7704514
2011-12	1762983	2373988	1413116	1530877	1025982	8106946
2012-13	1786897	2458558	1551143	1680031	1069646	8546275
2013-14	1872305	2561081	1652062	1867407	1110794	9063649

Contd....

Table 1.3: Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At constant prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 series						
2014-15	1894400	2733214	1807689	2073715	1203115	9712133
2015-16	1934120	2993343	1992825	2294787	1276797	10491870
2016-17	2075252	3217705	2146379	2492967	1395982	11328285
2017-18	2169635	3446383	2368419	2537190	1512542	12034171
2018-19 (2 nd RE)	2217666	3646002	2537419	2718784	1624331	12744203
2019-20 (1 st RE)	2290687	3605490	2699797	2916509	1758987	13271471
2020-21 (PE)	2334723	3359718	2208388	2872815	1677786	12453430
2021-22 (1 st AE)	2456308	3749971	2470320	2988131	1857731	13522461

Source : National Statistical Office

Notes :

“Prior to 2004-05, as the estimates at detailed and aggregate levels have been compiled by adopting the splicing method, additivity of detailed estimates with the aggregates is not maintained.”

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.4: Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At current prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
1950-51	5302	1501	700	1854	928	9809
1951-52	5483	1680	761	1989	968	10356
1952-53	5346	1580	764	2115	1002	10213
1953-54	5881	1740	811	2276	1045	11121
1954-55	5022	1830	835	2442	1073	10447
1955-56	4875	1965	867	2615	1141	10615
1956-57	6187	2312	999	2820	1199	12672
1957-58	6081	2399	1113	3019	1263	12955
1958-59	7043	2608	1217	3233	1344	14492
1959-60	7085	2923	1307	3468	1480	15222
1960-61	7481	3478	1436	3730	1673	16664
1961-62	7752	3797	1557	3791	1812	17585
1962-63	7952	4180	1711	4332	1975	18803
1963-64	9335	4777	1908	4682	2194	21489
1964-65	11361	5353	2218	5066	2490	25105
1965-66	11374	5814	2406	5446	2768	26287
1966-67	13206	6511	2784	5824	3097	29921
1967-68	16494	7141	3172	6370	3471	35162
1968-69	17017	7771	3406	6806	3744	37081
1969-70	18621	8897	3676	7278	4085	40779
1970-71	19207	9659	4044	7865	4499	43379
1971-72	19634	10684	4383	8574	4987	46153
1972-73	21584	11799	4831	9335	5458	50769
1973-74	28341	13691	5734	10285	6135	62219
1974-75	31268	17053	7537	11426	7717	73236
1975-76	31257	18567	8541	12715	8687	77783
1976-77	32081	21100	9340	13996	9535	83611
1977-78	37875	23861	10472	15228	10357	95426
1978-79	39017	26879	11559	16410	11397	102558
1979-80	40716	30052	13270	17850	12771	111912
1980-81	51189	34686	15500	19574	14643	133745
1981-82	59385	40510	19030	22823	16669	156592
1982-83	64742	44872	21856	26148	19436	174939

Contd....

Table 1.4: Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At current prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
1983-84	76847	52847	25419	30088	22193	204624
1984-85	83164	60295	29200	34524	25603	229798
1985-86	89111	68135	34127	39590	29043	256779
1986-87	96351	76202	38757	45440	33562	286303
1987-88	106605	87294	44526	51903	39098	324562
1988-89	132333	102502	52570	60047	45373	387337
1989-90	146230	122453	61505	70050	52089	446221
1990-91	170187	142929	72091	81473	59854	519792
1991-92	197713	158417	83283	97447	69510	599659
1992-93	222263	184692	98437	109463	80689	687816
1993-94	257877	212210	116487	130071	90618	799472
1994-95	296420	258641	138948	145387	100966	933790
1995-96	323013	316629	166293	170854	119162	1093302
1996-97	385397	358449	196565	188930	140481	1272362
1997-98	413452	392919	225924	214161	163810	1414891
1998-99	471829	444127	259162	250589	201517	1631019
1999-00	503090	481264	289765	311390	233234	1816202
2000-01	512984	534164	320569	342801	251066	1955518
2001-02	553556	560268	355515	387987	270783	2126091
2002-03	556423	620025	392575	432200	290142	2290883
2003-04	617499	696519	451797	482643	313951	2566465
2004-05	661394	837259	526415	528855	350375	2904298
2005-06	750521	962170	608167	611091	394965	3326914
2006-07	844178	1186840	712512	723997	437367	3904894
2007-08	969742	1364635	804394	849711	501706	4490188
2008-09	1089840	1552965	904325	1004390	621317	5172837
2009-10	1259271	1788050	1012942	1132541	782102	5974906
2010-11	1551187	2094395	1191761	1343785	902542	7083670
2011-12	1762983	2373988	1413116	1530877	1025982	8106946
2012-13	1960949	2637551	1663986	1776632	1163574	9202692
2013-14	2222166	2895076	1874467	2069508	1301935	10363153
2014-15	2402088	3139713	2107596	2363346	1491536	11504279
2015-16	2521544	3472237	2294513	2626138	1660067	12574499
2016-17	2845470	3770300	2539156	2911437	1898837	13965200

Contd....

Table 1.4: Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At current prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 series						
2017-18	3165935	4192755	2878922	3127212	2140841	15505665
2018-19 (2 nd RE)	3393447	4605756	3200285	3542458	2419266	17161213
2019-20 (1 st RE)	3749866	4564552	3480240	3915848	2750837	18461343
2020-21 (PE)	3908643	4352265	2941477	3950786	2761996	17915167
2021-22 (1 st AE)	4420613	5457953	3560864	4404086	3193024	21036541

Source : National Statistical Office

Notes :

“Prior to 2004-05, as the estimates at detailed and aggregate levels have been compiled by adopting the splicing method, additivity of detailed estimates with the aggregates is not maintained.”

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.5: Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(per cent)

At Constant Prices							Gross value added at basic prices
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 Series							
1951-52	2.0	4.7	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.3	
1952-53	3.1	-0.4	3.2	3.5	1.9	2.8	
1953-54	7.4	6.1	3.7	1.8	3.3	6.1	
1954-55	3.0	8.8	6.5	3.1	3.9	4.2	
1955-56	-0.7	11.7	7.3	3.4	3.2	2.6	
1956-57	5.4	9.0	7.4	1.9	4.3	5.7	
1957-58	-4.0	-1.9	3.2	3.2	5.0	-1.2	
1958-59	9.7	7.4	5.1	2.6	4.4	7.6	
1959-60	-0.7	7.1	6.3	3.3	4.6	2.2	
1960-61	7.2	10.9	8.5	2.4	5.1	7.1	
1961-62	0.4	6.9	6.5	3.6	4.9	3.1	
1962-63	-1.2	6.2	5.9	3.2	8.0	2.1	
1963-64	2.4	10.7	7.1	3.1	7.3	5.1	
1964-65	8.7	7.4	6.7	2.8	7.3	7.6	
1965-66	-9.6	3.3	1.9	3.0	3.9	-3.7	
1966-67	-1.1	3.8	2.6	2.2	4.9	1.0	
1967-68	13.9	3.4	4.3	2.8	4.0	8.1	
1968-69	0.1	5.1	4.6	4.0	4.8	2.6	
1969-70	6.3	7.7	5.4	3.7	6.1	6.5	
1970-71	6.0	1.6	4.9	3.5	6.1	5.0	
1971-72	-1.6	2.5	2.3	4.5	4.8	1.0	
1972-73	-4.3	3.4	2.3	3.5	3.4	-0.3	
1973-74	6.7	0.5	4.2	2.7	3.0	4.6	
1974-75	-1.1	1.0	6.1	1.0	4.5	1.2	
1975-76	12.8	6.6	9.0	5.5	3.7	9.0	
1976-77	-5.1	9.3	4.5	6.1	3.0	1.2	
1977-78	9.5	7.4	6.5	4.3	3.0	7.5	
1978-79	2.3	7.3	8.2	5.7	4.8	5.5	

Contd....

Table 1.5: Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(per cent)

At Constant Prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 series						
1979-80	-11.7	-3.6	-0.6	1.9	7.3	-5.2
1980-81	12.8	4.6	5.7	2.4	2.2	7.2
1981-82	5.4	7.4	6.1	8.3	2.1	5.6
1982-83	0.9	0.1	5.5	8.8	8.3	2.9
1983-84	9.3	8.5	5.1	9.9	3.7	7.9
1984-85	1.5	4.5	4.8	7.4	7.6	4.0
1985-86	0.8	4.3	8.0	9.0	6.2	4.2
1986-87	0.9	5.0	6.0	9.9	8.0	4.3
1987-88	-1.0	5.8	5.2	7.6	7.9	3.5
1988-89	15.7	8.2	5.9	9.5	6.1	10.2
1989-90	2.0	8.4	7.4	10.3	8.0	6.1
1990-91	4.8	6.9	5.2	7.2	3.6	5.3
1991-92	-1.2	0.0	2.4	9.7	2.5	1.4
1992-93	5.8	3.6	5.6	6.1	5.8	5.4
1993-94	3.1	6.1	6.9	10.5	4.4	5.7
1994-95	5.3	9.1	9.9	3.7	1.7	6.4
1995-96	0.2	12.0	13.3	7.3	7.2	7.3
1996-97	8.5	7.1	8.1	5.6	7.0	8.0
1997-98	-0.9	3.4	7.5	9.9	9.3	4.3
1998-99	5.8	4.4	7.7	7.4	10.3	6.7
1999-00	2.9	6.2	11.8	13.3	12.1	8.0
2000-01	0.3	6.5	6.5	4.6	4.1	4.1
2001-02	5.4	2.7	8.5	5.9	3.8	5.4
2002-03	-4.4	7.1	8.4	6.5	3.2	3.9
2003-04	8.0	7.9	11.2	5.8	4.6	8.0
2004-05	1.4	10.1	9.6	7.6	7.4	7.1
2005-06	5.0	10.2	9.5	9.5	7.9	8.3
2006-07	3.2	14.7	9.3	7.4	2.9	8.1

Contd....

Table 1.5: Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(per cent)

At Constant Prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 series						
2007-08	5.4	8.6	7.2	7.8	8.8	7.4
2008-09	-0.6	5.0	2.4	5.2	15.8	4.3
2009-10	0.3	9.2	6.2	6.5	16.1	6.9
2010-11	9.6	7.1	11.8	4.7	7.6	8.0
2011-12	2.0	6.6	6.4	4.5	7.3	5.2
2012-13	1.4	3.6	9.8	9.7	4.3	5.4
2013-14	4.8	4.2	6.5	11.2	3.8	6.1
2014-15	1.2	6.7	9.4	11.0	8.3	7.2
2015-16	2.1	9.5	10.2	10.7	6.1	8.0
2016-17	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.6	9.3	8.0
2017-18	4.5	7.1	10.3	1.8	8.3	6.2
2018-19 (2 nd RE)	2.2	5.8	7.1	7.2	7.4	5.9
2019-20 (1 st RE)	3.3	-1.1	6.4	7.3	8.3	4.1
2020-21 (PE)	1.9	-6.8	-18.2	-1.5	-4.6	-6.2
2021-22 (1 st AE)	5.2	11.6	11.9	4.0	10.7	8.6

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.6: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

(₹ crore)									
Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu-ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepan-cies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2011-12 Series									
1950-51	9109	569	1169	370	na	736	711	-1020	10222
1951-52	9994	597	1256	447	na	846	1038	-1239	10863
1952-53	9971	618	1180	-57	na	715	702	-1062	10663
1953-54	10850	653	1166	-164	na	644	652	-890	11607
1954-55	10098	681	1363	81	na	705	750	-1201	10977
1955-56	10100	729	1646	305	na	757	839	-1524	11175
1956-57	11913	804	2052	457	na	767	1174	-1505	13314
1957-58	12084	940	2053	317	na	800	1304	-1179	13710
1958-59	13718	1008	2058	33	na	719	1104	-1149	15283
1959-60	14260	1062	2244	247	na	779	1010	-1481	16102
1960-61	15409	1159	2549	613	na	787	1205	-1678	17633
1961-62	16112	1288	2944	655	na	804	1113	-2008	18682
1962-63	16969	1562	3206	430	na	837	1211	-1716	20077
1963-64	18839	2007	3769	611	na	987	1362	-1794	23058
1964-65	22179	2163	4380	872	na	1002	1529	-2172	26895
1965-66	23411	2492	4855	833	na	938	1478	-2691	28360
1966-67	27265	2731	5372	522	na	1330	2142	-2972	32106
1967-68	32491	3054	6042	800	na	1517	2236	-4067	37601
1968-69	32506	3344	6453	611	na	1608	1968	-2740	39814
1969-70	35163	3748	7068	665	na	1628	1767	-2669	43836
1970-71	37306	4189	7274	1252	na	1771	1816	-3159	46817
1971-72	40236	4848	8313	1312	na	1838	2006	-4421	50120
1972-73	44347	5157	9421	1379	na	2225	2049	-5234	55245
1973-74	53461	5653	10696	1878	na	2830	3176	-4102	67241
1974-75	64771	6859	13180	4689	na	3835	4779	-9177	79378
1975-76	66240	8085	15095	1560	na	4812	5664	-4915	85212
1976-77	68867	8979	16975	854	na	6139	5614	-4389	91812
1977-78	79304	9580	19546	2398	na	6640	6517	-6928	104024
1978-79	86248	10636	21850	3671	na	7115	7423	-9426	112671
1979-80	93656	12226	25150	4005	na	8340	10094	-9721	123562
1980-81	114483	14194	28936	-178	na	9029	13596	-5805	147063
1981-82	131555	16632	34326	9836	na	10256	14809	-15020	172776

Contd....

Table 1.6: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

(₹ crore)									
Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu-ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepan-cies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2011-12 Series									
1982-83	145225	19659	40612	7961	na	11563	15736	-16029	193255
1983-84	170032	22713	46296	1059	na	13139	17675	-10489	225074
1984-85	188144	26116	52582	6156	na	15846	19484	-17172	252188
1985-86	207650	31100	62038	13210	na	14951	21754	-22661	284534
1986-87	232914	36772	72909	10076	na	16543	22359	-28488	318366
1987-88	258551	43167	88453	5006	na	20281	25259	-28334	361865
1988-89	301067	49825	101209	11639	na	25913	32010	-28280	429363
1989-90	336274	57041	121232	11268	na	34609	40212	-26935	493278
1990-91	386426	65017	150262	7225	na	40635	48698	-24757	576109
1991-92	443834	73370	162812	3683	na	56254	56249	-21444	662260
1992-93	500443	83085	190980	17893	na	67312	73000	-25518	761196
1993-94	573351	96383	207328	-8334	na	86147	85999	7117	875992
1994-95	666285	107235	240029	30326	na	101607	104710	-13203	1027570
1995-96	767962	127072	303046	48409	na	130733	144953	-26686	1205583
1996-97	900426	144097	342076	-24626	na	144854	161022	49011	1394816
1997-98	987626	170426	391733	5295	na	165203	184333	9344	1545294
1998-99	1130880	211079	451205	-8567	na	195280	224745	17165	1772297
1999-00	1272676	242081	547470	52139	15919	227697	265702	-104018	1988262
2000-01	1363941	255670	556836	-22475	15104	278126	297523	-9794	2139886
2001-02	1485156	272306	693006	-15118	14553	290757	311050	-114366	2315243
2002-03	1571086	282017	706220	33511	14317	355556	379981	-90112	2492614
2003-04	1717511	303721	791259	44744	25206	417425	436878	-70457	2792530
2004-05	1859274	331528	978463	97715	42112	569051	625945	-65867	3186332
2005-06	2084067	376511	1189715	127267	42459	712087	813466	-86516	3632125
2006-07	2387270	417059	1428913	179339	50990	904872	1040535	-73279	4254629
2007-08	2731519	483112	1754352	245703	54973	1018907	1219109	-170795	4898662
2008-09	3125246	581108	1914401	130195	74075	1328765	1614040	-25597	5514152
2009-10	3562634	729569	2161499	218438	119311	1298780	1647139	-76684	6366407
2010-11	4177954	840373	2536936	333451	167035	1710193	2050182	-81288	7634472
2011-12	4910447	968375	2997733	207983	253033	2143931	2715554	-29620	8736329
2012-13	5614485	1062404	3324973	214524	273775	2439707	3108428	122573	9944013
2013-14	6475650	1156509	3515621	144621	161761	2856781	3191811	114389	11233522

Contd....

Table 1.6: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

(₹ crore)									
Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu-ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2011-12 Series									
2014-15	7247340	1301762	3750392	312698	209407	2863636	3235962	18687	12467960
2015-16	8126408	1436171	3957092	262477	203506	2728647	3044923	102495	13771874
2016-17	9126533	1586658	4338671	138083	167326	2948772	3220591	306216	15391669
2017-18	10036153	1840119	4815600	237581	241685	3211521	3751389	458773	17090042
2018-19(2 nd RE)	11222072	2037627	5512930	318013	226095	3766294	4468166	272092	18886957
2019-20(1 st RE)	12309019	2285016	5851313	194441	194700	3750567	4265040	30997	20351013
2020-21 (PE)	11568231	2467415	5349875	195411	235782	3685170	3792712	36499	19745670
2021-22 (1 st AE)	13352401	2838751	6877914	230442	431086	4676511	5366008	173606	23214703

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

1. PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure
2. GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure
3. GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation
4. CIS: Change in Stocks
5. na: not available
6. GDP: Gross Domestic Product

Table 1.7: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

(₹ crore)

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2011-12 Series									
1950-51	412309	27805	80759	7468	na	31816	33843	-29467	496848
1951-52	438517	28094	78692	7014	na	35448	47890	-28386	511489
1952-53	456212	28127	74365	1858	na	31241	33774	-33110	524919
1953-54	483639	28480	76723	-4231	na	27414	30561	-24260	557203
1954-55	499505	28647	87130	2053	na	33303	39011	-27616	584011
1955-56	504281	29440	97704	2587	na	36095	44049	-23146	602911
1956-57	526589	31489	116848	7900	na	32379	54571	-24089	636544
1957-58	516185	35461	105728	12660	na	32635	58573	-10168	633927
1958-59	563573	36718	105562	-853	na	28210	47694	-4739	680776
1959-60	569983	37377	111300	7954	na	29735	42451	-15254	698644
1960-61	602406	39395	118711	10883	na	29384	49539	-14195	737044
1961-62	612676	42398	134421	9243	na	29329	44706	-18879	764482
1962-63	620658	51156	143252	8007	na	29159	46454	-18888	786890
1963-64	643746	62862	159940	6536	na	31610	48030	-22606	834059
1964-65	682202	65672	172266	11043	na	29551	49653	-14861	896221
1965-66	682806	72038	177802	8337	na	25454	44163	-49676	872598
1966-67	691680	73274	180330	11759	na	32032	56804	-60156	872116
1967-68	730811	75251	191984	9928	na	33619	54563	-46663	940367
1968-69	750009	79199	202242	2548	na	34674	46728	-49719	972226
1969-70	777865	86684	202380	12866	na	34002	40637	-37354	1035807
1970-71	804281	94911	191155	15328	na	44732	47917	-13265	1089226
1971-72	819930	104214	211029	20344	na	45203	56555	-37044	1107121
1972-73	825423	105213	220099	5758	na	48927	55487	-48938	1100995
1973-74	845679	105066	214295	20947	na	51355	59968	-40095	1137279
1974-75	845041	101140	222538	26395	na	55566	52317	-47605	1150759
1975-76	893030	110909	218545	3853	na	64706	52987	17995	1256053
1976-77	910837	119213	242436	13509	na	77530	53991	-32592	1276942
1977-78	985109	123289	275225	19996	na	74764	68783	-40020	1369581
1978-79	1045317	132411	289460	38635	na	80598	68816	-69786	1447819
1979-80	1021870	140697	289271	27578	na	89588	82112	-114913	1371980

Contd....

Table 1.7: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

(₹ crore)

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2011-12 Series									
1980-81	1113848	147225	296163	1782	na	94281	93899	-95006	1464394
1981-82	1162284	153422	295789	41895	na	93510	103316	-91236	1552348
1982-83	1173909	168181	312491	31713	na	99140	106885	-72245	1606304
1983-84	1265023	175706	335400	13289	na	98233	130383	-33883	1723386
1984-85	1301485	188770	340990	30855	na	105402	111699	-66572	1789232
1985-86	1355804	208665	356696	48440	na	98746	127193	-57915	1883243
1986-87	1398588	228284	390688	37656	na	104110	148922	-37207	1973197
1987-88	1446523	246990	433845	10671	na	117361	146438	-57509	2051442
1988-89	1536812	260527	448866	42926	na	126131	159902	-6410	2248950
1989-90	1613074	274450	488046	28521	na	141240	163235	606	2382703
1990-91	1685122	283771	568475	26750	na	156924	168729	-37764	2514549
1991-92	1721474	283295	524681	-3182	na	172087	168755	11522	2541123
1992-93	1765868	293073	580298	32555	na	180507	204409	32546	2680438
1993-94	1842629	310469	575503	-6777	na	205381	243793	124367	2807779
1994-95	1932182	314765	608647	38234	na	232170	298895	167643	2994747
1995-96	2049812	339330	682415	60870	na	305062	382961	167057	3221584
1996-97	2209157	355076	714510	-40057	na	324250	373617	275480	3464798
1997-98	2275203	395030	779519	30064	na	316700	422937	231536	3605116
1998-99	2423118	443195	862295	-9273	na	360672	511101	259164	3828072
1999-00	2570428	495387	1006654	93929	35663	425591	546839	85881	4166694
2000-01	2658841	502203	988594	30759	32760	502851	571938	182666	4326736
2001-02	2817119	514022	1207966	-6182	30998	524521	588777	35789	4535456
2002-03	2897983	513069	1199300	35606	29713	635117	659412	56607	4707984
2003-04	3069698	527312	1260657	38481	49502	695975	750964	187390	5078049
2004-05	3228436	548276	1405052	142341	77840	885116	917642	110960	5480380
2005-06	3469138	596646	1636060	180277	76627	1115999	1213762	53628	5914614
2006-07	3640367	620831	1863048	237188	87091	1343594	1474777	74033	6391375
2007-08	3905443	679342	2167264	311522	89612	1422417	1621541	-73052	6881007
2008-09	4079321	756542	2236602	151471	113738	1632623	1985554	108659	7093403
2009-10	4283319	863899	2408303	254051	179221	1553699	1947316	55903	7651078

Contd....

Table 1.7: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

(₹ crore)

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2011-12 Series									
2010-11	4571175	909010	2674328	367537	237367	1856330	2255224	-59289	8301235
2011-12	4910447	968375	2997733	207983	253033	2143931	2715554	-29620	8736329
2012-13	5179091	974263	3145793	201528	259949	2289836	2879079	41636	9213017
2013-14	5557329	979825	3194924	129758	148879	2468269	2644555	-33060	9801370
2014-15	5912657	1054151	3278096	274751	187957	2512145	2667595	-24487	10527675
2015-16	6381419	1132802	3492183	239557	185986	2370282	2511540	78804	11369493
2016-17	6900236	1201598	3787568	122639	151479	2488423	2621593	277844	12308193
2017-18	7330728	1344843	4083079	206436	212307	2602012	3078274	443451	13144582
2018-19 (2 nd RE)	7884423	1429055	4486205	262639	191704	2923273	3343220	169236	14003316
2019-20 (1 st RE)	8321701	1541741	4730416	158385	164527	2826639	3317165	143023	14569268
2020-21 (PE)	7560985	1586745	4220508	154276	167784	2694386	2865827	-6117	13512740
2021-22 (1 st AE)	8080527	1707307	4851682	167641	294022	3140152	3707795	219999	14753535

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

1. PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure
2. GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure
3. GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation
4. CIS: Change in Stocks
5. na: not available
6. GDP: Gross Domestic Product

Table 1.8: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation			Gross domestic product				
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector		Valuables (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions (15+16)	Adjusted total (17)	
																	(1)
2011-12 Series																	
1989-90	82998	11482	12861	107341	52349	68882	121232	510	10758	11268	52859	79640	na	132499	-5966	126534	493278
1990-91	108621	13848	11952	134420	60128	90134	150262	599	6625	7225	60727	96759	na	157486	4767	162253	576109
1991-92	105645	18943	18588	143176	70859	91954	162812	-666	4349	3683	70193	96303	na	166496	-10299	156196	662260
1992-93	127962	19158	17820	164940	71511	119470	190980	801	17092	17893	72312	136562	na	208874	-19154	189719	761196
1993-94	151471	28437	14370	194278	79650	127678	207328	596	-8929	-8334	80245	118749	na	198994	11297	210291	875992
1994-95	187161	33121	26895	247177	102279	137750	240029	-182	30509	30326	102097	168259	na	270355	4554	274910	1027570
1995-96	198613	56178	33855	288646	106116	196930	303046	-185	48594	48409	105931	245524	na	351456	-21806	329649	1205583
1996-97	224678	59045	34403	318126	109135	232940	342076	568	-25194	-24626	109703	207746	na	317450	39928	357378	1394816
1997-98	284167	60946	33949	379062	113331	278401	391733	1072	4224	5295	114403	282625	na	397028	30488	427516	1545294
1998-99	352165	62172	6285	420622	129330	321875	451205	687	-9254	-8567	130017	312621	na	442638	21485	464122	1772297
1999-00	438919	81272	3065	523256	138980	408490	547470	4692	47447	52139	143672	455937	15919	615528	-42624	572904	1988262
2000-01	463822	82820	-15119	531523	147250	409586	556836	2813	-25288	-22475	150064	384298	15104	549465	12238	561703	2139886
2001-02	545375	77793	-20059	603110	163449	529557	693006	2739	-17857	-15118	166188	511700	14553	692440	-85181	607260	2315243
2002-03	564252	95711	8365	668328	171980	534241	706220	-1430	34941	33511	170550	569181	14317	754048	-86613	667435	2492614
2003-04	657688	120078	48291	826056	195657	595602	791259	-928	45672	44744	194729	641274	25206	861208	-50584	810624	2792530
2004-05	747821	276366	83980	1108167	227902	750562	978463	8033	89682	97715	235935	840244	42112	1118291	3214	1121505	3186332
2005-06	808373	371394	98620	1278387	273735	915979	1189715	10462	116805	127267	284198	1032784	42459	1359441	-36452	1322989	3632125
2006-07	900612	427128	158251	1485991	343876	1085037	1428913	14743	164596	179339	358619	1249632	50990	1659242	-127728	1531514	4254629
2007-08	1009823	597887	244933	1852643	405846	1348506	1754352	20199	225504	245703	426045	1574010	54973	2055028	-137956	1917072	4898662

Contd....

Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation						
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2011-12 Series																
1950-51	6.7	0.9	1.8	9.4	2.6	8.8	11.4	0.1	3.5	3.6	2.7	12.4	na	15.1	-5.0	10.1
1951-52	5.8	1.3	2.4	9.5	2.8	8.8	11.6	0.1	4.0	4.1	2.9	12.8	na	15.7	-3.3	12.4
1952-53	6.5	0.6	1.6	8.7	3.0	8.0	11.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.5	3.0	7.5	na	10.5	-1.4	9.2
1953-54	5.8	0.8	1.3	7.9	3.3	6.7	10.0	-0.1	-1.3	-1.4	3.2	5.4	na	8.6	-0.1	8.5
1954-55	7.1	1.1	1.7	9.8	4.1	8.3	12.4	0.1	0.6	0.7	4.3	8.9	na	13.2	-2.3	10.9
1955-56	9.3	1.2	1.9	12.4	5.6	9.2	14.7	-0.1	2.8	2.7	5.5	12.0	na	17.5	-3.6	13.9
1956-57	9.2	1.2	2.1	12.4	5.4	10.0	15.4	0.1	3.3	3.4	5.5	13.3	na	18.8	-2.4	16.4
1957-58	7.5	0.9	2.1	10.5	5.5	9.5	15.0	0.3	2.0	2.3	5.8	11.5	na	17.3	-2.1	15.2
1958-59	6.4	0.9	1.8	9.2	5.4	8.1	13.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	5.5	8.2	na	13.7	-1.0	12.7
1959-60	7.9	1.1	1.9	10.9	6.5	7.4	13.9	0.0	1.5	1.5	6.5	8.9	na	15.5	-2.0	13.4
1960-61	7.0	1.6	2.8	11.3	6.9	7.6	14.5	0.1	3.4	3.5	7.0	10.9	na	17.9	-2.5	15.4
1961-62	6.6	1.7	3.0	11.3	6.8	8.9	15.8	0.0	3.5	3.5	6.9	12.4	na	19.3	-4.7	14.5
1962-63	7.6	1.7	3.2	12.5	7.6	8.4	16.0	0.1	2.0	2.1	7.7	10.4	na	18.1	-1.9	16.2
1963-64	6.9	1.7	3.5	12.1	7.8	8.5	16.3	0.1	2.5	2.7	7.9	11.1	na	19.0	-3.5	15.5
1964-65	7.1	1.4	3.4	11.9	7.9	8.4	16.3	0.1	3.1	3.2	8.0	11.5	na	19.5	-3.9	15.6
1965-66	9.2	1.4	3.3	13.9	8.4	8.8	17.1	0.1	2.8	2.9	8.5	11.6	na	20.1	-2.5	17.6
1966-67	9.8	1.3	2.5	13.7	7.4	9.3	16.7	0.1	1.6	1.6	7.5	10.9	na	18.4	-0.3	18.0
1967-68	8.7	1.1	2.2	12.0	6.2	9.9	16.1	0.2	1.9	2.1	6.4	11.8	na	18.2	-2.7	15.5
1968-69	8.2	1.1	2.5	11.9	6.1	10.1	16.2	0.0	1.5	1.5	6.2	11.6	na	17.7	-3.6	14.1
1969-70	10.0	1.3	2.7	14.0	5.8	10.3	16.1	0.0	1.5	1.5	5.8	11.8	na	17.6	-1.8	15.8

Contd....

Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation						
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2011-12 Series																
1970-71	9.7	1.3	2.9	13.9	5.9	9.7	15.5	0.2	2.5	2.7	6.1	12.1	na	18.2	-1.8	16.4
1971-72	10.4	1.4	2.8	14.7	6.5	10.1	16.6	0.2	2.4	2.6	6.7	12.5	na	19.2	-1.9	17.3
1972-73	9.7	1.3	2.8	13.8	7.5	9.5	17.1	0.0	2.4	2.5	7.6	12.0	na	19.5	-3.7	15.9
1973-74	11.9	1.5	2.9	16.3	6.9	9.0	15.9	0.2	2.6	2.8	7.1	11.6	na	18.7	0.1	18.8
1974-75	10.9	1.7	3.5	16.1	6.2	10.4	16.6	0.4	5.6	5.9	6.6	15.9	na	22.5	-3.6	18.9
1975-76	11.5	1.1	4.0	16.6	7.5	10.2	17.7	0.5	1.3	1.8	8.0	11.5	na	19.5	-0.9	18.7
1976-77	12.2	1.1	4.7	18.1	8.7	9.8	18.5	0.4	0.6	0.9	9.1	10.3	na	19.4	-0.6	18.8
1977-78	13.2	1.2	4.2	18.6	8.4	10.4	18.8	0.0	2.3	2.3	8.5	12.6	na	21.1	-1.8	19.3
1978-79	14.6	1.3	4.4	20.3	8.5	10.9	19.4	0.3	3.0	3.3	8.8	13.8	na	22.7	0.2	22.9
1979-80	13.2	1.7	4.3	19.2	9.3	11.1	20.4	0.3	2.9	3.2	9.6	14.0	na	23.6	-1.5	22.1
1980-81	12.3	1.4	3.5	17.2	9.3	10.4	19.7	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	9.3	10.3	na	19.6	1.2	20.7
1981-82	11.0	1.3	4.4	16.8	10.1	9.8	19.9	0.4	5.3	5.7	10.4	15.1	na	25.6	-5.1	20.5
1982-83	11.4	1.4	4.5	17.2	11.5	9.5	21.0	0.2	3.9	4.1	11.7	13.4	na	25.1	-4.5	20.6
1983-84	12.0	1.3	3.6	16.9	10.7	9.9	20.6	0.0	0.4	0.5	10.7	10.3	na	21.0	-1.3	19.7
1984-85	13.0	1.5	3.3	17.8	11.0	9.9	20.9	0.2	2.2	2.4	11.2	12.1	na	23.3	-2.6	20.7
1985-86	12.9	1.8	3.7	18.4	11.4	10.4	21.8	0.2	4.4	4.6	11.6	14.9	na	26.4	-4.2	22.3
1986-87	13.2	1.5	3.4	18.2	12.4	10.5	22.9	0.1	3.1	3.2	12.5	13.6	na	26.1	-4.3	21.7
1987-88	15.8	1.5	3.0	20.3	11.4	13.1	24.4	-0.1	1.5	1.4	11.2	14.6	na	25.8	-2.2	23.7
1988-89	15.6	1.9	2.9	20.5	11.1	12.5	23.6	0.0	2.7	2.7	11.0	15.3	na	26.3	-1.6	24.7
1989-90	16.8	2.3	2.6	21.8	10.6	14.0	24.6	0.1	2.2	2.3	10.7	16.1	na	26.9	-1.2	25.7

Contd....

Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation			Errors & Adjusted Total (15+16)			
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector		Total (12+13+14)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2011-12 Series																
1990-91	18.9	2.4	2.1	23.3	10.4	15.6	26.1	0.1	1.1	1.3	10.5	16.8	na	27.3	0.8	28.2
1991-92	16.0	2.9	2.8	21.6	10.7	13.9	24.6	-0.1	0.7	0.6	10.6	14.5	na	25.1	-1.6	23.6
1992-93	16.8	2.5	2.3	21.7	9.4	15.7	25.1	0.1	2.2	2.4	9.5	17.9	na	27.4	-2.5	24.9
1993-94	17.3	3.2	1.6	22.2	9.1	14.6	23.7	0.1	-1.0	-1.0	9.2	13.6	na	22.7	1.3	24.0
1994-95	18.2	3.2	2.6	24.1	10.0	13.4	23.4	0.0	3.0	3.0	9.9	16.4	na	26.3	0.4	26.8
1995-96	16.5	4.7	2.8	23.9	8.8	16.3	25.1	0.0	4.0	4.0	8.8	20.4	na	29.2	-1.8	27.3
1996-97	16.1	4.2	2.5	22.8	7.8	16.7	24.5	0.0	-1.8	-1.8	7.9	14.9	na	22.8	2.9	25.6
1997-98	18.4	3.9	2.2	24.5	7.3	18.0	25.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	7.4	18.3	na	25.7	2.0	27.7
1998-99	19.9	3.5	0.4	23.7	7.3	18.2	25.5	0.0	-0.5	-0.5	7.3	17.6	na	25.0	1.2	26.2
1999-00	22.1	4.1	0.2	26.3	7.0	20.5	27.5	0.2	2.4	2.6	7.2	22.9	0.8	31.0	-2.1	28.8
2000-01	21.7	3.9	-0.7	24.8	6.9	19.1	26.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.1	7.0	18.0	0.7	25.7	0.6	26.2
2001-02	23.6	3.4	-0.9	26.0	7.1	22.9	29.9	0.1	-0.8	-0.7	7.2	22.1	0.6	29.9	-3.7	26.2
2002-03	22.6	3.8	0.3	26.8	6.9	21.4	28.3	-0.1	1.4	1.3	6.8	22.8	0.6	30.3	-3.5	26.8
2003-04	23.6	4.3	1.7	29.6	7.0	21.3	28.3	0.0	1.6	1.6	7.0	23.0	0.9	30.8	-1.8	29.0
2004-05	23.5	8.7	2.6	34.8	7.2	23.6	30.7	0.3	2.8	3.1	7.4	26.4	1.3	35.1	0.1	35.2
2005-06	22.3	10.2	2.7	35.2	7.5	25.2	32.8	0.3	3.2	3.5	7.8	28.4	1.2	37.4	-1.0	36.4
2006-07	21.2	10.0	3.7	34.9	8.1	25.5	33.6	0.3	3.9	4.2	8.4	29.4	1.2	39.0	-3.0	36.0
2007-08	20.6	12.2	5.0	37.8	8.3	27.5	35.8	0.4	4.6	5.0	8.7	32.1	1.1	42.0	-2.8	39.1
2008-09	25.2	9.5	1.3	36.0	8.8	25.9	34.7	0.2	2.2	2.4	9.0	28.1	1.3	38.4	-0.1	38.4
2009-10	24.8	10.6	0.6	36.0	8.6	25.3	34.0	0.3	3.1	3.4	8.9	28.5	1.9	39.3	-0.4	38.9

Contd....

Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation						
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2011-12 Series																
2010-11	24.0	10.2	2.7	36.9	8.0	25.2	33.2	0.4	4.0	4.4	8.4	29.2	2.2	39.8	0.0	39.8
2011-12	23.6	9.5	1.5	34.6	7.3	27.0	34.3	0.2	2.2	2.4	7.5	29.2	2.9	39.6	-0.6	39.0
2012-13	22.5	10.0	1.4	33.9	7.0	26.4	33.4	0.2	1.9	2.2	7.2	28.4	2.8	38.3	0.3	38.7
2013-14	20.3	10.7	1.0	32.1	7.1	24.2	31.3	0.0	1.3	1.3	7.1	25.5	1.4	34.0	-0.2	33.8
2014-15	19.6	11.7	1.0	32.2	7.0	23.1	30.1	0.1	2.4	2.5	7.1	25.5	1.7	34.3	-0.7	33.5
2015-16	18.0	11.9	1.2	31.1	7.5	21.3	28.7	0.1	1.8	1.9	7.6	23.1	1.5	32.1	0.0	32.1
2016-17	18.1	11.5	1.7	31.3	6.9	21.3	28.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	7.2	21.9	1.1	30.2	1.8	32.0
2017-18	19.3	11.2	1.6	32.1	6.7	21.5	28.2	0.1	1.3	1.4	6.8	22.7	1.4	31.0	2.9	33.9
2018-19	19.3	10.6	0.7	30.6	7.1	22.1	29.2	0.2	1.5	1.7	7.3	23.6	1.2	32.1	0.6	32.7
2019-20	19.6	10.7	1.1	31.4	6.9	21.8	28.8	0.2	0.7	1.0	7.2	22.5	1.0	30.7	1.5	32.2

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

na: not available

**Table 1.10A: Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 02.08.2021**

(₹ crore)									
State/UT	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	370196	413164	470934	544827	612349	705890	781850	870064	884199
Arunachal Pradesh	11617	13377	16495	16986	18210	20562	23136	25648	NA
Assam	142039	160442	172849	201309	222397	253726	276625	299569	NA
Bihar	261327	292143	315732	340119	386879	431128	483604	543377	566465
Chhattisgarh	159431	186050	197314	200653	232640	254577	283385	307995	312532
Goa	34567	32043	43233	50354	57449	62873	65083	67356	NA
Gujarat	634572	707456	804764	893997	1016683	1166370	1318696	1447683	NA
Haryana	314353	362196	392950	446059	507276	585678	638608	708364	694914
Himachal Pradesh	69432	80129	87345	96851	108359	119704	128462	139511	135155
Jammu & Kashmir*	72996	79692	81037	98409	104575	117026	134238	NA	NA
Jharkhand	160304	172030	200357	187479	216791	247302	280417	293192	289113
Karnataka	635924	746569	825782	950866	1102636	1212694	1348962	1475277	1511071
Kerala	371384	417265	460614	505910	570591	632094	712923	773099	NA
Madhya Pradesh	333937	393115	429027	486034	590669	660815	739782	856238	827106
Maharashtra	1282180	1448720	1553217	1735308	1954774	2081195	2276793	2482536	NA
Manipur	12188	14440	16275	17493	19132	23557	25323	29148	NA
Meghalaya	19653	20415	20697	22516	24641	26452	28821	31050	29898
Mizoram	7375	8989	12067	13595	15431	18239	19501	22442	NA
Nagaland	12318	14545	16104	17128	19174	21645	23412	26116	NA
Odisha	233312	260977	274923	283979	342332	387925	439323	483448	482350
Punjab	267116	297908	316745	350011	384197	422638	459219	482347	475704
Rajasthan	446382	494236	551517	610713	682626	744622	829068	899143	862633
Sikkim	10817	12203	13556	15743	18163	22835	24801	26905	28566
Tamil Nadu	768295	858870	957350	1057084	1171973	1317984	1468449	1619720	1716544
Telangana	364030	408282	456280	522994	597812	679427	781041	871374	893473
Tripura	19631	23329	26643	32476	35668	39505	44901	50421	52661
Uttar Pradesh	732995	833825	891798	1009386	1145620	1255700	1404761	1495758	1512348
Uttarakhand	117041	131814	143789	158277	175178	197934	212280	227587	NA
West Bengal	539618	617470	651492	725992	794033	890757	1004649	1100651	1186857
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3793	4288	4915	5359	6048	7059	8088	8702	NA
Chandigarh	19507	22308	23662	25991	28881	32511	35793	39173	NA
Delhi	357400	404841	448487	500524	558546	613631	676855	753759	722663
Jammu & Kashmir-U.T.								143586	148713
Puducherry	16984	19778	20143	24303	27073	29437	33495	34664	33106

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - National Statistical Office

Note: * : Relates to Jammu & Kashmir and Ladakh, na: not available

Table 1.10B: Growth of Net State Domestic Product At Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 02.08.2021

(per cent)									
State/UT	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	8.9	11.6	14.0	15.7	12.4	15.3	10.8	11.3	1.6
Arunachal Pradesh	13.6	15.1	23.3	3.0	7.2	12.9	12.5	10.9	NA
Assam	9.8	13.0	7.7	16.5	10.5	14.1	9.0	8.3	NA
Bihar	14.4	11.8	8.1	7.7	13.7	11.4	12.2	12.4	4.2
Chhattisgarh	12.1	16.7	6.1	1.7	15.9	9.4	11.3	8.7	1.5
Goa	-9.1	-7.3	34.9	16.5	14.1	9.4	3.5	3.5	NA
Gujarat	19.1	11.5	13.8	11.1	13.7	14.7	13.1	9.8	NA
Haryana	15.9	15.2	8.5	13.5	13.7	15.5	9.0	10.9	-1.9
Himachal Pradesh	14.7	15.4	9.0	10.9	11.9	10.5	7.3	8.6	-3.1
Jammu & Kashmir*	8.5	9.2	1.7	21.4	6.3	11.9	14.7	NA	NA
Jharkhand	16.7	7.3	16.5	-6.4	15.6	14.1	13.4	4.6	-1.4
Karnataka	14.6	17.4	10.6	15.1	16.0	10.0	11.2	9.4	2.4
Kerala	13.2	12.4	10.4	9.8	12.8	10.8	12.8	8.4	NA
Madhya Pradesh	18.3	17.7	9.1	13.3	21.5	11.9	11.9	15.7	-3.4
Maharashtra	13.8	13.0	7.2	11.7	12.6	6.5	9.4	9.0	NA
Manipur	6.0	18.5	12.7	7.5	9.4	23.1	7.5	15.1	NA
Meghalaya	9.0	3.9	1.4	8.8	9.4	7.4	9.0	7.7	-3.7
Mizoram	15.2	21.9	34.2	12.7	13.5	18.2	6.9	15.1	NA
Nagaland	16.7	18.1	10.7	6.4	11.9	12.9	8.2	11.6	NA
Odisha	14.2	11.9	5.3	3.3	20.5	13.3	13.2	10.0	-0.2
Punjab	11.7	11.5	6.3	10.5	9.8	10.0	8.7	5.0	-1.4
Rajasthan	12.9	10.7	11.6	10.7	11.8	9.1	11.3	8.5	-4.1
Sikkim	11.0	12.8	11.1	16.1	15.4	25.7	8.6	8.5	6.2
Tamil Nadu	13.9	11.8	11.5	10.4	10.9	12.5	11.4	10.3	6.0
Telangana	12.0	12.2	11.8	14.6	14.3	13.7	15.0	11.6	2.5
Tripura	12.7	18.8	14.2	21.9	9.8	10.8	13.7	12.3	4.4
Uttar Pradesh	13.6	13.8	7.0	13.2	13.5	9.6	11.9	6.5	1.1
Uttarakhand	14.8	12.6	9.1	10.1	10.7	13.0	7.2	7.2	NA
West Bengal	14.0	14.4	5.5	11.4	9.4	12.2	12.8	9.6	7.8
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11.4	13.0	14.6	9.0	12.9	16.7	14.6	7.6	NA
Chandigarh	15.2	14.4	6.1	9.8	11.1	12.6	10.1	9.4	NA
Delhi	13.6	13.3	10.8	11.6	11.6	9.9	10.3	11.4	-4.1
Jammu & Kashmir-U.T.									3.6
Puducherry	12.0	16.4	1.8	20.7	11.4	8.7	13.8	3.5	-4.5

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - National Statistical Office

Note: * : Relates to Jammu & Kashmir and Ladakh, na: not available

**Table 1.11A: Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 02.08.2021**

									(₹)
State/UT	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	74687	82870	93903	108002	120676	138299	152286	168480	170215
Arunachal Pradesh	82626	94135	114789	116985	124129	138836	154652	169742	NA
Assam	44599	49734	52895	60817	66330	75151	81034	86801	NA
Bihar	24487	26948	28671	30404	34045	36850	40715	45071	46292
Chhattisgarh	60849	69880	72936	72991	83285	89690	98254	105089	104943
Goa	234354	215776	289185	334576	378953	411740	423716	435959	NA
Gujarat	102826	113139	127017	139254	156295	176961	197457	213936	NA
Haryana	121269	137770	147382	164963	184982	210592	226409	247628	239535
Himachal Pradesh	99730	114095	123299	135512	150290	165497	176459	190407	183286
Jammu & Kashmir*	56828	61108	61211	73215	76634	84471	95448	NA	NA
Jharkhand	47360	50006	57301	52754	60018	67484	75421	77739	75587
Karnataka	102319	118829	130024	148108	169898	186405	205697	223175	226796
Kerala	110314	123388	135537	148133	166246	183252	205657	221904	NA
Madhya Pradesh	44773	51849	55678	62080	74324	81973	90487	103288	98418
Maharashtra	112092	125261	132836	146815	163726	172663	187118	202130	NA
Manipur	41230	47798	52717	55447	59345	71507	75229	84746	NA
Meghalaya	64036	65118	64638	68836	73753	77504	82653	87170	82182
Mizoram	65013	77584	103049	114055	127107	155222	164429	187327	NA
Nagaland	61225	71510	78367	82466	91347	102003	109198	120518	NA
Odisha	55105	61305	64233	65993	79181	89353	100771	110434	109730
Punjab	94318	103831	108970	118858	128780	139835	149974	155491	151367
Rajasthan	63658	69480	76429	83426	91924	98188	107890	115492	109386
Sikkim	174183	194624	214148	245987	280729	349163	375773	403376	424454
Tamil Nadu	105340	116960	129494	142028	156595	175276	194373	213396	225106
Telangana	101007	112162	124104	140840	159395	179358	210563	233325	237632
Tripura	52574	61815	69857	84267	91596	100444	113016	125675	129995
Uttar Pradesh	35812	40124	42267	47118	52671	56861	62652	65704	65431
Uttarakhand	113654	126356	136099	147936	161752	180613	191450	202895	NA
West Bengal	58195	65932	68876	75992	82291	91401	103944	113163	121267
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	98777	111087	126344	137064	153904	178709	204254	218649	NA
Chandigarh	180457	203356	212594	230009	252236	280512	305140	330015	NA
Delhi	205568	227900	247209	270261	295558	318323	344350	376221	354004
Jammu & Kashmir-U.T.								102789	104860
Puducherry	130548	148147	146921	172727	187357	198364	219785	221493	210467

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - National Statistical Office

Note: * : Relates to Jammu & Kashmir and Ladakh, na: not available

**Table 1.11B: Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 02.08.2021**

	(per cent)								
State/UT	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	8.2	11.0	13.3	15.0	11.7	14.6	10.1	10.6	1.0
Arunachal Pradesh	12.4	13.9	21.9	1.9	6.1	11.8	11.4	9.8	NA
Assam	8.4	11.5	6.4	15.0	9.1	13.3	7.8	7.1	NA
Bihar	12.6	10.1	6.4	6.0	12.0	8.2	10.5	10.7	2.7
Chhattisgarh	10.3	14.8	4.4	0.1	14.1	7.7	9.5	7.0	-0.1
Goa	-9.7	-7.9	34.0	15.7	13.3	8.7	2.9	2.9	NA
Gujarat	17.5	10.0	12.3	9.6	12.2	13.2	11.6	8.3	NA
Haryana	14.3	13.6	7.0	11.9	12.1	13.8	7.5	9.4	-3.3
Himachal Pradesh	13.7	14.4	8.1	9.9	10.9	10.1	6.6	7.9	-3.7
Jammu & Kashmir*	6.9	7.5	0.2	19.6	4.7	10.2	13.0	NA	NA
Jharkhand	14.8	5.6	14.6	-7.9	13.8	12.4	11.8	3.1	-2.8
Karnataka	13.4	16.1	9.4	13.9	14.7	9.7	10.3	8.5	1.6
Kerala	12.7	11.9	9.8	9.3	12.2	10.2	12.2	7.9	NA
Madhya Pradesh	16.3	15.8	7.4	11.5	19.7	10.3	10.4	14.1	-4.7
Maharashtra	12.5	11.7	6.0	10.5	11.5	5.5	8.4	8.0	NA
Manipur	3.7	15.9	10.3	5.2	7.0	20.5	5.2	12.7	NA
Meghalaya	6.7	1.7	-0.7	6.5	7.1	5.1	6.6	5.5	-5.7
Mizoram	12.8	19.3	32.8	10.7	11.4	22.1	5.9	13.9	NA
Nagaland	15.5	16.8	9.6	5.2	10.8	11.7	7.1	10.4	NA
Odisha	13.6	11.3	4.8	2.7	20.0	12.8	12.8	9.6	-0.6
Punjab	10.2	10.1	4.9	9.1	8.3	8.6	7.3	3.7	-2.7
Rajasthan	11.3	9.1	10.0	9.2	10.2	6.8	9.9	7.0	-5.3
Sikkim	9.8	11.7	10.0	14.9	14.1	24.4	7.6	7.3	5.2
Tamil Nadu	13.1	11.0	10.7	9.7	10.3	11.9	10.9	9.8	5.5
Telangana	10.8	11.0	10.6	13.5	13.2	12.5	17.4	10.8	1.8
Tripura	11.5	17.6	13.0	20.6	8.7	9.7	12.5	11.2	3.4
Uttar Pradesh	11.9	12.0	5.3	11.5	11.8	8.0	10.2	4.9	-0.4
Uttarakhand	13.3	11.2	7.7	8.7	9.3	11.7	6.0	6.0	NA
West Bengal	12.9	13.3	4.5	10.3	8.3	11.1	13.7	8.9	7.2
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10.9	12.5	13.7	8.5	12.3	16.1	14.3	7.0	NA
Chandigarh	13.5	12.7	4.5	8.2	9.7	11.2	8.8	8.2	NA
Delhi	11.1	10.9	8.5	9.3	9.4	7.7	8.2	9.3	-5.9
Jammu & Kashmir-U.T.									2.0
Puducherry	9.1	13.5	-0.8	17.6	8.5	5.9	10.8	0.8	-5.0

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - National Statistical Office

Note: * : Relates to Jammu & Kashmir and Ladakh, na: not available

Table 1.12: Index Numbers of Agricultural Production

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	Weight	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
A. Foodgrains	50.7	119.5	119.4	123.3	115.9	115.7	131.1	136.8	134.4	139.8	141.0
(a) Cereals	41.7	119.1	117.3	120.7	114.6	115.5	123.7	127.2	129.2	134.8	138.2
Rice	16.9	112.1	112.0	113.5	112.3	111.1	116.8	120.0	124.0	126.5	130.1
Wheat	18.0	127.2	125.4	128.5	116.0	123.7	132.1	133.9	138.9	144.6	146.9
(b) Coarse Cereals^a	6.9	114.8	109.2	118.0	116.7	104.6	118.8	127.3	116.4	129.5	141.1
Maize	2.9	133.9	136.9	149.3	148.7	138.8	159.3	176.9	170.5	177.0	193.9
(c) Pulses^b	8.9	121.6	129.4	135.6	122.0	116.7	165.5	181.7	158.9	163.3	182.2
Tur	1.7	98.0	111.6	117.2	103.6	94.5	179.9	158.3	122.4	143.6	158.1
Gram	3.5	130.7	149.9	161.6	124.4	119.7	159.1	193.1	168.6	188.0	203.5
B. Non-foodgrains	49.3	129.6	129.0	136.4	132.2	126.1	134.7	142.1	142.0	151.3	135.4
(a) Oilseeds Total^c	13.2	106.5	107.4	119.0	99.7	92.5	111.2	114.7	111.6	121.3	132.0
Groundnut	4.1	94.8	63.9	132.2	100.8	91.7	101.6	125.9	91.6	135.5	139.0
Rapeseed and Mustard	3.6	92.6	112.5	110.4	88.1	95.3	111.0	118.2	129.7	127.9	141.7
(b) Fibres											
Cotton	4.4	157.6	153.2	160.7	155.8	134.3	145.8	146.9	125.5	161.4	158.4
Jute	0.7	105.6	101.7	109.0	104.4	97.8	102.6	94.3	93.4	92.9	89.7
Meṣṭa	0.0	70.6	62.8	64.6	54.1	62.1	56.5	47.1	34.4	45.9	46.3
(c) Plantation Crops											
Tea	0.3	101.0	101.0	124.4	123.2	126.9	128.7	136.4	139.0	140.1	132.1
Coffee	0.6	110.0	110.0	110.9	119.1	126.7	113.6	115.0	116.3	108.5	121.6
Rubber [^]	1.9	109.2	110.4	93.6	78.0	68.0	83.6	83.9	78.7	86.1	86.5
(d) Others											
Sugarcane	9.9	110.0	103.9	107.3	110.4	106.1	93.2	115.7	123.5	112.9	121.6
Tobacco	0.4	160.0	139.8	156.4	182.0	170.8	171.4	202.4	140.0	170.5	NA
Potato	3.6	187.4	182.5	167.2	193.2	174.7	195.6	206.5	202.0	195.4	218.2
C. All Commodities	100.0	124.5	124.2	129.8	124.0	120.8	132.8	139.4	138.1	145.5	137.2

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

b Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

c Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

NA - Not Available ^ 2020-21 - Provisional

*Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates.

Table 1.13: Index Numbers of Area under Principal Crops**(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)**

	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
A. Foodgrains	104.1	102.0	105.6	105.4	103.9	109.0	107.4	105.6	107.9	105.1
(a) Cereals	103.3	101.6	104.0	105.7	102.9	104.5	102.2	100.8	104.6	100.5
Rice	100.5	97.6	100.8	100.7	99.3	100.5	100.0	100.8	99.7	102.9
Wheat	108.6	109.1	110.8	114.4	110.6	111.9	107.8	106.6	114.0	114.9
(b) Coarse Cereals^a	96.4	92.1	94.4	95.0	91.3	95.3	92.9	85.7	92.3	82.9
Maize	111.6	110.2	115.3	116.8	111.9	122.5	119.2	114.8	121.6	125.4
(c) Pulses^b	107.6	103.9	112.8	104.2	109.0	129.7	131.8	127.8	123.4	125.0
Tur	110.6	107.5	107.8	106.4	109.4	147.3	122.5	125.6	125.1	132.6
Gram	113.4	116.4	135.6	112.7	114.7	131.5	144.2	130.4	132.5	134.6
B. Non-foodgrains	116.0	116.0	119.2	118.5	119.5	116.2	118.2	121.7	124.0	115.4
(a) Oilseeds Total^c	97.5	97.5	104.1	94.3	95.4	97.1	91.1	92.5	101.1	106.5
Groundnut	84.7	76.0	88.6	76.7	74.0	85.9	78.7	76.1	77.6	98.1
Rapeseed and Mustard	88.9	96.0	100.2	87.5	86.7	91.6	90.1	92.4	103.4	100.9
(b) Fibres										
Cotton	134.1	131.9	131.7	141.2	135.4	119.3	138.6	138.9	148.5	143.3
Jute	102.5	98.4	95.8	95.0	92.3	89.5	86.9	84.3	79.7	79.2
Meṣṭa	67.3	60.4	57.4	42.2	38.0	40.4	39.4	27.8	31.6	26.9
(c) Plantation Crops										
Tea	102.0	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	101.8	105.7	112.2	112.2	112.2
Coffee	105.1	107.5	111.2	112.6	115.8	119.5	120.4	121.5	121.9	123.3
Rubber [^]	119.3	123.0	126.3	129.1	131.6	132.8	133.2	133.4	133.5	133.6
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	104.9	104.1	104.0	105.5	102.6	92.4	98.6	105.4	95.8	101.1
Tobacco	128.3	117.3	125.5	128.7	124.1	110.1	113.1	112.5	111.3	NA
Potato	127.6	134.6	133.3	140.3	143.1	147.3	144.8	146.9	138.6	151.9
C. All Commodities	110.0	108.9	112.3	111.9	111.6	112.6	112.7	113.5	115.9	108.5

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

b Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

c Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

NA - Not Available; ^ 2020-21 : Provisional;

* Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance Estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates;

Table 1.14: Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops**(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)**

	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
A. Foodgrains	114.9	117.1	116.8	110.0	111.3	120.3	127.4	127.3	129.5	134.2
(a) Cereals	115.3	115.4	116.0	108.5	112.3	118.3	124.5	128.1	128.8	137.5
Rice	111.5	114.8	112.6	111.5	111.9	116.2	120.1	123.0	126.9	126.5
Wheat	117.2	115.0	116.0	101.4	111.9	118.0	124.2	130.3	126.9	127.8
(b) Coarse Cereals^a	119.1	118.6	125.0	122.9	114.5	124.7	137.1	135.8	140.3	170.3
Maize	119.9	124.2	129.5	127.4	124.0	130.1	148.4	148.6	145.5	154.6
(c) Pulses^b	113.1	124.6	120.2	117.0	107.0	127.6	137.9	124.4	132.3	145.8
Tur	88.6	103.8	108.7	97.4	86.4	122.1	129.2	97.4	114.8	119.2
Gram	115.3	128.7	119.2	110.4	104.4	121.0	133.8	129.3	141.9	151.2
B. Non-foodgrains	111.7	111.2	114.4	111.6	105.5	115.8	120.2	116.7	122.0	117.4
(a) Oilseeds Total^c	109.3	110.1	114.3	105.7	97.0	114.5	125.9	120.7	120.0	123.9
Groundnut	111.9	84.1	149.3	131.3	123.9	118.2	160.1	120.3	174.5	141.7
Rapeseed and Mustard	104.1	117.3	110.2	100.7	109.9	121.1	131.1	140.5	123.7	140.5
(b) Fibres										
Cotton	117.5	116.1	122.0	110.3	99.2	122.3	105.9	90.3	108.8	110.6
Jute	103.0	103.3	113.7	109.9	105.9	114.6	108.5	110.7	116.6	113.3
Meṣṭa	105.0	104.0	112.6	128.1	163.5	139.9	119.4	123.7	145.3	172.5
(c) Plantation Crops										
Tea	99.0	101.1	124.6	123.4	127.1	126.5	129.1	123.9	124.9	117.7
Coffee	104.6	102.3	99.7	105.7	109.4	95.0	95.5	95.7	89.0	98.6
Rubber [^]	91.6	89.8	74.1	60.4	51.6	62.9	63.0	59.0	64.5	64.7
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	104.8	99.8	103.2	104.6	103.5	100.9	117.3	117.2	117.8	120.3
Tobacco	124.6	119.2	124.6	141.4	137.6	155.7	179.0	124.4	153.2	NA
Potato	146.8	135.5	125.4	137.7	122.1	132.8	142.6	137.5	140.9	143.6
C. All Commodities	113.2	114.0	115.5	110.8	108.3	118.0	123.7	121.7	125.6	126.4

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

b Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

c Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

NA - Not Available; [^] 2020-21 : Provisional;*Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance Estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates;

Table 1.15: Production of Major Crops

(Million Tonnes)										
Group/Commodity	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Foodgrains^a	259.3	257.1	265.0	252.0	251.6	275.1	285.0	285.2	297.5	308.6
Kharif	131.3	128.1	128.7	128.1	125.1	138.3	140.5	141.5	143.8	149.6
Rabi	128.0	129.1	136.4	124.0	126.5	136.8	144.6	143.7	153.7	159.1
Cereals^b	242.2	238.8	245.8	234.8	235.2	252.0	259.6	263.1	274.5	282.9
Kharif	125.2	122.2	122.7	122.3	119.6	128.7	131.2	133.4	135.9	140.9
Rabi	117.0	116.6	123.1	112.5	115.7	123.2	128.4	129.7	138.6	142.1
Nutri / Coarse Cereals^c	42.0	40.0	43.3	42.9	38.5	43.8	47.0	43.1	47.7	51.1
Kharif	32.4	29.8	31.2	30.9	28.2	32.4	34.0	31.4	33.6	36.5
Rabi	9.6	10.3	12.1	11.9	10.4	11.3	12.9	11.7	14.1	14.7
Pulses^d	17.1	18.3	19.3	17.2	16.4	23.1	25.4	22.1	23.0	25.7
Kharif	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.5	9.6	9.3	8.1	7.9	8.7
Rabi	11.0	12.4	13.3	11.4	10.8	13.6	16.1	14.0	15.1	17.0
Rice	105.3	105.2	106.6	105.5	104.4	109.7	112.8	116.5	118.9	122.3
Kharif	92.8	92.4	91.5	91.4	91.4	96.3	97.1	102.0	102.3	104.4
Rabi	12.5	12.9	15.1	14.1	13.0	13.4	15.6	14.4	16.6	17.9
Wheat	93.5	93.5	95.8	86.5	92.3	98.5	99.9	103.6	107.9	109.5
Jowar	6.0	5.3	5.5	5.5	4.2	4.6	4.8	3.5	4.8	4.8
Kharif	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.8
Rabi	2.7	2.4	3.1	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.5	1.7	3.1	2.9
Bajra	10.3	8.7	9.3	9.2	8.1	9.7	9.2	8.7	10.4	10.9
Maize	21.8	22.3	24.3	24.2	22.6	25.9	28.8	27.7	28.8	31.5
Tur	2.7	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.6	4.9	4.3	3.3	3.9	4.3
Gram	7.7	8.8	9.5	7.3	7.1	9.4	11.4	9.9	11.1	12.0
Oilseeds^e	29.8	30.9	32.7	27.5	25.3	31.3	31.5	31.5	33.2	36.1
Kharif	20.7	20.8	22.6	19.2	16.8	21.5	21.0	20.7	22.2	24.0
Rabi	9.1	10.2	10.1	8.3	8.6	9.8	10.5	10.8	11.0	12.1
Groundnut	7.0	4.7	9.7	7.4	6.7	7.5	9.3	6.7	10.0	10.2
Kharif	5.1	3.2	8.1	5.9	5.4	6.0	7.6	5.4	8.4	8.6
Rabi	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.7
Rapeseed and Mustard	6.6	8.0	7.9	6.3	6.8	7.9	8.4	9.3	9.1	10.1
Sugarcane	361.0	341.2	352.1	362.3	348.4	306.1	379.9	405.4	370.5	399.3
Cotton^f	35.2	34.2	35.9	34.8	30.0	32.6	32.8	28.0	36.1	35.4
Jute and Mesta^g	11.4	10.9	11.7	11.1	10.5	11.0	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.6
Jute	10.7	10.3	11.1	10.6	9.9	10.4	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.1
Mesta	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
Plantation Crops										
Tea	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3
Coffee	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Rubber [^]	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Potato	46.6	45.3	41.6	48.0	43.4	48.6	51.3	50.2	48.6	54.2

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

a Includes cereals and pulses;

b Includes rice, wheat and nutri coarse cereals; ^ 2020-21 - Provisional;

c Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

d Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

e Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

f Bales of 170 Kgs.; g Bales of 180 Kgs.;

* Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates;

Table 1.16: Gross Area Under Major Crops

(Million Hectares)										
Group/Commodity	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Foodgrains^a	124.8	120.8	125.0	124.3	123.2	129.2	127.5	124.8	127.0	129.3
Kharif	72.1	67.7	69.1	68.8	69.2	73.2	72.0	72.3	70.9	72.1
Rabi	52.7	53.1	56.0	55.5	54.0	56.0	55.5	52.4	56.1	57.3
Cereals^b	100.3	97.5	99.8	100.7	98.3	99.8	97.7	95.6	99.0	100.5
Kharif	60.9	57.7	58.7	58.8	57.9	58.8	58.1	57.5	57.3	58.5
Rabi	39.4	39.8	41.1	42.0	40.4	40.9	39.6	38.1	41.7	42.0
Nutri / Coarse Cereals^c	26.4	24.8	25.2	25.2	24.4	25.0	24.3	22.1	24.0	23.8
Kharif	20.8	18.8	19.3	18.9	18.2	19.0	18.7	17.5	18.3	18.5
Rabi	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.6	4.6	5.7	5.4
Pulses^d	24.5	23.3	25.2	23.6	24.9	29.4	29.8	29.2	28.0	28.8
Kharif	11.2	10.0	10.3	10.0	11.3	14.4	13.9	14.8	13.5	13.6
Rabi	13.3	13.3	14.9	13.6	13.6	15.1	15.9	14.3	14.5	15.3
Rice	44.0	42.8	44.1	44.1	43.5	44.0	43.8	44.2	43.7	45.1
Kharif	40.1	38.9	39.4	39.8	39.7	39.8	39.4	40.0	39.0	40.0
Rabi	3.9	3.8	4.7	4.3	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.6	5.1
Wheat	29.9	30.0	30.5	31.5	30.4	30.8	29.7	29.3	31.4	31.6
Jowar	6.2	6.2	5.8	6.2	6.1	5.6	5.0	4.1	4.8	4.2
Kharif	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.5
Rabi	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.0	2.3	3.1	2.7
Bajra	8.8	7.3	7.8	7.3	7.1	7.5	7.5	7.1	7.5	7.6
Maize	8.8	8.7	9.1	9.2	8.8	9.6	9.4	9.0	9.6	9.9
Tur	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	5.3	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.8
Gram	8.3	8.5	9.9	8.3	8.4	9.6	10.6	9.6	9.7	9.9
Oilseeds^e	26.3	26.5	28.1	25.6	26.1	26.2	24.5	24.8	27.1	28.8
Kharif	18.4	18.3	19.7	18.2	18.9	18.7	17.2	17.7	19.3	20.9
Rabi	7.9	8.2	8.4	7.4	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.9	7.9
Groundnut	5.3	4.7	5.5	4.8	4.6	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.8	6.1
Kharif	4.3	3.9	4.6	4.0	3.8	4.6	4.1	4.1	4.2	5.2
Rabi	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.9
Rapeseed and Mustard	5.9	6.4	6.6	5.8	5.7	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.9	6.7
Sugarcane	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.4	4.7	5.1	4.6	4.9
Cotton	12.2	12.0	12.0	12.8	12.3	10.8	12.6	12.6	13.5	13.0
Jute and Meṣṭa	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Jute	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Meṣṭa	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plantation crops										
Tea	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Coffee (Plucked area)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Rubber [^]	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Potato	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a includes cereals and pulses;

b Includes rice, wheat & nutri Coarse cereal; [^] 2020-21 - Provisional;

c Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

d Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

e Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

* Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance estimates and Horticultural crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates.

Table 1.17: Yield Per Hectare of Major Crops

(Kg. / Hectare)										
Group/Commodity	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Foodgrains^a	2078	2079	2120	2028	2042	2129	2235	2286	2343	2386
Kharif	1822	1892	1864	1862	1808	1890	1951	1957	2029	2076
Rabi	2430	2431	2435	2232	2342	2441	2603	2740	2738	2777
Cereals^b	2415	2449	2462	2331	2393	2525	2657	2752	2772	2815
Kharif	2057	2116	2089	2081	2065	2188	2259	2320	2370	2409
Rabi	2968	2932	2995	2681	2862	3010	3240	3403	3325	3380
Nutri / Coarse Cereals^c	1590	1617	1717	1703	1579	1750	1934	1944	1991	2146
Kharif	1563	1583	1619	1633	1544	1708	1817	1790	1836	1974
Rabi	1689	1725	2034	1915	1686	1885	2322	2532	2491	2741
Pulses^d	699	789	764	728	656	786	853	757	823	892
Kharif	541	594	580	573	489	667	668	546	585	640
Rabi	831	934	891	843	796	902	1014	976	1045	1116
Rice	2393	2462	2416	2391	2400	2494	2576	2638	2722	2713
Kharif	2312	2374	2319	2295	2305	2417	2469	2553	2622	2610
Rabi	3238	3353	3232	3291	3382	3230	3534	3444	3569	3530
Wheat	3178	3117	3145	2750	3034	3200	3368	3533	3440	3464
Jowar	957	850	957	884	697	812	960	849	989	1128
Kharif	1257	1171	1050	1014	850	954	1102	989	967	1204
Rabi	741	644	896	808	615	730	855	744	1002	1084
Bajra	1171	1198	1184	1255	1132	1305	1231	1219	1374	1436
Maize	2478	2566	2676	2632	2563	2689	3065	3070	3006	3195
Tur	662	776	813	729	646	913	966	729	859	892
Gram	928	1036	960	889	840	974	1078	1041	1142	1217
Oilseeds^e	1133	1168	1168	1075	968	1195	1284	1271	1224	1254
Kharif	1123	1135	1151	1055	884	1153	1219	1168	1154	1151
Rabi	1155	1240	1207	1125	1186	1300	1435	1531	1397	1526
Groundnut	1323	995	1764	1552	1465	1398	1892	1422	2063	1676
Kharif	1188	811	1735	1478	1399	1321	1833	1304	2016	1635
Rabi	1938	1910	1919	1948	1801	1861	2222	2238	2352	1922
Rapeseed and Mustard	1121	1262	1185	1083	1183	1304	1410	1511	1331	1511
Sugarcane (tonnes/hect.)	72	68	71	71	71	69	80	80	80	82
Cotton	491	486	510	462	415	512	443	378	455	462
Jute and meṣṭa	2268	2281	2512	2473	2421	2585	2440	2508	2641	2595
Jute	2389	2396	2639	2549	2457	2660	2517	2569	2706	2628
Meṣṭa	1248	1237	1338	1525	1945	1664	1420	1471	1728	2051
Plantation Crops										
Tea	1967	2037	2170	2170	2170	2165	2210	2121	2138	2016
Coffee	766	766	727	766	766	761	765	767	713	790
Rubber ^	1229	1205	994	811	693	845	845	792	866	869
Potato (tonnes/hect.)	22	23	21	22	21	22	24	23	24	24

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

Notes: ^ 2020-21 : Provisional;

a Includes cereals and pulses;

b Includes rice and wheat and nutri coarse cereals;

c Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

d Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

e Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

* Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates.

Table 1.18: Production Of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2020-21*

(Production in Million Tonnes)				
Crops/Groups of Crops	States	Production	Per cent Share of Production to All India	Cumulative per cent Share of Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Foodgrains				
Rice	West Bengal	16.65	13.62	13.62
	Uttar Pradesh	15.66	12.81	26.43
	Punjab	12.18	9.96	36.39
Wheat	Uttar Pradesh	35.50	32.42	32.42
	Madhya Pradesh	17.62	16.08	48.50
	Punjab	17.14	15.65	64.16
Maize	Karnataka	5.18	16.45	16.45
	Madhya Pradesh	3.58	11.37	27.82
	Maharashtra	3.44	10.91	38.73
Total Nutri / Coarse Cereals	Rajasthan	8.33	16.30	16.30
	Karnataka	7.73	15.11	31.41
	Maharashtra	6.00	11.72	43.13
Tur	Maharashtra	1.28	29.87	29.87
	Karnataka	1.24	28.90	58.77
	Telangana	0.33	7.77	66.54
Gram	Madhya Pradesh	3.13	26.09	26.09
	Maharashtra	2.37	19.77	45.86
	Rajasthan	2.32	19.37	65.23
Total Pulses	Madhya Pradesh	5.30	20.60	20.60
	Rajasthan	4.31	16.75	37.36
	Maharashtra	4.30	16.71	54.07
Total Foodgrains	Uttar Pradesh	58.32	18.89	18.89
	Madhya Pradesh	31.96	10.36	29.25
	Punjab	29.77	9.65	38.90
II. Oilseeds				
Groundnut	Gujarat	4.13	40.42	40.42
	Rajasthan	1.93	18.91	59.33
	Tamilnadu	0.94	9.25	68.59
Rapeseed & Mustard	Rajasthan	4.51	44.57	44.57
	Madhya Pradesh	1.31	12.98	57.54
	Haryana	1.28	12.64	70.18
Soyabean	Maharashtra	6.20	48.07	48.07
	Madhya Pradesh	4.61	35.78	83.84
	Rajasthan	1.09	8.49	92.33
Sunflower	Karnataka	0.11	46.54	46.54
	Haryana	0.02	9.92	56.46
	Odisha	0.02	9.62	66.08
Total Oilseeds	Rajasthan	7.94	22.00	22.00
	Maharashtra	6.69	18.52	40.52
	Madhya Pradesh	6.68	18.50	59.01
Sugarcane	Uttar Pradesh	177.67	44.50	44.50
	Maharashtra	101.59	25.45	69.95
	Karnataka	42.09	10.54	80.49
Cotton@	Maharashtra	9.59	27.10	27.10
	Gujarat	7.27	20.55	47.64
	Telangana	5.99	16.94	64.58
Jute & Mesta\$	West Bengal	7.61	79.68	79.68
	Bihar	0.98	10.20	89.88
	Assam	0.80	8.33	98.21

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

@ Production in million bales of 170 kg. each.

\$ Production in million bales of 180 kg. each.

* As per 4th Advance Estimates.

Table 1.19: Per Capita Net Availability of Foodgrains**(000 TONNES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED)****(As on 27.10.2021)**

Year	Population in thousand persons	Production		Net Imports	Change in Stocks	Net availability	Per Capita Net Availability	
		Gross	Net				Kg. per year	Grams per day
RICE								
2018-19	1338995	116478	107626	-12056	4521	91049	68	186.3
2019-20	1353378	118870	109836	-9505	2845	97485	72	197.3
2020-21	1367173	122265	112973	-17775	-3121	98319	71.9	197
WHEAT								
2018-19	1338995	103596	91061	-224	3761	87076	65	178.2
2019-20	1353378	107860	94809	-218	7708	86883	64.2	175.9
2020-21	1367173	109517	96265	-2155	2604	91506	66.9	183.4
OTHER CEREALS								
2018-19	1338995	43059	37677	-1013	-55	36719	27.4	75.1
2019-20	1353378	47748	41780	172	69	41882	30.9	84.8
2020-21	1367173	51146	44753	-2941	670	41142	30.1	82.4
CEREALS								
2018-19	1338995	263133	236363	-13293	8227	214844	160.5	439.6
2019-20	1353378	274479	246424	-9551	10622	226251	167.2	458
2020-21	1367173	282928	253991	-22870	153	230968	168.9	462.8
PULSES								
2018-19	1338995	22076	19317	2241	738	20819	15.5	42.6
2019-20	1353378	23020	20143	2666	1192	21616	16	43.8
2020-21	1367173	25719	22504	2189	2247	22446	16.4	45
FOODGRAINS								
2018-19	1338995	285209	255680	-11052	8965	235663	176	482.2
2019-20	1353378	297500	266567	-6885	11814	247867	183.1	501.8
2020-21	1367173	308647	276495	-20681	2400	253413	185.4	507.8

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare.

The per capita net availability of food grains is now calculated on Financial Year basis and is not comparable with the old series which was based on calendar year.

Note - Figures are based on 4th Advance Estimates of production for 2020-21 (as on 27.10.21) and Net Imports and stock position for April 2020 to March 2021.

The net availability of foodgrains is estimated to be Gross Production (-) seed, feed & wastage, (-) exports (+) imports, (+/-) change in stocks.

The net availability of foodgrains divided by the population estimates for a particular year indicate per capita availability of foodgrains in terms of kg/year. Net availability, thus worked out is further divided by the number of days in a year i.e., 365 days which is taken as net availability of foodgrains in terms of grams/day.

Projected Total Population by Sex as on 1st July - 2011 - 2036 : India, States and Union Territories* ('000)

Report of the technical group on population projection July, 2020

Figures in respect of per capita net availability given above are not strictly representative of actual level of consumption in the country especially as they do not take in to account any change in stocks in possession of traders, producers and consumers.

Table 1.20: Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains

(Million tonnes)

Year	Net production of foodgrains	Net imports	Net availability of foodgrains ^a	Procurement	Public distribution ^b	Col. 3 as per cent of Col. 4	Col. 5 as per cent of Col. 2	Col. 6 as per cent of Col. 4
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1951	48.1	4.8	52.4	3.8	8.0	9.2	7.9	15.3
1961	72.0	3.5	75.7	0.5	4.0	4.6	0.7	5.3
1971	94.9	2.0	94.3	8.9	7.8	2.1	9.3	8.3
1981	113.4	0.7	114.3	13.0	13.0	0.6	11.4	11.4
1991	154.3	(-)0.1	158.6	19.6	20.8	...	12.7	13.1
2001	172.2	(-)2.9	156.9	42.6	13.2	(-)1.8	24.7	8.4
2002	186.2	(-)6.7	189.5	40.3	18.2	(-)3.5	21.7	9.6
2003	152.9	(-)5.5	170.6	34.5	23.2	(-)2.8	22.6	13.2
2004	186.5	(-)6.5	183.3	41.1	28.3	(-) 3.5	22.0	15.5
2005	173.6	(-)6.0	170.0	41.5	31.0	(-) 3.5	23.9	18.2
2006	182.5	(-)2.3	181.9	37.0	31.8	(-) 1.3	20.3	17.5
2007	190.1	(-)4.7	183.7	35.8	32.8	(-) 2.6	18.8	17.8
2008	210.2	(-) 9.7	183.5	54.2	34.7	(-) 5.3	25.8	18.9
2009	205.2	(-) 4.1	189.5	60.5	41.3	(-) 2.2	29.5	21.8
2010	190.8	(-) 2.2	189.2	56.1	43.7	(-) 1.2	29.4	23.1
2011	213.9	(-) 2.9	203.1	64.5	47.9	(-) 1.4	30.1	23.6
2012	232.9	(-)16.3	205.4	73.4	44.9	(-)7.9	31.5	21.9
2013	231.9	(-)19.2	220.6	58.9	44.5	(-)8.7	25.4	20.2
2014	231.9	(-)15.8	222.2	59.8	43.5	(-)7.1	25.8	19.6
2015	220.5	(-)0.3	213.8	65.0	53.7*	(-)0.1	29.5	25.1*
2016	220.1	(-)2.7	226.3	60.8	56.6*	(-)1.2	27.6	25.0*
2017	241.7	(-)1.1	229.8	71.4	57.8*	0.8	29.6	25.1*
2018	255.3	(-)11.2	234.6	74.8	56.4*	(-)4.8	29.3	24.1*
2019	255.7	(-)7.1	237.8	78.6	56.6*	(-)3.0	30.7	23.8*
2020	266.6*	(-)6.8*	247.8*	99.1*	56.1*	(-)2.7*	37.2*	22.6*
2021	276.4*	(-)20.6*	253.4*	56.8*\$	25.6*#	(-)8.1*	20.5*	10.1*

Source: 1. Department of Food and Public Distribution

2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare.

Notes: For 2020-21 & 2021-22, data for PMGKAY, ANBP (Migrant) and Non- NFSA (Covid-19) is not included in this table.

a : Net availability = Net production + Net Imports - changes in Government stocks.

b : Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme during the year 1978 to 1990.

* Financial year wise \$ As on 7th November, 2021

Offtake upto September, 2021

1. For calculation of per capita net availability, the figure of net imports from 1981 to 1994 are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only.

Net import from 1995 are, however, based on the total exports and imports (both Government as well as Private accounts).

2. Net Imports are total Imports minus Exports of the Country.

Table 1.21: Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption

Year	Edible oil ^a	Vanaspati ^b	Sugar ^c (Nov.-Oct.)	Cloth ^d			Tea (Gram.)	Coffee ^f (Gram.)	Electricity Domestic (KWH)
				Cotton ^e (metres)	Man-made (metres)	Total (metres)			
(1)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1960-61	3.2	0.8	4.8	13.8	1.2	15.0	296.0	80.0	3.4
1970-71	3.5	1.0	7.4	13.6	2.0	15.6	401.0	65.0	7.0
1980-81	3.8	1.2	7.3	12.9	4.4	17.3	511.0	79.0	13.5
1990-91	5.5	1.0	12.7	15.1	9.0	24.1	612.0	59.0	38.2
2000-01	8.2	1.3	15.8	14.2	16.5	30.7	631.0	58.0	75.2
2001-02	8.8	1.4	16.0	14.8	17.2	32.0	650.0	67.0	76.8
2002-03	7.2	1.4	16.3	14.4	17.0	31.4	623.0	67.0	79.0
2003-04	9.9	1.2	16.1	13.4	17.6	31.0	662.0	70.0	83.6
2004-05	10.2	1.1	15.5	14.1	19.4	33.5	663.0	72.0	87.8
2005-06	10.6	1.1	16.3	16.4	19.7	36.1	687.0	75.0	90.4
2006-07	11.1	1.2	16.8	18.0	21.6	39.6	687.0	77.0	98.8
2007-08	11.4	1.3	17.8	19.0	22.8	41.9	701.0	80.0	106.0
2008-09	12.7	1.2	18.8	17.9	21.1	39.0	704.0	82.0	112.7
2009-10	13.1	1.1	18.6	19.7	23.4	43.1	709.0	86.0	121.2
2010-11	13.0	1.0	17.0	21.4	22.6	44.0	715.0	90.0	130.9
2011-12	13.8	1.0	18.7	19.8	20.7	40.5	728.0	95.0	142.4
2012-13	15.8	0.7	18.7	19.9	18.6	38.5	779.0	97.0	150.9
2013-14	16.8	0.8	19.5	19.9	16.4	36.2	744.0	100.0	162.0
2014-15	18.3	0.8	20.3	23.6	17.0	40.6	752.0	100.0	174.2
2015-16	17.7	0.8	19.4	24.6	15.9	40.5	758.0	100.0	189.1
2016-17	18.2	0.7	18.9	25.8	15.8	41.6	767.0	100.0	200.2
2017-18	19.5	0.7	19.5	26.8	17.9	44.6	830.0	100.0	211.7
2018-19	18.1	0.6	19.5	28.5	18.8	47.2	840.0	100.0	220.6
2019-20	19.2	0.6	18.8	26.82(P)	24.51(P)	53.33(P)	850	100.0	233.8
2020-21	19.7(P)	0.5(P)	19.8(P)	na	na	na	863	100.0	na

Source: 1. Directorate of Sugar & Vegetable Oils, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution
2. Tea Board
3. Coffee Board
4. Ministry of Textiles
5. Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power

Notes:

na : not available; P : Provisional;

a : Includes groundnut oils, rapeseed and mustard oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, soyabean oil and sunflower oil but excludes oil for manufacture of vanaspati.

b : Relates to calendar year;

c : Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption, sugar season/year commencing from November to October of following year as opposed to financial year.

d : The data of cloth; prior to 1980-81 is calendar year wise; in meters upto 1984-85; in square meter from 1985-86 onwards;

e : Figures for blended/mixed fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics after 1969;

f : Figures up to 1971-72 relate to coffee season and are thereafter on calendar year basis.

Table 1.22: Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers

(Thousand tonnes of nutrients)

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
A. Nitrogenous fertilizers										
Production	12194	12378	12394	13416	13354	13386	13344	13685	13715	7870
Imports	4801	3920	4766	5068	3385	3588	4701	5191	5633	2500
Consumption	16821	16750	16946	17372	16735	16958	17628	19100	na	na
B. Phosphatic fertilizers										
Production	3830	3960	4121	4394	4595	4723	4594	4791	4739	2798
Imports	2797	1588	1832	2888	2130	2047	3167	2413	2543	1584
Consumption	6653	5633	6098	6979	6705	6854	6968	7662	na	na
C. Potassic fertilizers										
Imports	1559	1926	2537	2053	2325	2895	2629	2280	2670	995
Consumption	2062	2099	2532	2402	2508	2779	2779	2607	na	na
D. All fertilizers (NPK)										
Production	16024	16337	16515	17810	17949	18109	17938	18476	18454	10668
Imports	9157	7434	9135	10009	7840	8530	10497	9884	10846	5079
Consumption	25534	24482	25576	26753	25948	26591	27375	29369	na	na

Source: Department of Fertilizers, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers

Note: * Upto October, 2021

na : not available

Table 1.23: Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish

Year	Milk (Million tonnes)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Fish (Thousand tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1950-51	17.0	1832	752
1960-61	20.0	2881	1160
1970-71	22.0	6172	1756
1980-81	31.6	10060	2442
1990-91	53.9	21101	3836
2000-01	80.6	36632	5656
2006-07	102.6	50653	6869
2007-08	107.9	53583	7127
2008-09	112.2	55562	7620
2009-10	116.4	60267	7914
2010-11	121.8	63024	8400
2011-12	127.9	66450	8700
2012-13	132.4	69731	9040
2013-14	137.7	74752	9572
2014-15	146.3	78484	10164
2015-16	155.5	82929	10795
2016-17	165.4	88137	11420
2017-18	176.3	95217	12610
2018-19	187.7	103804	13420
2019-20	198.4	114383	14070

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying and Department of Fisheries

Table 1.24: Production of Coal and Lignite

Year	(Million tonnes)						Total coal and lignite (6)+(7)
	Coal			Non-coking	Total (4+5)	Lignite	
	Coking		Total (2+3)				
Metallurgical	Non-Metallurgical						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1950-51	na	na		na	32.3	na	na
1960-61	17.0	na		38.2	na	na	na
1970-71	17.8	na		55.1	na	3.4	na
1980-81	24.6	8.0	32.6	81.3	113.9	5.1	119.0
1981-82	26.9	9.2	36.1	88.1	124.2	6.3	130.5
1982-83	30.1	7.5	37.6	92.9	130.5	6.9	137.4
1983-84	30.1	6.2	36.3	101.9	138.2	7.3	145.5
1984-85	30.6	6.0	36.6	110.8	147.4	7.8	155.2
1985-86	29.1	6.6	35.7	118.6	154.2	8.1	162.3
1986-87	27.9	11.6	39.5	126.2	165.8	9.4	175.2
1987-88	26.3	14.7	41.0	138.7	179.7	11.2	190.9
1988-89	25.2	17.6	42.8	151.9	194.6	12.4	207.0
1989-90	24.5	19.9	44.4	156.5	200.9	12.8	213.7
1990-91	24.1	21.2	45.3	166.4	211.7	13.8	225.5
1991-92	26.3	20.0	46.3	183.0	229.3	14.6	243.8
1992-93	25.7	19.6	45.3	192.9	238.3	16.6	254.9
1993-94	26.0	19.1	45.1	201.0	246.0	18.1	264.1
1994-95	24.5	19.7	44.2	209.6	253.8	19.3	273.1
1995-96	23.5	16.6	40.1	230.0	270.1	22.1	292.3
1996-97	22.6	17.9	40.5	245.1	285.7	22.5	308.2
1997-98	24.2	19.3	43.5	252.4	295.9	23.1	319.0
1998-99	23.8	15.4	39.2	253.1	292.3	23.4	315.7
1999-2000	21.2	12.0	33.2	266.7	300.0	22.1	322.1
2000-01	19.3	11.8	31.1	278.6	309.6	23.0	332.6
2001-02 ^a	18.0	10.7	28.7	299.1	327.8	24.8	352.6
2002-03 ^a	18.4	11.8	30.2	311.1	341.3	26.0	367.3
2003-04	18.3	11.1	29.4	331.9	361.3	28.0	389.3
2004-05	18.2	12.0	30.2	352.4	382.6	30.3	413.0
2005-06	17.0	14.5	31.5	375.5	407.0	30.1	437.1
2006-07	17.2	14.9	32.1	398.7	430.8	31.3	462.1
2007-08	18.1	16.4	34.5	422.6	457.1	34.0	491.0
2008-09	17.3	17.5	34.8	458.0	492.8	32.4	525.2
2009-10	17.7	26.7	44.4	487.6	532.0	34.0	566.1
2010-11	17.7	31.9	49.6	483.2	532.7	37.7	570.4
2011-12	16.2	35.4	51.6	488.3	540.0	42.3	582.3
2012-13	14.6	37.0	51.6	504.8	556.4	46.5	602.9
2013-14	15.1	41.7	56.8	509.0	565.8	44.3	610.0
2014-15	13.8	43.7	57.5	551.7	609.2	48.3	657.4
2015-16	14.3	46.5	60.8	578.3	639.2	43.8	683.0
2016-17	15.2	46.4	61.6	596.2	657.8	45.2	703.1
2017-18	33.9	6.3	40.2	635.5	675.4	46.6	722.7
2018-19	35.1	6.0	41.1	687.6	728.7	44.3	773.0
2019-20*	35.4	17.4	52.9	677.9	730.8	42.1	772.9

Source : Ministry of Coal

Notes:

na: Not Available

^a Including Meghalaya Coal.

* Provisional

Table 1.25A: Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities) : Installed Plant Capacity

(Thousand MW)

Year	Utilities				Non-Utilities Total	Total [6+7]	
	Hydro	Thermal	RES	Nuclear			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1950-51*	0.6	1.15	0.00	0	1.8	0.6	2.4
1960-61	1.9	2.74	0.00	0	4.6	1.0	5.6
1970-71	6.4	7.91	0.00	0.4	14.7	1.6	16.3
1980-81	11.8	17.56	0.00	0.9	30.3	3.1	33.4
1981-82	12.2	19.31	0.00	0.9	32.4	3.4	35.8
1982-83	13.1	21.45	0.00	0.9	35.5	3.9	39.4
1983-84	13.9	24.39	0.00	1.1	39.4	4.4	43.8
1984-85	14.5	27.03	0.00	1.1	42.6	5.1	47.7
1985-86	15.5	29.97	0.00	1.3	46.8	5.5	52.3
1986-87	16.2	31.74	0.00	1.3	49.2	5.7	54.9
1987-88	17.3	35.56	0.00	1.3	54.2	6.3	60.5
1988-89	17.8	39.67	0.00	1.5	59.0	7.5	66.5
1989-90	18.3	43.75	0.02	1.5	63.6	8.2	71.8
1990-91	18.8	45.74	0.03	1.5	66.1	8.6	74.7
1991-92	19.2	48.05	0.03	1.8	69.1	9.3	78.4
1992-93	19.6	50.71	0.04	2.0	72.4	10.1	82.5
1993-94	20.4	54.33	0.04	2.0	76.8	10.7	87.5
1994-95	20.8	58.08	0.04	2.2	81.1	11.2	92.3
1995-96	21.0	60.04	0.04	2.2	83.3	11.8	95.1
1996-97	21.7	61.01	0.90	2.2	85.8	12.1	97.9
1997-98	21.9	64.00	0.97	2.2	89.1	13.2	102.3
1998-99	22.4	67.57	1.02	2.2	93.2	14.1	107.3
1999-00	23.9	70.19	1.15	2.7	97.9	14.7	112.6
2000-01	25.1	72.34	1.27	2.9	101.6	16.2	117.8
2001-02	26.3	74.43	1.63	2.7	105.1	17.1	122.2
2002-03	26.8	76.76	1.63	2.7	107.9	18.3	126.2
2003-04	29.5	77.97	2.49	2.7	112.7	18.7	131.4
2004-05	30.9	80.90	3.81	2.8	118.4	19.1	137.5
2005-06	32.3	82.41	6.19	3.4	124.3	21.3	145.6
2006-07	34.7	86.01	7.76	3.9	132.4	22.3	154.7
2007-08	35.9	91.91	11.13	4.1	143.0	25.0	168.0
2008-09	36.9	93.73	13.24	4.1	148.0	27.0	175.0
2009-10	36.9	102.45	15.52	4.6	159.5	31.5	191.0
2010-11	37.6	112.82	18.45	4.8	173.7	34.4	208.1
2011-12	39.0	131.60	24.50	4.8	199.9	36.5	236.4
2012-13	39.5	151.53	27.54	4.8	223.4	40.7	264.1
2013-14	40.5	168.25	34.99	4.8	248.5	42.3	290.8
2014-15	41.3	188.90	38.96	5.8	275.0	44.7	319.7
2015-16	42.8	210.68	45.92	5.8	305.2	48.3	353.5
2016-17	44.5	218.33	57.24	6.8	326.9	51.5	378.4
2017-18	45.3	222.91	69.02	6.8	344.0	54.9	398.9
2018-19	45.4	226.28	77.64	6.8	356.1	75.2	431.3
2019-20	45.7	230.60	87.03	6.8	370.1	76.2	446.3
2020-21	46.2	234.73	94.43	6.8	382.2	77(\$)	459.2

Source : Ministry of Power

Notes:

P: Provisional * : Calender Year RES : Renewable Energy Source

Figures at decimal may not tally due to rounding off

Table 1.25B: Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities) : Energy Generated

Year	(Billion KWH)						Total (6+7)
	Utilities				Non-Utilities		
	Hydro	Thermal	RES	Nuclear	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1950-51*	2.5	2.6	0.0		5.1	1.5	6.6
1960-61	7.8	9.1	0.0		16.9	3.2	20.1
1970-71	25.2	28.2	0.0	2.4	55.8	5.4	61.2
1975-76	33.3	43.3	0.0	2.6	79.2	6.7	85.9
1977-78	38.0	51.1	0.0	2.3	91.4	7.6	99.0
1978-79	47.1	52.6	0.0	2.8	102.5	7.6	110.1
1979-80	45.5	56.3	0.0	2.9	104.7	8.2	112.9
1980-81	56.5	61.3	0.0	3.0	120.8	8.4	129.2
1981-82	49.6	69.5	0.0	3.0	122.1	9.0	131.1
1982-83	48.4	79.9	0.0	2.0	130.3	10.0	140.3
1983-84	50.0	86.7	0.0	3.5	140.2	10.8	151.0
1984-85	53.9	98.8	0.0	4.1	156.8	12.3	169.1
1985-86	51.0	114.3	0.0	5.0	170.3	13.0	183.3
1986-87	53.8	128.9	0.0	5.0	187.7	13.6	201.3
1987-88	47.5	149.6	0.0	5.0	202.1	16.9	219.0
1988-89	57.9	157.7	0.0	5.8	221.4	19.9	241.3
1989-90	62.1	178.7	0.0	4.6	245.4	23.0	268.4
1990-91	71.7	186.5	0.0	6.1	264.3	25.1	289.4
1991-92	72.8	208.7	0.0	5.5	287.0	28.6	315.6
1992-93	69.9	224.8	0.0	6.7	301.4	31.3	332.7
1993-94	70.4	248.2	0.0	5.4	324.0	32.3	356.3
1994-95	82.7	262.1	0.0	5.6	350.4	35.1	385.5
1995-96	72.6	299.3	0.0	8.0	379.9	38.2	418.1
1996-97	68.9	317.0	0.9	9.1	395.9	40.8	436.7
1997-98	74.6	336.1	1.0	10.1	421.8	44.1	465.9
1998-99	82.9	352.6	1.1	11.9	448.5	48.4	496.9
1999-00	80.6	385.6	1.5	13.3	481.0	51.5	532.5
2000-01	74.5	408.4	1.6	16.9	501.4	55.0	556.4
2001-02	73.5	422.3	2.1	19.5	517.4	61.7	579.1
2002-03	64.0	446.8	2.5	19.4	532.7	63.8	596.5
2003-04	75.2	468.7	3.4	17.8	565.1	68.2	633.3
2004-05	84.6	488.3	4.5	17.0	594.4	71.4	665.8
2005-06	101.5	498.4	6.6	17.3	623.8	73.6	697.4
2006-07	113.5	528.5	9.9	18.8	670.7	81.8	752.5
2007-08	120.4	560.1	25.2	16.9	722.6	90.5	813.1
2008-09	110.1	588.3	27.9	14.9	741.2	99.7	840.9
2009-10	104.1	640.2	37.0	18.6	799.9	106.1	906.0
2010-11	114.4	664.8	39.3	26.3	844.8	120.9	965.7
2011-12	130.5	708.4	51.2	32.3	922.4	134.4	1056.8
2012-13	113.7	760.5	57.5	32.9	964.6	144.0	1108.6
2013-14	134.9	792.1	65.5	34.2	1026.7	149.0	1175.7
2014-15	129.2	877.9	61.8	36.1	1105.0	162.1	1267.1
2015-16	121.4	943.0	65.8	37.4	1167.6	168.4	1336.0
2016-17	122.4	993.5	81.6	37.9	1235.4	172.0	1407.4
2017-18	126.1	1037.1	101.8	38.3	1303.3	179.8	1483.1
2018-19	134.9	1072.3	126.8	37.8	1371.8	213.1	1584.9
2019-20	155.8	1042.8	138.3	46.5	1383.4	239.6	1623.0
2020-21	150.3	1032.6	147.3	43.0	1373.2	200.0(\$)	1573.2

Source : Ministry of Power

Notes:

P : Provisional

* : Calender Year

RES : Renewable Energy Resource

Figures at decimal may not tally due to rounding off

Table 1.26: Operations of Indian Railways

	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Route Kilometres (000's)					
Electrified	25.4	29.2 *	34.3	39.9	44.8
Total	66.9	66.9 *	67.4	67.6	68.1
2. Originating traffic (million tonnes)					
Revenue Earning	1106.1*	1159.5 *	1221.5 *	1208.4 *	1230.9 *
Total Traffic	1110.9*	1162.6 *	1225.3*	1212.2 *	1233.8 *
3. Goods carried (billion tonne km.)					
Revenue Earning	620.2*	692.9 *	738.5 *	707.7 *	719.8 *
Total Traffic	621.0*	693.0 *	739.0 *	708.0 *	720.0 *
4. Earnings from goods carried (Rs. Crores)	102027.8*	113523.5 *	122580.3 *	111472.3 *	115738.4 *
5. Average Lead: all goods traffic (Km)	559	596	603	584	584
6. Average rate/tonne km. (paise)	164.5	163.8	165.9	157.5	160.8
7. Passengers Originating (million)	8116	8286	8439	8086	1250
8. Passengers kilometres (billion)	1150	1178	1157	1051	231.1
9. Passengers Earnings (Rs. Crores)	46280	48643	51067	50669	15248
10. Average lead : passenger traffic (km)	141.7	142.1	137.1	129.9	184.8
11. Average rate per passenger - kilometre (paise)	40.3	41.3	44.1	48.2	66

Source : Ministry of Railways

*: Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading

Note: 1. Item No.2 to 6 based on Annual Statement No. 13. (on carried basis) of 2020-21
2. Item No. 7 to 11 based on Annual Statistical Statement-12 of 2020-21.

P: Provisional

Table 1.27A: Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways : Traffic Originating					
(Loading in Million tonnes)					
Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Coal	532.8	555.2	605.8	586.9	541.8
Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	22.7	23.8	25.8	25.6	24.9
Pig iron & finished steel					
(i) Steel plants	38.4	35.5	31.8	31.4	32.9
(ii) From other points	14	18.9	22.2	21.7	27.1
(iii) Total	52.4	54.4	53.9	53.1	60.1
Iron Ore					
i) For export	10.6	8.2	5.6	17.5	25.2
ii) For steel plants	83.7	86.6	89	85.5	84.7
iii) For other domestic users	43.3	45	42.7	50.3	49.3
iv) Total	137.5	139.8	137.3	153.4	159.1
Cement	103.3	112.9	117.3	110.1	120.4
Food grains	44.9	43.8	39.3	37.5	62.8
Fertilizers	48.3	48.5	51.8	51.4	53.8
POL	42.4	43.1	43	44.7	42.5
Container Service					
i) Domestic containers	10.3	11.1	11.9	11.3	12.6
ii) EXIM containers	37	42.8	48.3	49.8	50.5
iii) Total	47.3	53.9	60.1	61	63.2
Balance (other goods)	74.3	84	86.9	84.7	102.4
Total revenue earning freight traffic	1106.1 *	1159.5 *	1221.5 *	1208.4 *	1230.9 *

Source : Ministry of Railways

*: Figures are excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading

POL: Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

P: Provisional

Table 1.27B: Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways : Goods Carried

(NTKM In Billion)					
Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Coal	250	276.7	311.5	293	239.4
Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	12.5	14.1	15.1	14.4	13.7
Pig iron & finished steel					
(i) Steel plants	34.2	35.7	34.5	31.4	31
(ii) From other points	9.8	13.3	15.5	13.6	18.1
(iii) Total	44	49	49.9	45	49.1
Iron Ore					
i) For export	5	3.6	2	8.4	14.9
ii) For steel plants	20.4	24	25	23	28
iii) For other domestic users	14.3	16.2	16.2	18.9	19.7
iv) Total	39.7	43.8	43.3	50.3	62.5
Cement	54.6	63.9	67.8	63.9	73.6
Food grains	57.8	61.7	57.6	52.6	80.7
Fertilizers	39.2	42	46.8	47.2	49
POL	28.5	29.5	29.3	30.8	30
Container Service					
i) Domestic containers	14.1	15.6	15.8	14.5	16.5
ii) EXIM containers	30.1	38	42	42.2	38.8
iii) Total	44.3	53.7	57.9	56.7	55.3
Balance (other goods)	49.9	58.3	59.2	53.6	66.5
Total revenue earning freight traffic	620.2 *	692.9 *	738.5 *	707.7 *	719.8 *

Source : Ministry of Railways

Based on Annual Statistical Statement -13 (on carried basis) of 2020-21.

*: Figures are excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading.

POL: Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

P: Provisional

Table 1.28: Operations of Road Transport

Commodity	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Length of roads														
Total	Thousand Km.	524.5	915	1485.4	2327.4	3373.5	4865.4	5231.9	5402.5	5472.1	5603.3	5897.7	6215.8	6371.8
Surfaced	Thousand Km.	263.1	397.9	683.7	1090.2	1601.7	2698.6	3171	3220.5	3341	3501.9	3729.8	3748.3	4116.4
2. Length of National Highways														
Total	Thousand Km.	23.8	23.8	31.7	33.7	57.7	76.8	79.1	91.3	98	101	114.2	126.4	132.5
Surfaced	Thousand Km.	21	23.3	31.5	33.4	57.7	76.8	79.1	91.3	98	101	114.2	126.4	132.5
3. Length of State Highways														
Total	Thousand Km.	na	56.8	94.4	127.3	132.1	164.4	169.2	170.8	167.1	176.2	175	186.9	179.5
Surfaced	Thousand Km.	na	51.7	90.3	124.8	129.9	163	167.2	169	165.3	170.2	169.1	185.5	178.4
4. No. of Registered vehicles														
All vehicles	Thousand	665	1865	5391	21374	54991	159491	176044	190704	210023	230031	253311	272587	295772
Goods vehicles	Thousand	168	343	554	1356	2948	7658	8307	8698	9344	10516	12256	12773	13766
Buses*		57	94	162	331	634	1677	1814	1887	1971	1757	1864	1943	2049
5. Revenue realised from Road Transport														
Central	(Rs. Crore)	111.7	451.8	930.9	4596	23861	75572.5	90931.2	89084.1	109941	199659.7	280132	181265	121283.3
States	(Rs. Crore)	55.2	231.4	750.4	3259.6	12901.7	55161.1	50602.7	56749.8	62630.7	70003.3	79962.2	78633.9	72115.6

Source: Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

na: Not Available P: Provisional

Notes: Road length data for the year 2018-19 is provisional

*: Included omni buses

Table 1.29: Growth of Civil Aviation

	1980-81	1990-91	1999-00	2005-06	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Total fleet strength (number)*	63	80	119	243	355	378	395	409	448	493	584	691	669	716
2. Revenue tonne-Kilometers (million)	1380.4	2040.3	2767.4	5928	11945.6	10901.6	11948.3	13136.5	14787.2	17141.6	20258.7	22779.5	20945.7	7458
3. Number of passengers carried (lakh)	68.5	100.3	163.6	317.5	752.1	715.8	764.4	874.1	1038.2	1245.7	1471.2	1662.3	1639.3	587.6
4. Passengers handled at (lakh)														
AAI Airports	107.40	177.20	390.35	733.42	683.99	683.87	716.48	788.95	931.56	1132.82	1371.39	1587.93	1595.93	521.93
Joint Venture International Airports	-	-	-	-	939.06	910.14	972.68	1112.34	1307.99	1516.88	1716.14	1859.07	1814.57	564.89
PPP Airports (Ahmedabad, Lucknow & Mangalore)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.98
Total at Indian airports	107.40	177.20	390.35	733.42	1623.05	1594.01	1689.16	1901.29	2239.55	2649.70	3087.53	3447.00	3410.50	1153.8
5. Cargo handled (thousand tonnes)														
AAI Airports	178.70	377.33	797.41	1397.30	703.43	650.41	637.72	681.57	724.55	808.68	921.00	944.90	909.32	583.65
Joint venture Internatl. Airports	-	-	-	-	1576.56	1540.14	1641.43	1845.99	1980.02	2169.56	2436.03	2617.00	2419.31	1817.36
PPP Airports (Ahmedabad, Lucknow & Mangalore)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.9
Total at Indian Airports	178.70	377.33	797.41	1397.30	2279.99	2190.55	2279.15	2527.56	2704.57	2978.24	3357.03	3561.90	3328.63	2473.91

Source : Directorate General of Civil aviation ; Airport Authority of India

Notes: * includes the figures reported in Non Schedule International operations by Indian carriers for F.Y. 2020-21 & 2021-22

P : Provisional

Table 1.30: Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products

Item	(Million Tonnes)														
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22 (Apr-Sept)*	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
I. Crude Oil															
1. Refinery throughput	160.77	192.77	196.99	204.12	219.21	222.50	223.24	232.86	245.36	251.93	257.20	254.39	221.77	113.29	
2. Domestic production	33.51	33.69	37.68	38.09	37.86	37.79	37.46	36.94	36.01	35.68	34.20	32.17	30.49	14.92	
(a) On-shore	11.28	11.82	16.43	18.03	19.44	19.59	18.54	17.85	17.59	17.54	17.34	16.17	15.10	7.65	
(b) Off-shore	22.23	21.87	21.26	20.06	18.42	18.20	18.92	19.09	18.42	18.14	16.87	16.00	15.39	7.28	
3. Imports	132.78	159.26	163.60	171.73	184.80	189.24	189.43	202.85	213.93	220.43	226.50	226.95	196.46	100.91	
4. Exports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5. Net Imports (3-4)	132.78	159.26	163.60	171.73	184.80	189.24	189.43	202.85	213.93	220.43	226.50	226.95	196.46	100.91	
II. Petroleum Products															
1. Domestic consumption ^b	133.60	137.81	141.04	148.13	157.06	158.41	165.52	184.67	194.60	206.17	213.22	214.13	194.30	95.62	
<i>of which</i>															
(a) Naphtha	13.91	10.13	10.68	11.22	12.29	11.31	11.08	13.27	13.24	12.89	14.13	14.27	14.10	7.04	
(b) Kerosene	9.30	9.30	8.93	8.23	7.50	7.16	7.09	6.83	5.40	3.85	3.46	2.40	1.80	0.77	
(c) High speed diesel oil	51.71	56.24	60.07	64.75	69.08	68.36	69.42	74.65	76.03	81.07	83.53	82.60	72.71	35.66	
(d) Fuel oils	12.59	11.63	10.79	9.31	7.66	6.24	5.96	6.63	7.15	6.72	6.56	6.30	5.59	2.96	
2. Domestic production ^c	155.15	184.61	194.82	203.20	217.74	220.76	221.14	231.92	243.55	254.40	262.36	262.94	233.51	107.29	
<i>of which</i>															
(a) Naphtha	16.45	18.79	19.20	18.83	19.02	18.51	17.39	17.86	19.95	20.01	19.79	20.68	19.40	9.85	
(b) Kerosene	8.39	8.70	7.81	7.86	7.97	7.42	7.56	7.50	6.04	4.41	4.07	3.21	2.39	0.94	
(c) High speed diesel oil	62.91	73.30	78.06	82.88	91.10	93.76	94.43	98.59	102.48	107.90	110.53	111.22	100.44	50.47	
(d) Fuel oils	17.68	18.35	20.52	18.43	15.05	13.41	11.92	9.73	9.96	9.49	10.03	8.61	7.24	4.23	
3. Imports ^a	18.59	14.67	17.38	15.85	16.35	16.70	21.30	29.46	36.29	35.46	33.35	43.79	43.25	19.59	
4. Exports	38.94	51.16	59.08	60.84	63.41	67.86	63.93	60.54	65.51	66.83	61.10	65.69	56.77	29.61	
5. Net Imports (3-4)	-20.35	-36.49	-41.70	-44.99	-47.05	-51.17	-42.63	-31.08	-29.23	-31.37	-27.75	-21.90	-13.52	-10.02	

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

Notes:

P: Provisional na: Not Available

a: Excluding Import of LNG

b: Excluding refinery fuel consumption. Including import by private parties.

c: Including Production of Petroleum Products from Fractionators

Table 1.31: Annual Indices of Industrial Production (Base Year 2011-12) at Sectoral and 2 digit level

Sector/ UBC	Industry	Weight	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Sectoral classification									
	Mining	14.37	93.3	97.3	102.5	104.9	107.9	109.6	101.0
	Manufacturing	77.63	112.7	115.9	121.0	126.6	131.5	129.6	117.2
	Electricity	7.99	126.6	133.8	141.6	149.2	156.9	158.4	157.6
	General Index	100.00	111.0	114.7	120.0	125.3	130.1	129.0	118.1
Use Based Classification (UBC)									
	Primary goods	34.04	106.7	112.0	117.5	121.8	126.1	127.0	118.1
	Capital goods	8.22	95.5	98.4	101.5	105.6	108.4	93.3	75.9
	Intermediate goods	17.22	116.6	118.4	122.3	125.1	126.2	137.7	124.7
	Infrastructure/ construction goods	12.33	117.0	120.3	125.0	132.0	141.7	136.6	124.7
	Consumer durables	12.83	115.2	119.1	122.6	123.6	130.4	119.0	101.2
	Consumer non-durables	15.33	114.2	117.2	126.5	139.9	145.5	145.3	142.1
Annual NIC-2 digit									
10	Manufacture of food products	5.30	110.9	104.7	98.9	108.1	121.3	123.7	120.4
11	Manufacture of beverages	1.03	108.2	109.7	106.3	105.4	109.2	106.4	78.9
12	Manufacture of tobacco products	0.79	131.1	136.3	115.9	95.1	94.2	95.4	81.8
13	Manufacture of textiles	3.29	116.9	119.4	117.4	117.1	118.7	115.7	91.1
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel	1.32	114.4	131.0	151.7	137.5	154.2	154.6	108.4
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	0.50	123.0	123.6	122.3	123.9	125.0	122.7	100.6
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	0.19	95.3	97.5	93.1	92.4	105.1	113.8	91.5
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products	0.87	115.1	116.5	114.0	108.9	104.1	90.8	69.6
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	100.0	103.8	106.0	99.7	97.6	90.7	65.3
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	108.6	113.7	119.1	123.5	126.7	126.7	111.2
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	7.87	109.2	113.7	116.5	116.1	119.0	118.5	116.0
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	116.9	132.1	172.3	212.1	215.5	215.2	218.7
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	2.42	117.7	118.3	120.5	110.6	108.0	100.0	96.3
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	108.2	110.4	109.9	113.9	123.6	121.3	105.7
24	Manufacture of basic metals	12.80	123.5	124.3	130.6	138.0	143.3	159.1	149.8
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	105.9	103.4	105.5	107.9	106.2	90.6	78.2
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	117.6	123.6	126.7	148.5	168.7	151.0	132.0
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment	2.99	122.0	128.4	122.6	107.4	110.1	105.2	92.3
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	102.6	105.9	114.1	120.5	123.4	107.7	92.5
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.85	102.6	101.1	101.7	114.5	122.7	100.2	81.1
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment	1.78	110.0	112.5	117.5	133.9	145.7	136.6	112.0
31	Manufacture of furniture	0.13	115.6	163.9	176.2	196.6	212.6	197.3	142.2
32	Other manufacturing	0.94	105.7	119.9	125.6	106.2	92.8	81.2	62.9

Source: Central Statistics Office, MoSPI

Table 1.32: Production of Major Minerals Specified under MCDR Act

(Value in Rs. '000)							
Mineral	Unit	2018-19		2019-20 (P)		2020-21 (P)	
		Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Bauxite	tonne	23689619	17836033	21823793	15785646	20368665	16667101
Chromite	tonne	3970691	36850747	3929260	33326588	2863869	22910242
Copper Ore	tonne	4134702	-	3952418	-	3377850	-
Copper Conc.	tonne	143668	8846151	124692	8445828	108719	8633968
Gold Ore	tonne	567291	-	596058	-	450611	-
Gold	kilogram	1672	5267696	1742	6495723	1126	5475950
Iron Ore	thousand tonnes	206495	453465829	246081	481074096	204482	493959914
Lead & Zinc Ore	tonne	13752295	-	14479032	-	15455343	-
Lead Conc.	tonne	358369	16316914	351271	18072776	376924	20416324
Zinc Conc.	tonne	1456804	56083827	1446823	60231216	1513996	66668989
Manganese Ore	tonne	2832314	21640166	2904372	19416387	2688038	17942597
Silver	kilogram	679376	25824746	441818	18047107	705795	42664424
Tin Conc.	kilogram	21212	14627	15546	9562	16865	9413
Phosphorite	tonne	1421086	3883571	1400186	4319097	1455627	5441988
Diamond	carats	38437	539062	28816	398070	13917	220304
Fluorite(graded)	tonne	1079	8117	1315	8769	1052	7897
Garnet (abrasive)	tonne	123404	1746757	552	4734	9307	33585
Graphite (r.o.m.)	tonne	39030	36233	31991	57506	30168	60054
Iolite	kilogram	73	684	90	579	16	73
Kyanite	tonne	4889	15757	3497	11743	4925	10837
Sillimanite	tonne	69919	564498	13236	36322	11110	26611
Limestone	thousand tonnes	379975	89584489	359331	83120219	349170	82659806
Limeshell	tonne	7534	27780	4600	18730	-	-
Magnesite	tonne	146875	408287	97684	350253	78144	292653
Marl	tonne	1890308	349420	2109422	351528	2202331	379778
Moulding Sand	tonne	14805	4145	12805	3683	11737	3419
Salt (rock)	tonne	17	160	130	1444	486	14239
Siliceous Earth	tonne	80237	50206	13900	10235	18429	12184
Selenite	tonne	2906	5812	2290	4598	202	402
Sulphur	tonne	890400	-	900942	-	737337	-
Vermiculite	tonne	2992	3708	2774	3363	1260	2157
Wollastonite	tonne	184063	172013	124757	119148	103902	96552

Source: MCDR returns, Indian Bureau of Mines. IBM
P: Provisional

Table 2.1: Financial Performance of Indian Railways

Particulars	(₹ crore)									
	1980-81	1990-91	2001-02	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22 BE	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1										
Gross Traffic Receipts	2624	12096	37837	165292	178725	189907	174357	140571	217110	
(i) Passenger Coaching	827	3147	11197	46280	48643	51067	50669	15248	61000	
(ii) Other Coaching	116	336	872	4312	4314	4474	4641	2097	6200	
(iii) Goods	1618	8408	24845	104339	117055	127433	113488	117232	137810	
(iv) Other Earnings	82	242	944	10368	8688	6996	5863	5939	12000	
(v) Suspense Account	-19	-37	-21	-7	24	-63	-304	55	100	
2										
Working Expenses	2537	11154	36293	159030	175834	184780	171319	136568	208499	
(i) Ordinary Working Expenses	2233	8234	28703	118830	128497	140200	150211	135845	154399	
(ii) Appropriation to depreciation reserve fund	220	1950	2000	5200	1540	300	400	200	800	
(iii) Appropriation to Pension Fund	84	970	5590	35000	45798	44280	20708 #	#523	53300	
3										
Net Traffic Receipts (1-2)	87	942	1544	6263	2891	5126	3037	4003	8611	
4										
Net Miscellaneous Receipts	40	171	793	-1350	-1225	-1352	-1448	-1456	-2050	
5										
Net Revenue (3+4)	127	1113	2337	4913	1666	3774	1590	2547	6561	
6										
(i) Capital Investment (Cumulative)*	6096	16126	37757	249008	271276	351412	397003	426929	534229	
(ii) Investment from capital fund (Cumulative)	0	0	10390	53450	53450	53450	53450	53450	53450	
(iii) Total 6(i)+6(ii)	6096	16126	48147	302458	324726	404862	450453	480379	587679	
7										
Item 5 as % of Item 6(iii)	2.1	6.9	4.9	1.6	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.5	1	
8										
Pension Expenditure for the Year						46718	49188	48435	54000	
8a										
% Growth of Pension Expenditure over Previous Year						3.2	5.3	-1.5	11.5	
9										
Total Capex for the Year						133377	148064	155181	215058	
9a										
% Growth to Total Capex over Previous Year						30.8	11.0	4.8	38.6	

Source :- Ministry of Railways

Notes :- Dividend Payment has been done away with as per Budget merger conditions and hence no dividend payment from 2016-17.

* Upto 2017-18, row 6(i) depicts capital at charge.

In 2019-20, lesser appropriation to Pension Fund vis-à-vis Pension expenditure of Rs. 49188 cr led to adverse balance of Rs. 28398 cr in Public Account. In 2020-21 also, Railways witnessed a resource gap (assessed at about Rs 51,000 crore at RE stage) due to adverse impact of Covid19 pandemic on railway traffic leading to nominal appropriation to Pension fund.

Table 2.2: Financial Performance of Department of Posts

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1 Gross Receipt	278	840	3298	6962	12940	11511	12833	13196	13558	10632
2 Net Working Expenses	346	1033	4848	13308	18947	23481	25249	27173	28371	28327
3 Net Receipts (1-2)	-68	-193	-1550	-6346	-6007	-11970	-12416	-13977	-14813	-17695
4 Dividend to general revenues Surplus(+)/deficit(-)(3-4)	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Surplus(+)/deficit(-) (3-4)	-72	-193	-1550	-6346	-6007	-11970	-12416	-13977	-14813	-17695

Source: Department of Posts, Ministry of Communications

Table 2.3: Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (PA)	2021-22 (BE)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Revenue Receipts (a+b)	879232	1014724	1101473	1195025	1374203	1435233	1552916	1684059	1632094	1788424	
(a) Tax Revenue (net of States' share)	741877	815854	903615	943765	1101372	1242488	1317211	1356902	1424035	1545396	
(b) Non-tax Revenue	137355	198870	197858	251260	272831	192745	235704	327157	208059	243028	
2 Revenue Expenditure	1243514	1371772	1466992	1537761	1690584	1878835	2007399	2350604	3086360	2929000	
<i>of which:</i>											
(a) Interest Payments	313170	374254	402444	441659	480714	528952	582648	612070	682079	809701	
(b) Major Subsidies	257079	254632	258258	241833	204025	191183	196496	228341	689544.61	335361	
(c) Defence Expenditure	111277	124374	136807	145937	165410	186129	195572	207572	205747	212028	
3 Revenue Deficit (2-1)	364282	357048	365519	342736	316381	443602	454483	666545	1454266	1140576	
4 Capital Receipts	531140	544723	562201	595748	600991	706742	762197	1002271	1879087	1694812	
<i>of which:</i>											
(a) Recovery of loans	15060	12497	13738	20835	17630	15633	18052	18316	19729	13000	
(b) Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	25890	29368	37737	42132	47743	100045	94727	50304	37897	175000	
(c) Borrowings and other liabilities \$	490190	502858	510725	532791	535618	591064	649418	933651	1821461	1506812	
5 Capital expenditure	166858	187675	196681	253022	284610	263140	307714	335726	424821	554236	
6 Non-Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	920182	1056589	1152948	1257992	1439576	1550911	1665695	1752679	1689720	1976424	
7 Total Expenditure [2+5=7(a)+7(b)]	1410372	1559447	1663673	1790783	1975194	2141975	2315113	2686330	3511181	3483236	
<i>of which:</i>											
(a) Plan Expenditure	413625	453327	462644	471,083	568,599	n.a	na	na	na	na	
(b) Non-plan Expenditure	996747	1106120	1201029	1,319,700	1,410,669	n.a	na	na	na	na	
8 Fiscal Deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	490190	502858	510725	532791	535618	591064	649418	933651	1821461	1506812	
9 Primary Deficit [8-2(a)]	177020	128604	108281	91132	54904	62112	66770	321581	1139382	697111	

Source: Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts

Notes:

BE: Budget Estimates

RE: Revised Estimates

PA: Provisional Actuals

na : not available

\$: Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure

Table 2.4: Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government as a percentage of GDP

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (PA)	2021-22 (BE)	
	(As per cent to GDP)										
1	Revenue Receipts (a+b)	8.8	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.0
(a)	Tax Revenue (net of States' share)	7.5	7.3	7.2	6.9	7.2	7.3	7.0	6.7	7.2	6.9
(b)	Non-tax Revenue	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.1
2	Revenue Expenditure	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.2	11.0	11.0	10.6	11.6	15.6	13.1
	<i>of which:</i>										
(a)	Interest Payments	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.5	3.6
(b)	Major Subsidies	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	3.5	1.5
(c)	Defence Expenditure	1.1	1.1	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3	Revenue Deficit (2-1)	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.1	2.6	2.4	3.3	7.4	5.1
4	Capital Receipts	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.9	9.5	7.6
	<i>of which:</i>										
(a)	Recovery of loans	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.8
(c)	Borrowings and other liabilities \$	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.6	9.2	6.8
5	Capital expenditure	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.2	2.5
6	Non-Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.1	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.9
7	Total Expenditure [2+5=7(a)+7(b)]	14.2	13.9	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.5	12.3	13.2	17.8	15.6
	<i>of which:</i>										
(a)	Plan Expenditure	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.7	0	-	-	-	-
(b)	Non-plan Expenditure	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.2	0	-	-	-	-
8	Fiscal Deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.6	9.2	6.8
9	Primary Deficit [8-2(a)]	1.8	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.6	5.8	3.1

Source: Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts

Notes:

BE: Budget Estimates

RE: Revised Estimates

PA: Provisional Actuals

\$: Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure

Table 2.5: Outstanding Liabilities of the Central Government

(₹ crore)

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 RE	2021-22 BE
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Internal liabilities [#]	4893303	5484848	6045007	6691709	7207802	7985087	8813554	9947702	11739638	13155558
(a) Internal debt	3764566	4240767	4738291	5304835	5741709	6401275	7074941	8020490	9936385	11357415
i) Market borrowings	2984309	3441641	3891734	4298784	4649487	5068408	5500141	5986127	7145123	8099331
ii) Others	780257	799126	846557	1006051	1092222	1332867	1574800	2034363	2791261	3258084
(b) Other Internal liabilities	1128737	1244081	1306716	1386874	1466093	1583812	1738613	1927212	1803253	1798143
2. External debt(outstanding)*	177289	184581	197514	210262	228258	250090	269961	299250	382829	427925
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	5070592	5669429	6242521	6901971	7436060	8235177	9083515	10246952	12122467	13583484
4. Amount due from Pakistan on account of share of pre-partition debt	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
5. Net liabilities (3-4)	5070292	5669129	6242221	6901671	7435760	8234877	9083215	10246652	12122167	13583184
Memorandum items										
(a) External debt [@]	332004	374483	366384	406589	408069	445289	474817	544782	614447	658665
(b) Total outstanding liabilities(adjusted)	5225307	5859331	6411391	7098298	7615871	8430376	9288371	10492484	12354085	13814223
(c) Internal liabilities (Non-RBI) ^{##}	4396810	4984590	5540570	6139580	6651613	7312612	8032148	8952346	10499282	11852202
(d) Outstanding liabilities (Non-RBI) ^{##}	4728814	5359073	5906761	6546166	7059682	7757901	8506965	9497128	11113729	12510867
(e) Contingent liabilities of Central Government	233769	249503	294700	343762	366189	380173	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
(f) Total assets	2080649	2253627	2555131	2877973	3165559	3563364	4073804	4625938	5131193	5499235
(As per cent of GDP)										
1. Internal liabilities	49.2	48.8	48.5	48.6	46.8	46.7	46.7	48.9	59.5	59.0
a) Internal debt	37.9	37.8	38.0	38.5	37.3	37.5	37.5	39.4	50.3	51.0
i) Market borrowings	30.0	30.6	31.2	31.2	30.2	29.7	29.1	29.4	36.2	36.3
ii) Others	7.8	7.1	6.8	7.3	7.1	7.8	8.3	10.0	14.1	14.6
(b) Other Internal liabilities	11.4	11.1	10.5	10.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.5	9.1	8.1
2. External debt (outstanding)*	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.9
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	51.0	50.5	50.1	50.1	48.3	48.2	48.1	50.4	61.4	60.9

Source: Union Budget documents and CAA&A

Notes:

* : External debt figures represent borrowings by Central Government from external sources and are based upon historical rates of exchange

@ : The external debt figures at current exchange rates are taken from Controller of Aid, Account and Audit Division, Ministry of Finance.

: This includes marketable dated securities held by the RBI

BE: Budget Estimates

Table 2.6: Receipts and Disbursements of States and consolidated General Government

(₹ crore)

	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (RE)	2021-22 (BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
State Governments									
Total Receipts (A+B)	1688047	2008065	2390845	2721784	2941166	3318998	3823252	3954876	4572812
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	1369187	1591583	1832885	2046401	2321241	2620353	2670138	2790984	3454540
1. Tax Receipts	1030692	1117113	1353336	1520773	1735646	1961739	1874679	1831093	2284493
<i>of which</i>									
States' Own Tax Revenue	712419	779278	847145	912912	1130460	1214845	1223993	1241117	1594665
2. Non-tax Receipts	338495	474471	479549	525628	585596	658614	795458	959890	1170047
<i>of which</i>									
Interest Receipts	27215	24135	18216	24560	27966	31491	26446	29774	25470
B. Capital Receipts	318860	416482	557960	675383	619924	698644	1153115	1163892	1118272
<i>of which</i>									
Recovery of Loans and Advances	6896	18916	7180	15835	39637	40981	56750	15511	15470
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	1706145	2025783	2360229	2708215	2924599	3337713	3495003	4006413	4623092
a) Revenue	1379750	1637288	1838267	2086892	2340081	2638122	2791632	3186133	3572319
b) Capital	302402	358856	431743	503458	546673	653027	661508	770859	994889
c. Loans and Advances	23992	29638	90219	117866	37846	46564	41862	49422	55884
III. Revenue Deficit	10563	45704	5382	40491	18839	17769	121495	395149	117779
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	247852	327191	420670	534332	410494	462770	524710	931652	818584
General Government									
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	3001372	3189737	3778049	4288432	4528422	5023352	5734166	6489736	7039032
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	2211475	2387693	2748374	3132201	3376416	3797731	3851563	3834126	4682025
1. Tax Receipts	1846545	2020728	2297101	2622145	2978134	3278947	3231582	3175594	3829889
2. Non-Tax Receipts	364930	366965	451272	510056	398282	518783	619981	658532	852135
<i>of which</i>									
Interest Receipts	40162	39622	35779	33220	34224	36273	31137	39830	33198
B. Capital Receipts	789897	802044	1029675	1156231	1152006	1225622	1882603	2655610	2357007
<i>of which</i>									
a) Disinvestment proceeds	29728	38883	43266	48122	100219	95621	50578	33710	181557
b) Recovery of Loans & Advances	9385	22072	16561	20942	42213	44667	59515	21151	19581
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	3000299	3285210	3760611	4265969	4515946	5040747	5410887	6523916	7160694
a) Revenue	2579086	2798917	3096491	3489073	3838856	4269986	4639603	5685265	5940379
b) Capital	377545	426949	539375	616988	588726	707804	729689	825549	1100310
c) Loans and advances	43668	59345	124745	159907	88364	62957	41595	13102	120005
III. Revenue Deficit	367611	411224	348117	356872	462440	472256	788040	1851138	1258354
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	749711	836563	952410	1064704	997097	1102729	1449230	2634928	2277532

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes: (1) Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

RE: Revised Estimates BE: Budget Estimates

(2) The ratios to GDP at current market prices for 2010-11 is based on CSO's National Accounts 2004-05 series and data 2011-12 onwards are based on new base 2011-12.

(3) Capital Receipts include public account on a net basis.

(4) Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

(5) Data pertains to budgets of 29 states.

Table 2.7: Receipts and Disbursements of States and consolidated General Government

(As per cent of GDP)

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (RE)	2021-22 (BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
State Governments										
Total Receipts (A+B)	15.7	15.0	16.1	17.4	17.7	17.2	17.5	18.8	19.4	22.5
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	12.6	12.2	12.8	13.3	13.3	13.6	13.8	13.1	13.7	17.0
1. Tax Receipts	9.5	9.2	9.0	9.8	9.9	10.2	10.3	9.2	9.0	11.2
<i>of which</i>										
States' Own Tax Revenue	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.6	6.4	6.0	6.1	7.8
2. Non-tax Receipts	3.1	3.0	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.7	5.7
<i>of which</i>										
Interest Receipts	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
B. Capital Receipts	3.1	2.8	3.3	4.1	4.4	3.6	3.7	5.7	5.7	5.5
<i>of which</i>										
Recovery of Loans and Advances	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	15.4	15.2	16.2	17.1	17.6	17.1	17.6	17.2	19.7	22.7
a) Revenue Expenditure	12.4	12.3	13.1	13.3	13.6	13.7	13.9	13.7	15.7	17.6
b) Capital Expenditure	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.8	4.9
c. Loans and Advances by States	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
III. Revenue Deficit	-0.2	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.9	0.6
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	2.0	2.2	2.6	3.1	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.6	4.6	4.0
General Government										
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	27.8	26.7	25.6	27.4	27.9	26.5	26.5	28.2	32.9	31.6
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	19.8	19.7	19.2	20.0	20.4	19.8	20.0	18.9	19.4	21.0
1. Tax Receipts	17.0	16.4	16.2	16.7	17.1	17.4	17.3	15.9	16.1	17.2
2. Non-Tax Receipts	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.3	3.3	2.3	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.8
<i>of which</i>										
Interest Receipts	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
B. Capital Receipts	8.0	7.0	6.4	7.5	7.5	6.7	6.5	9.3	13.4	10.6
<i>of which</i>										
a) Disinvestment Proceeds	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.8
b) Recovery of Loans & Advances	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	27.1	26.7	26.3	27.3	27.7	26.4	26.6	26.6	33.0	32.1
a) Revenue	23.3	23.0	22.4	22.5	22.7	22.5	22.5	22.8	28.8	26.7
b) Capital	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.4	3.7	3.6	4.2	4.9
c) Loans and advances	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.5
III. Revenue Deficit	3.5	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.5	3.9	9.4	5.6
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.9	6.9	5.8	5.8	7.1	13.3	10.2

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes: (1) Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

RE: Revised Estimates

BE: Budget Estimates

(2) The ratios to GDP at current market prices for 2010-11 is based on CSO's National Accounts 2004-05 series and data 2011-12 onwards are based on new base 2011-12.

(3) Capital Receipts include public account on a net basis.

(4) Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

(5) Data pertains to budgets of 29 states.

Table 2.8: Details of total revenue received by the Government under the head of Goods and Services Tax (GST) on the domestic supply of Goods and Services

State Code	State	2019-20						2020-21						2021-22 (upto Nov'21)					
		CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL	CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL	CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL			
01	Jammu and Kashmir	1,060	1,804	1,104	42	4,010	951	1,553	1,085	59	3,647	960	1,421	847	45	3,273			
02	Himachal Pradesh	1,207	1,814	4,919	19	7,960	1,178	1,664	4,202	10	7,055	884	1,290	3,142	9	5,325			
03	Punjab	3,674	6,133	5,217	211	15,235	3,490	5,522	4,728	174	13,913	3,003	4,560	4,372	156	12,091			
04	Chandigarh	387	556	1,032	13	1,988	302	410	927	11	1,651	229	310	709	9	1,257			
05	Uttarakhand	2,519	3,924	8,090	190	14,722	2,263	3,232	6,753	90	12,339	1,676	2,441	4,692	57	8,866			
06	Haryana	9,560	13,922	32,407	3,671	59,560	8,795	11,960	30,319	3,816	54,890	7,176	9,594	23,347	3,151	43,268			
07	Delhi	9,249	11,988	21,831	1,093	44,161	7,196	8,899	19,586	888	36,568	6,085	7,375	15,845	632	29,937			
08	Rajasthan	8,946	12,197	10,207	1,470	32,821	8,318	11,108	10,863	1,508	31,797	6,559	8,619	8,345	1,195	24,718			
09	Uttar Pradesh	14,258	22,043	16,218	12,762	65,281	13,506	19,725	15,580	10,910	59,721	11,004	15,505	12,945	8,258	47,712			
10	Bihar	3,255	5,842	1,480	2,063	12,640	3,208	5,370	1,382	1,677	11,638	2,478	3,960	1,131	1,251	8,821			
11	Sikkim	145	212	1,889	2	2,248	142	194	1,929	1	2,266	119	167	1,574	0	1,860			
12	Arunachal Pradesh	224	290	66	2	581	258	326	64	2	651	159	201	63	1	424			
13	Nagaland	100	145	62	10	317	146	188	50	6	389	95	125	45	4	270			
14	Manipur	157	249	27	2	435	147	210	34	2	392	141	188	30	1	361			
15	Mizoram	82	135	78	1	296	80	123	54	1	257	75	103	23	0	201			
16	Tripura	238	365	75	2	680	274	371	84	3	732	184	247	56	1	488			
17	Meghalaya	232	335	950	5	1,522	222	295	815	4	1,337	186	229	669	4	1,088			
18	Assam	3,050	4,212	2,682	479	10,423	2,986	3,895	2,840	309	10,030	2,385	2,992	2,180	250	7,807			
19	West Bengal	12,613	16,815	9,964	3,995	43,386	11,784	14,937	9,718	3,254	39,694	9,366	11,727	7,505	2,233	30,832			
20	Jharkhand	4,006	5,490	8,140	5,211	22,847	3,736	4,865	7,310	4,571	20,482	3,129	3,951	7,498	3,550	18,128			
21	Odisha	6,534	8,713	8,707	5,723	29,677	6,556	8,292	8,798	6,198	29,844	6,788	7,978	8,296	4,972	28,033			
22	Chattisgarh	4,446	5,581	7,961	6,171	24,160	4,650	5,444	8,456	5,869	24,419	3,771	4,365	6,329	4,366	18,831			
23	Madhya Pradesh	6,413	8,841	7,575	5,526	28,354	6,309	8,225	6,942	5,530	27,005	4,590	5,994	5,371	4,020	19,975			
24	Gujarat	21,500	27,271	25,565	4,588	78,923	20,217	24,701	24,607	4,821	74,346	17,317	21,124	20,574	4,158	63,173			
25	Daman and Diu	113	167	875	0	1,155	38	52	215	0	305	1	1	1	0	3			
26	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	204	287	1,318	1	1,810	274	355	1,719	2	2,349	268	352	1,466	1	2,086			
27	Maharashtra	50,683	62,275	61,447	11,513	1,85,917	44,847	53,344	58,164	8,952	1,65,308	37,178	44,648	47,604	8,540	1,37,969			
29	Karnataka	19,824	26,472	27,667	9,446	83,408	18,187	23,237	26,714	7,521	75,660	14,226	18,047	21,945	5,850	60,068			

(₹ in crore)

Table 2.8: Details of total revenue received by the Government under the head of Goods and Services Tax (GST) on the domestic supply of Goods and Services

State Code	State	2019-20						2020-21						2021-22 (upto Nov'21)					
		CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL	CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL	CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL			
30	Goa	1,051	1,529	1,667	33	4,280	782	1,080	1,389	19	3,270	616	851	1,149	13	2,628			
31	Lakshadweep	8	12	1	-	20	6	7	1	0	13	5	5	1	0	11			
32	Kerala	6,081	9,457	3,576	120	19,234	5,728	8,338	3,204	79	17,349	4,303	6,110	3,265	44	13,723			
33	Tamil Nadu	19,185	27,141	22,210	5,894	74,430	17,712	23,870	21,952	5,586	69,121	14,224	19,106	17,584	4,547	55,462			
34	Puducherry	245	387	1,233	7	1,871	211	322	1,110	4	1,646	139	232	791	3	1,166			
35	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	131	193	35	1	361	96	129	30	1	255	82	117	30	0	228			
36	Telangana	9,406	12,977	10,936	6,500	39,820	8,822	11,796	10,567	5,161	36,346	6,875	9,222	8,378	4,030	28,506			
37	Andhra Pradesh	6,534	9,265	9,772	1,537	27,108	6,328	8,579	9,143	2,113	26,163	5,045	6,872	7,646	1,452	21,015			
38	Ladakh	1	1	0	3	5	41	53	17	2	114	41	55	20	0	117			
	Grand Total	2,27,443	3,09,232	3,19,422	88,307	9,44,403	2,09,916	,72,828	,03,946	79,152	8,65,842	1,71,425	2,20,162	,47,729	62,805	7,02,122			

Source: Department of Revenue, Ministry of Finance, Government of India

(₹ in crore)

Table 2.9: Performance of operating CPSEs for the last 10 years

Particulars	(₹ in crore)										
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
No. of Operating CPSEs	225	230	234	236	244	257	258	249	249	256	
Capital Employed	13,37,821	15,08,177	17,10,453	18,33,274	20,37,318	21,38,069	23,21,637	25,69,668	27,31,665	30,38,492	
Total Gross Turnover	18,22,049	19,45,814	20,66,057	19,95,176	18,34,635	19,55,675	21,54,774	25,43,370	25,45,697	24,61,712	
Total Net Income/Revenue	18,04,614	19,31,186	20,56,336	19,65,638	17,64,113	18,21,971	20,31,815	24,40,570	23,81,830	22,95,671	
Net worth	7,76,162	8,50,921	9,26,663	9,62,518	10,79,953	10,66,885	10,97,647	11,80,287	11,88,120	12,14,585	
Profit before dep., Impairment, Int. Exc., Items & Taxes (PBDIIEET)	2,50,654	2,55,936	2,89,361	2,70,400	2,75,457	2,99,028	3,45,751	3,68,081	3,84,315	3,60,274	
Depreciation, Depletion & Amortization	63591	66109	69817	77500	67764	73739	81704	84934	85954	95679	
DRE/Impairment	154	436	851	554	347	277	6703	2821	1625	6278	
Profit before Int. Exc. Items, Ex.Or. Items & Taxes(PBIEET) (6-7-8)	1,86,910	1,89,390	2,18,693	1,92,346	2,07,346	2,25,012	2,37,344	2,80,326	2,96,736	2,58,318	
Interest	36152	38184	51638	44942	51449	47229	55946	63261	80173	100989	
Profit before Exc. Items, Ex.Or. Items & Taxes(PBEET) (9-10)	1,50,758	1,51,207	1,67,055	1,47,412	1,55,897	1,77,784	1,81,398	2,17,065	2,16,563	1,57,329	
Exceptional Items	3957	-13525	-14618	-1335	7766	-889	-1920	4020	3566	21614	
Profit before Ex.Or. Items & Taxes(PBET) (11-12)	1,46,802	1,64,732	1,81,673	1,48,747	1,48,131	1,78,673	1,83,319	2,13,045	2,12,997	1,35,714	
Extra-Ordinary Items	-428	-1276	-1550	-1394	-9553	-34	-894	-162	-162	-31	
Profit before Taxes(PBT) (13-14)	1,47,230	1,66,008	1,83,223	1,50,141	1,57,684	1,78,707	1,84,213	2,13,207	2,13,159	1,35,746	
Tax Provisions	48985	51025	55178	47230	43653	53183	60422	70359	70593	42661	
Net Profit/Loss after Tax from Continuing Operations (15-16)	98245	1,14,982	1,28,045	1,02,911	1,14,031	1,25,523	1,23,791	1,42,848	1,42,567	93084	
Net Profit/Loss after Tax from Discontinuing Operations	1	-1	250	-45	208	-25	-40	103	99	210	
Overall Net Profit/Loss (17-18)	98246	1,14,981	1,28,295	1,02,866	1,14,239	1,25,498	1,23,751	1,42,951	1,42,666	93295	
Profit of Profit-making CPSEs	1,25,929	1,43,543	1,49,636	1,30,364	1,44,991	1,52,978	1,55,931	1,74,587	1,74,286	1,38,112	
Loss of Loss-making CPSEs	-2,7683	-28562	-21341	-27498	-30756	-27480	-32180	-31635	-31620	-44817	
Profit -making CPSEs (No.)	161	151	164	159	164	175	183	178	179	171	
Loss -making CPSEs (No.)	64	78	70	76	79	81	72	70	69	84	
CPSEs making no Profit/Loss (No.)	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	
Dividend	42627	49703	65115	56527	68583	78129	76014	71916	71916	72136	

Source: Department of Public Enterprises

Table 3.1: Scheduled Commercial Banks : Outstanding at the end of Financial Year

Items	(in ₹ lakh crore)											
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22 upto Dec 3,2021	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Sources												
1. Aggregate deposits	59.09	67.50	77.06	85.33	93.27	107.58	114.26	125.74	135.67	151.14	159.52	159.52
Demand	6.25	6.62	7.14	7.94	8.89	12.81	13.70	15.11	16.17	18.61	18.68	18.68
Time	52.84	60.88	69.92	77.39	84.38	94.76	100.56	110.62	119.50	132.52	140.84	140.84
2. Borrowings from RBI	0.09	0.22	0.42	1.58	2.32	0.22	2.74	1.81	2.86	0.90	0.94	0.94
3. Other borrowings @	2.06	2.22	2.21	2.26	2.99	3.16	3.66	3.78	3.09	2.44	2.63	2.63
4. Other demand and time liabilities	3.73	4.12	4.38	4.57	5.04	4.64	5.59	5.44	6.04	6.57	6.17	6.17
5. Residual (Net)	2.11	1.84	1.63	0.80	-0.43	-1.17	-0.95	1.17	-0.25	-0.59	-1.99	-1.99
Total	67.09	75.89	85.69	94.55	103.20	114.43	125.30	137.93	147.42	160.45	167.27	167.27
Uses												
1. Bank credit	46.12	52.60	59.94	65.36	72.50	78.41	86.25	97.72	103.71	109.50	112.69	112.69
2. Investments	17.38	20.06	22.13	24.92	26.26	30.31	33.18	33.81	37.47	44.63	46.77	46.77
Government Securities	17.35	20.04	22.11	24.90	26.24	30.30	33.17	33.79	37.39	44.62	46.76	46.76
Other Approved Securities	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.01
3. Cash in hand	0.36	0.40	0.46	0.53	0.57	0.61	0.60	0.75	0.87	0.91	0.96	0.96
4. Balances with RBI	3.23	2.82	3.16	3.73	3.87	5.09	5.26	5.66	5.36	5.43	6.85	6.85
Total	67.09	75.89	85.69	94.55	103.20	114.43	125.30	137.93	147.42	160.45	167.27	167.27

@ Borrowing other than from RBI, NABARD, EXIM bank

Source: Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934

Notes : 1. Data relate to amount outstanding as on last reporting Friday of March.

2: Data for December 03, 2021 are provisional.

Table 3.2: Deployment of Gross Bank Credit by Major Sectors

Sector	Outstanding as on											
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
I. Gross Bank Credit (II + III)	46.12	52.60	59.94	65.36	72.50	78.41	86.25	97.72	103.72	109.52	111.62	111.62
II. Food Credit	0.81	0.96	0.98	0.94	1.05	0.54	0.42	0.42	0.52	0.61	0.82	0.82
III. Non-food Credit (1 to 4)	45.31	51.64	58.96	64.42	71.44	77.88	85.83	97.30	103.20	108.90	110.80	110.80
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	5.47	5.90	6.66	7.66	8.83	9.92	10.30	11.17	11.62	12.71	13.44	13.44
2. Industry	19.37	22.30	25.16	26.58	27.31	26.80	26.99	28.57	28.81	28.96	28.65	28.65
2.1. Micro and Small ¹	2.37	2.84	3.48	3.80	3.71	3.70	3.73	3.76	3.73	3.84	4.11	4.11
2.2. Medium	1.25	1.25	1.24	1.25	1.15	1.05	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.36	1.84	1.84
2.3. Large	15.76	18.21	20.44	21.53	22.44	22.05	22.23	23.79	24.07	23.76	22.71	22.71
3. Services	10.23	11.52	13.37	14.13	15.41	18.02	20.50	23.65	25.79	26.47	26.27	26.27
3.1. Transport Operators	0.76	0.80	0.92	0.92	1.00	1.10	1.21	1.15	1.25	1.34	1.32	1.32
3.2. Computer Software	0.14	0.17	0.19	0.17	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19
3.3. Tourism, Hotels and Restaurants	0.32	0.35	0.40	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.36	0.37	0.44	0.48	0.50	0.50
3.4. Shipping	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.07
3.5. Aviation								0.28	0.22	0.26	0.27	0.27
3.6. Professional Services	0.48	0.56	0.80	0.84	1.05	1.38	1.55	1.55	1.64	1.05	1.01	1.01
3.7. Trade	2.25	2.76	3.26	3.66	3.81	4.28	4.67	4.98	5.24	5.90	5.89	5.89
3.7.1. Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	1.20	1.50	1.68	1.80	1.69	1.93	2.05	2.40	2.57	3.10	3.04	3.04
3.7.2. Retail Trade	1.05	1.26	1.58	1.86	2.12	2.35	2.62	2.58	2.67	2.81	2.85	2.85
3.8. Commercial Real Estate	1.13	1.26	1.53	1.66	1.78	1.86	1.86	2.27	2.61	2.64	2.60	2.60
3.9. Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs) ² of which,	2.33	2.60	2.94	3.12	3.53	3.91	4.96	7.36	9.36	9.38	9.21	9.21
3.9.1. Housing Finance Companies (HFCs)								1.69	1.90	2.15	2.21	2.21
3.9.2. Public Financial Institutions (PFIs)								0.42	0.44	0.78	0.91	0.91
3.10. Other Services ³	2.73	2.93	3.24	3.29	3.59	4.86	5.63	5.45	4.79	5.16	5.20	5.20
4. Personal Loans	7.83	8.98	10.10	11.66	13.92	16.20	19.08	22.91	25.89	28.46	29.85	29.85
4.1. Consumer Durables	0.07	0.08	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.21	0.20	0.07	0.10	0.09	0.12	0.12
4.2. Housing (Including Priority Sector Housing)	3.97	4.57	5.39	6.29	7.47	8.60	9.75	11.81	13.37	14.58	14.90	14.90
4.3. Advances against Fixed Deposits (Including FCNR (B), NRRR Deposits etc.)	0.57	0.61	0.64	0.63	0.67	0.66	0.72	0.82	0.69	0.63	0.65	0.65

Contd....

Table 3.2: Deployment of Gross Bank Credit by Major Sectors

Sector	Outstanding as on												
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
	2011-12 (Mar. 30)	2012-13 (Mar. 22)	2013-14 (Mar. 21)	2014-15 (Mar. 20)	2015-16 (Mar. 18)	2016-17 (Mar. 31)	2017-18 (Mar. 30)	2018-19 (Mar. 29)	2019-20 (Mar. 27)	2020-21 (Mar. 26)	2021-22 (Nov. 19)		
4.4. Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05
4.5. Credit Card Outstanding	0.20	0.25	0.25	0.30	0.38	0.52	0.69	0.88	1.08	1.17	1.22	1.17	1.22
4.6. Education	0.50	0.55	0.60	0.63	0.68	0.70	0.70	0.68	0.66	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.63
4.7. Vehicle Loans	0.89	1.11	1.06	1.25	1.53	1.71	1.90	2.35	2.52	2.67	2.75	2.67	2.75
4.8. Loans against gold jewellery								0.25	0.33	0.61	0.66	0.61	0.66
4.9. Other Personal Loans	1.59	1.77	2.00	2.36	2.96	3.76	5.08	6.00	7.09	8.02	8.87	8.02	8.87
5. Priority Sector (Memo)	14.21	15.40	18.30	20.10	22.26	24.36	25.53						
5.1. Agriculture and Allied Activities ⁴	5.47	5.90	6.66	7.66	8.83	9.91	10.22	10.95	11.30	12.35	12.83	12.35	12.83
5.2. Micro and Small Enterprises ⁵	4.99	5.62	7.08	8.00	8.48	9.02	9.96	10.48	10.79	11.13	10.99	11.13	10.99
5.3. Medium Enterprises ⁶								1.44	1.41	2.08	2.42	2.08	2.42
5.4. Housing	2.66	2.67	3.02	3.22	3.42	3.68	3.76	4.35	4.65	4.69	4.45	4.69	4.45
5.5. Educational Loans	0.48	0.53	0.58	0.59	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.54	0.50	0.48	0.47	0.48	0.47
5.6. Renewable Energy								0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
5.7. Social Infrastructure								0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
5.8. Export Credit ⁷	0.39	0.42	0.48	0.43	0.42	0.43	0.28	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.17	0.19	0.17
5.9. Others								0.12	0.12	0.09	0.17	0.09	0.17
5.10. Weaker Sections including net PSLC- SF/MF	2.33	2.73	3.86	4.05	4.77	5.55	5.69	6.86	7.30	8.13	8.62	8.13	8.62

Source : RBI

Note 1: Data are provisional. Gross bank credit and non-food credit data are based on Section - 42 return, which covers all scheduled commercial banks (SCBs), while sectoral non-food credit data are based on sector-wise and industry-wise bank credit (SIBC) return, which covers select banks accounting for about 90 per cent of total non-food credit extended by all SCBs.

Note 2: With effect from January 2021, sectoral credit data are based on revised format due to which values and growth rates of some of the existing components published earlier have undergone some changes.

¹Micro & Small includes credit to micro & small industries in the manufacturing sector.

²NBFCs include HFCs, PFI, Microfinance Institutions (MFIs), NBFCs engaged in gold loan and others.

³Other Services include Mutual Fund (MFs), Banking and Finance other than NBFCs and MFs and other services which are not indicated elsewhere under services.

⁴Agriculture and Allied Activities also include priority sector lending certificates (PSLCs).

⁵Micro and Small Enterprises include credit to micro and small enterprises in manufacturing and services sector and also include PSLCs.

⁶Medium Enterprises include credit to medium enterprises in the manufacturing and services sector.

⁷Export credit under the priority sector relates to foreign banks only.

Table 3.3: State-wise Deposit and Bank Credit of SCBs (As at end-March)

Region/State/Union Territory	Deposit										Credit																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	2016 (2)	2017 (3)	2018 (4)	2019 (5)	2020 (6)	2021 (7)	2016 (8)	2017 (9)	2018 (10)	2019 (11)	2020 (12)	2021 (13)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
NORTHERN REGION													Haryana	252602	309629	366393	409974	475352	538565	176542	183071	214888	250429	260619	287499	Himachal Pradesh	66350	78523	84896	95529	103545	112344	21800	23339	26373	29433	31306	34770	Jammu and Kashmir	80314	93346	103991	118122	128026	142897	35485	37194	44585	53697	58663	69302	Punjab	290178	330956	347797	379577	410987	459027	202471	228314	220941	228853	234738	252685	Rajasthan	258998	313673	334008	379008	420150	474438	187559	212779	255728	308471	334449	369374	Chandigarh	55681	59618	61928	68300	72552	81320	54458	60025	69673	76111	78690	78153	Delhi	967059	1092455	1144642	1210108	1238245	1400864	970511	965047	1076998	1300026	1365110	1315663	Ladakh	-	-	-	-	4955	6161	-	-	-	-	1791	2153	NORTH-EASTERN REGION													Arunachal Pradesh	8732	11866	13449	16659	17171	19525	2533	2843	3362	3834	4277	4920	Assam	102304	120976	134287	147091	164299	173014	43202	48754	57186	65150	70625	80871	Manipur	6036	7774	9019	9927	10369	12323	2480	3005	4021	4900	5931	7115	Meghalaya	18168	20450	21503	24063	23756	25821	4499	5290	5844	6480	8374	9719	Mizoram	5913	7166	8468	9255	11332	12000	2370	2607	3029	3405	4087	5038	Nagaland	7728	9422	10014	11183	12242	12579	2637	2970	3479	3959	4596	5432	Tripura	17325	20481	22020	24880	26487	28400	6109	7354	8973	10370	11246	11952	EASTERN REGION													Bihar	1231480	1417857	1511204	1675417	1794725	1922787	552945	581186	627978	693179	750928	799786	Jharkhand	243073	295173	314811	353169	375707	397492	81270	91294	101253	122446	135679	159318	Odisha	159622	184172	195691	218585	234106	256070	47180	49963	54268	60470	66703	76371	Sikkim	209215	245281	268905	309554	341140	363567	85436	93366	101019	119893	134862	143676	West Bengal	6354	6954	8533	9632	10130	10604	1782	1905	2272	2731	3159	3800	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	609984	682175	718580	779291	827832	889011	335847	343079	367323	385465	408144	413827	CENTRAL REGION													Chhattisgarh	104612	118872	132429	142656	160542	173217	66405	74179	83656	90253	100164	108588	Madhya Pradesh	282590	313014	341433	368951	396779	453372	172929	190639	222153	250692	274405	307614	Uttar Pradesh	742274	885163	953578	1041507	1144902	1277878	330923	354027	392666	444368	475157	530106	Uttarakhand	96518	114114	122536	137040	149549	165333	33703	39094	44608	51462	54637	58348
Haryana	252602	309629	366393	409974	475352	538565	176542	183071	214888	250429	260619	287499																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Himachal Pradesh	66350	78523	84896	95529	103545	112344	21800	23339	26373	29433	31306	34770																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Jammu and Kashmir	80314	93346	103991	118122	128026	142897	35485	37194	44585	53697	58663	69302																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Punjab	290178	330956	347797	379577	410987	459027	202471	228314	220941	228853	234738	252685																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Rajasthan	258998	313673	334008	379008	420150	474438	187559	212779	255728	308471	334449	369374																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Chandigarh	55681	59618	61928	68300	72552	81320	54458	60025	69673	76111	78690	78153																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Delhi	967059	1092455	1144642	1210108	1238245	1400864	970511	965047	1076998	1300026	1365110	1315663																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Ladakh	-	-	-	-	4955	6161	-	-	-	-	1791	2153																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
NORTH-EASTERN REGION													Arunachal Pradesh	8732	11866	13449	16659	17171	19525	2533	2843	3362	3834	4277	4920	Assam	102304	120976	134287	147091	164299	173014	43202	48754	57186	65150	70625	80871	Manipur	6036	7774	9019	9927	10369	12323	2480	3005	4021	4900	5931	7115	Meghalaya	18168	20450	21503	24063	23756	25821	4499	5290	5844	6480	8374	9719	Mizoram	5913	7166	8468	9255	11332	12000	2370	2607	3029	3405	4087	5038	Nagaland	7728	9422	10014	11183	12242	12579	2637	2970	3479	3959	4596	5432	Tripura	17325	20481	22020	24880	26487	28400	6109	7354	8973	10370	11246	11952	EASTERN REGION													Bihar	1231480	1417857	1511204	1675417	1794725	1922787	552945	581186	627978	693179	750928	799786	Jharkhand	243073	295173	314811	353169	375707	397492	81270	91294	101253	122446	135679	159318	Odisha	159622	184172	195691	218585	234106	256070	47180	49963	54268	60470	66703	76371	Sikkim	209215	245281	268905	309554	341140	363567	85436	93366	101019	119893	134862	143676	West Bengal	6354	6954	8533	9632	10130	10604	1782	1905	2272	2731	3159	3800	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	609984	682175	718580	779291	827832	889011	335847	343079	367323	385465	408144	413827	CENTRAL REGION													Chhattisgarh	104612	118872	132429	142656	160542	173217	66405	74179	83656	90253	100164	108588	Madhya Pradesh	282590	313014	341433	368951	396779	453372	172929	190639	222153	250692	274405	307614	Uttar Pradesh	742274	885163	953578	1041507	1144902	1277878	330923	354027	392666	444368	475157	530106	Uttarakhand	96518	114114	122536	137040	149549	165333	33703	39094	44608	51462	54637	58348																																																																																																																					
Arunachal Pradesh	8732	11866	13449	16659	17171	19525	2533	2843	3362	3834	4277	4920																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Assam	102304	120976	134287	147091	164299	173014	43202	48754	57186	65150	70625	80871																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Manipur	6036	7774	9019	9927	10369	12323	2480	3005	4021	4900	5931	7115																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Meghalaya	18168	20450	21503	24063	23756	25821	4499	5290	5844	6480	8374	9719																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Mizoram	5913	7166	8468	9255	11332	12000	2370	2607	3029	3405	4087	5038																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Nagaland	7728	9422	10014	11183	12242	12579	2637	2970	3479	3959	4596	5432																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Tripura	17325	20481	22020	24880	26487	28400	6109	7354	8973	10370	11246	11952																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
EASTERN REGION													Bihar	1231480	1417857	1511204	1675417	1794725	1922787	552945	581186	627978	693179	750928	799786	Jharkhand	243073	295173	314811	353169	375707	397492	81270	91294	101253	122446	135679	159318	Odisha	159622	184172	195691	218585	234106	256070	47180	49963	54268	60470	66703	76371	Sikkim	209215	245281	268905	309554	341140	363567	85436	93366	101019	119893	134862	143676	West Bengal	6354	6954	8533	9632	10130	10604	1782	1905	2272	2731	3159	3800	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	609984	682175	718580	779291	827832	889011	335847	343079	367323	385465	408144	413827	CENTRAL REGION													Chhattisgarh	104612	118872	132429	142656	160542	173217	66405	74179	83656	90253	100164	108588	Madhya Pradesh	282590	313014	341433	368951	396779	453372	172929	190639	222153	250692	274405	307614	Uttar Pradesh	742274	885163	953578	1041507	1144902	1277878	330923	354027	392666	444368	475157	530106	Uttarakhand	96518	114114	122536	137040	149549	165333	33703	39094	44608	51462	54637	58348																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Bihar	1231480	1417857	1511204	1675417	1794725	1922787	552945	581186	627978	693179	750928	799786																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Jharkhand	243073	295173	314811	353169	375707	397492	81270	91294	101253	122446	135679	159318																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Odisha	159622	184172	195691	218585	234106	256070	47180	49963	54268	60470	66703	76371																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Sikkim	209215	245281	268905	309554	341140	363567	85436	93366	101019	119893	134862	143676																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
West Bengal	6354	6954	8533	9632	10130	10604	1782	1905	2272	2731	3159	3800																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	609984	682175	718580	779291	827832	889011	335847	343079	367323	385465	408144	413827																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
CENTRAL REGION													Chhattisgarh	104612	118872	132429	142656	160542	173217	66405	74179	83656	90253	100164	108588	Madhya Pradesh	282590	313014	341433	368951	396779	453372	172929	190639	222153	250692	274405	307614	Uttar Pradesh	742274	885163	953578	1041507	1144902	1277878	330923	354027	392666	444368	475157	530106	Uttarakhand	96518	114114	122536	137040	149549	165333	33703	39094	44608	51462	54637	58348																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Chhattisgarh	104612	118872	132429	142656	160542	173217	66405	74179	83656	90253	100164	108588																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Madhya Pradesh	282590	313014	341433	368951	396779	453372	172929	190639	222153	250692	274405	307614																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Uttar Pradesh	742274	885163	953578	1041507	1144902	1277878	330923	354027	392666	444368	475157	530106																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Uttarakhand	96518	114114	122536	137040	149549	165333	33703	39094	44608	51462	54637	58348																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Contd....

Table 3.3: State-wise Deposit and Bank Credit of SCBs (As at end-March)

Region/State/Union Territory	Deposit						Credit					
	2016 (2)	2017 (3)	2018 (4)	2019 (5)	2020 (6)	2021 (7)	2016 (8)	2017 (9)	2018 (10)	2019 (11)	2020 (12)	2021 (13)
WESTERN REGION												
Goa	2762979	2869059	3006932	3362951	3633175	4090626	2652142	2761369	2954454	3298738	3439907	3531416
Gujarat	55948	61693	65275	71135	76533	85771	15142	15856	17427	18803	19242	21038
Maharashtra	518453	603973	640358	674922	738912	830161	390758	415846	483921	532150	552428	580273
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2181769	2195511	2292825	2607845	2807751	3163108	2244286	2327351	2450160	2744200	2863779	2926015
Daman & Diu	3080	3593	3877	3994	9979	11586	1103	1310	1685	2242	4458	4089
SOUTHERN REGION												
Andhra Pradesh	3728	4289	4596	5055	-	-	852	1006	1262	1343	-	-
Karnataka	2241689	2535615	2703924	3006810	3349517	3861018	2000942	2134782	2446379	2723786	2949114	3207546
Kerala	210237	249229	274566	300452	324873	359770	222921	252040	309165	365357	407142	473133
Tamil Nadu	696063	783250	835662	934364	1061242	1256023	488117	524756	582491	651149	692032	750843
Lakshadweep	366137	411408	441923	495762	545024	607649	227364	245827	282034	326846	354384	378762
Puducherry	600035	668507	716716	798738	899038	1008731	682047	707383	813600	880961	966506	1025781
Telangana	755	961	997	1096	1115	1239	79	80	82	89	97	97
ALL INDIA	12676	14606	16242	17818	20043	22138	8502	9336	10358	11890	12823	14337
	355786	407654	417817	458581	498184	605468	371911	395359	448649	487495	516131	564592
	9599531	10730029	11434451	12639009	13748655	15443510	7522645	7917868	8766973	9897595	10518812	11078050

Source: Basic Statistical Returns (BSR 1&2) of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, RBI, Various issues.

Note 1: States as per place of sanction.

2: Deposits exclude inter-bank deposits.

3: Figures for Dadra & Nagar Haveli include Daman & Diu as well only for the years 2020 and 2021.

— Nil/Not Applicable/Negligible.

Table 3.4: Monetary Aggregates

Year	(in ₹ lakh crore)									
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Currency in Circulation	Cash with Banks	Currency with the Public (2-3)	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Reserve Money (2+5+6)	Narrow Money (4+5+7)	Broad Money (8+10)
								M0	M1	M3
2011-12	10.67	0.44	10.24	0.03	3.56	7.11	56.47	14.26	17.37	73.85
2012-13	11.91	0.50	11.41	0.03	3.21	7.53	64.92	15.15	18.98	83.90
2013-14	13.01	0.55	12.46	0.02	4.30	8.12	74.58	17.33	20.60	95.17
2014-15	14.48	0.62	13.86	0.15	4.66	8.92	82.58	19.28	22.92	105.50
2015-16	16.63	0.66	15.97	0.15	5.02	9.90	90.15	21.81	26.03	116.18
2016-17	13.35	0.71	12.64	0.21	5.44	13.97	101.10	19.00	26.82	127.92
2017-18	18.29	0.70	17.60	0.24	5.66	14.84	106.95	24.19	32.67	139.63
2018-19	21.37	0.85	20.52	0.32	6.02	16.27	117.22	27.70	37.10	154.32
2019-20	24.47	0.98	23.50	0.39	5.44	17.38	126.74	30.30	41.26	168.00
2020-21	28.54	1.02	27.52	0.47	6.99	19.95	140.50	36.00	47.94	188.45
2021-22 (Dec. 31)*	29.87	1.06	28.81	0.51	7.65	22.03	149.80	38.03	51.35	201.15

Source: RBI

Note: *Provisional

Table 3.5: Other Financial Market Data (End March)

	(in ₹ crore)											
(1)	2011-12 (2)	2012-13 (3)	2013-14 (4)	2014-15 (5)	2015-16 (6)	2016-17 (7)	2017-18 (8)	2018-19 (9)	2019-20 (10)	2020-21 (11)	2021-22 (12)	
1. Corporate Bond	1,051,639	1,290,147	1,467,397	1,750,320	2,019,296	2,404,911	2,742,259	3,067,228	3,253,922	3,612,606	3,700,945	
2. Commercial Paper	91,188	109,255	106,614	193,268	260,244	397,965	372,577	483,084	344,527	364,374	388,363	
3. Primary Issuances (Public and Right)	16,478	11,986	12,068	9,434	26,431	32,483	99,765	23,722	77,049	110,119	111,725	
4. Mutual Fund Asset Under Management (AUM)	587,217	701,443	825,240	1,082,757	1,232,824	1,754,619	2,136,036	2,379,663	2,226,203	3,142,764	3,733,702	
5. NBFC Credit	841,000	970,299	1,088,159	1,296,667	1,290,744	1,445,235	1,962,459	2,277,382	2,487,021	2,743,236	2,783,915	

Source: Corporate Bond, Primary Issuances (Public and Right) and Mutual Fund from SEBI and Commercial Paper and NBFC Credit from RBI.

Notes:

- Corporate Bond (Outstanding) is as at end of March 31 of respective year. For 2021-22, data is latest available i.e. as at end of September 2021.
- Primary Market Issuances (Public and Right) is for the period Apr-Mar of respective year. For 2021-22, data is latest available i.e. for period Apr-Nov, 2021.
- Mutual Fund (Asset Under Management (AUM)) is as at end of March 31 of respective year. For 2021-22, data is latest available i.e. as at end of Nov 30, 2021.
- Commercial Paper upto November 30, 2021
- Aggregate outstanding NBFC credit to all sectors, as on 30 September, 2021

Table 3.6: Rupay cards & UPI Payments

Year	Rupay cards				UPI payments	
	Value (in ₹ billion)		Volume (in million)		Value (in ₹ billion)	Volume (in million)
	POS	e-Com	POS	e-Com		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2016-17	289.95	59.34	195.22	87.56	69	18
2017-18	488.23	166.09	459.55	208.11	1098	915
2018-19	808.23	366.90	695.02	432.06	8770	5353
2019-20	1,146.81	610.40	822.59	658.13	21317	12519
2020-21	1,169.38	926.72	701.99	679.68	41037	22331
2021-22 (upto December)	1,084.47	759.32	616.88	514.29	57982	31417

Source: NPCI

Table 3.7: Government bond yields

as on	1 year	5 year	10 year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Mar-10	5.21	7.46	7.86
Mar-11	7.46	7.92	8.00
Mar-12	8.24	8.57	8.63
Mar-13	7.85	7.95	7.98
Mar-14	8.50	8.84	8.84
Mar-15	7.91	7.77	7.83
Mar-16	7.23	7.76	7.55
Mar-17	6.25	6.66	7.00
Mar-18	6.53	7.73	7.42
Mar-19	6.42	6.95	7.34
Mar-20	4.82	6.11	6.73
Mar-21	3.71	5.94	6.32
Dec-21	4.42	6.03	6.47

Source: FBIL

Note: 1. As on 31 December, 2021

2. Last Friday of March if not available previous Friday.

Table 3.8: Primary Market Resource Mobilisation through Public and Rights Issues (Equity)

Period	Public (IPO+FPO)		Rights		QIPs		Preferential issues		Total	
	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2010-11	55	46,435	24	6,058	50	24,294	476	31,710	605	108,497
2011-12	28	9,449	22	7,029	5	520	329	24,626	384	41,624
2012-13	29	6,430	16	5,556	11	10,488	422	45,632	478	68,105
2013-14	43	9,005	13	3,063	16	13,391	361	55,792	433	81,251
2014-15	43	1,647	18	7,787	42	27,670	391	22,162	494	59,266
2015-16	70	15,677	14	10,755	20	14,438	367	50,533	471	91,402
2016-17	106	29,210	12	3,274	20	8,464	409	44,235	547	85,183
2017-18	189	78,497	23	21,268	54	71,033	420	59,527	686	230,325
2018-19	136	21,720	9	2,001	14	8,678	402	210,159	561	242,559
2019-20	62	21,382	17	55,667	14	54,389	284	174,886	377	306,325
2020-21	57	46,060	21	64,059	31	78,738	234	40,940	343	229,796
2021-22#	75	89,066	18	22,659	23	26,704	233	43,004	349	181,433

Source: SEBI

Note: Equity public issues also includes issues listed on SME platform. The data is based on the listing date.

#Till November 30

Table 3.9: Resource Mobilization in Corporate Bond Market

Year	Public Issues		Private Placement		Total	
	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2010-11	6	2,495	1,404	218,785	1,410	221,280
2011-12	14	26,984	1,953	261,283	1,967	288,267
2012-13	21	17,242	2,489	361,462	2,510	378,704
2013-14	24	28,735	1,924	276,054	1,948	304,789
2014-15	24	9,413	2,611	404,137	2,635	413,550
2015-16	21	34,112	2,975	458,073	2,996	492,185
2016-17	14	29,093	3,377	640,716	3,391	669,809
2017-18	8	5,173	2,706	599,147	2,714	604,320
2018-19	25	36,679	2,358	610,318	2,383	646,997
2019-20	34	14,984	1,787	674,703	1,821	689,687
2020-21	18	10,588	1,995	771,840	2,013	782,428
2021-22#	20	9,132	851	362,458	871	371,590

Source: SEBI

Note: # Till November 30

Table 4.1: Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Primary articles				Fuel & power	Manufactured products				All Commodities			
	Total	Food articles	Non-Food articles	Mine-rals		Total	Food products	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products		Basic metals	Machinery & equipment	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	22.6	15.3	3.5	4.1	0.8	13.2	64.2	9.1	4.9	6.5	9.6	4.8	100.0
Last month of (2011-12 = 100)													
2012-13	115	114	120	120	122	110	106	109	107	110	103	105	108.6
2013-14	121	123	127	118	115	119	111	116	114	116	105	108	114.3
2014-15	120	129	129	112	112	92	110	113	110	114	100	109	109.9
2015-16	123	133	141	117	116	77	109	117	109	111	89	109	107.7
2016-17	127	138	147	122	115	94	112	127	113	112	96	108	113.2
2017-18	128	137	141	120	138	98	116	128	114	116	110	110	116.3
2018-19	135	145	153	124	138	103	118	128	119	120	111	112	119.9
2019-20	137	151	160	125	157	100	119	137	117	116	106	113	120.4
2020-21	147	156	158	140	188	109	128	150	127	126	124	116	129.9
Average of months (2011-12 = 100)													
2012-13	112	111	116	114	118	107	105	109	104	108	105	104	107.0
2013-14	122	125	124	118	114	115	108	114	112	113	103	106	112.5
2014-15	125	132	128	115	119	108	111	116	113	116	103	108	113.9
2015-16	125	135	137	118	106	87	109	115	109	113	92	109	109.7
2016-17	129	140	152	122	113	86	111	125	111	111	91	108	111.6
2017-18	131	143	143	120	122	93	114	127	113	113	101	109	114.9
2018-19	134	144	147	123	136	104	118	129	118	119	112	111	119.8
2019-20	143	156	160	129	154	102	118	134	118	118	106	113	121.8
2020-21	146	161	159	130	165	94	122	141	118	118	111	114	123.4
2021-22													
April	152	162	161	143	186	109	130	154	129	128	129	117	132.0
May	150	160	162	145	171	110	132	157	129	128	134	117	132.9
June	153	161	161	148	192	111	132	156	130	128	134	118	133.7

Contd....

Table 4.1: Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Primary articles				Fuel & power	Manufactured products				All Commodities		
	Total	Food articles	Non-Food articles	Mine-rals		Total	Food products	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products		Basic metals	Machinery & equipment
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	22.6	15.3	3.5	4.1	13.2	64.2	9.1	4.9	6.5	9.6	4.8	100.0
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
July	154	162	160	152	115	132	156	131	129	134	119	135
August	155	162	161	162	118	133	158	133	130	136	120	136.2
September	158	164	163	161	119	134	159	133	131	138	121	137.4
October	163	172	164	154	126	136	159	135	134	144	120	140.7
November (P)	169	178	165	157	132	136	157	137	136	144	121	142.9
December (P)	168	177	165	164	128	136	157	139	137	142	121	142.4

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

Note:

P: Provisional

Table 4.2: Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

	Paddy	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground nut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar, molasses & honey	Vegetable & Animal Oil	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth	Jute sacking cloth	Fertilizers and nitro-gen com-pounds	Cement, lime & plaster	Iron, steel & ferro alloys ^a
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	1.43	1.03	0.64	0.12	0.66	0.05	0.27	2.14	7.95	1.16	2.64	1.34	0.95	0.32	1.48	1.64	6.55
Last month of (Base: 2011-12=100)																	
2012-13	119	123	115	141	100	124	121	103	116	112	100	109	106	107	116	105	102
2013-14	133	128	115	113	107	125	99	107	128	109	107	120	112	108	118	108	104
2014-15	132	126	131	103	84	142	115	107	82	98	99	108	114	121	120	112	97
2015-16	135	134	167	121	86	226	129	106	58	110	100	105	112	153	121	109	84
2016-17	148	143	154	133	114	188	138	116	84	133	108	114	113	147	117	109	91
2017-18	153	141	122	120	103	166	114	123	89	115	117	113	118	145	119	114	109
2018-19	157	156	135	133	117	203	127	124	95	112	114	117	124	155	123	117	109
2019-20	159	163	151	106	107	210	150	127	87	119	127	112	124	162	123	119	104
2020-21	162	150	171	168	116	283	170	127	104	117	173	128	127	189	125	124	124
Average of months (Base: 2011-12=100)																	
2012-13	114	116	120	134	95	111	121	102	111	112	106	105	103	103	114	108	105
2013-14	129	125	115	131	109	121	108	105	122	109	104	117	110	106	117	106	102
2014-15	137	123	122	118	96	132	107	107	109	108	102	115	115	113	119	111	102
2015-16	135	128	164	121	90	182	128	107	74	99	99	107	113	137	121	110	87
2016-17	144	142	193	140	107	208	138	109	73	125	107	110	114	150	119	111	86
2017-18	149	139	141	131	107	160	122	119	82	128	109	113	117	144	117	114	98
2018-19	155	149	127	141	117	182	118	123	97	111	118	117	123	149	121	114	112
2019-20	161	159	148	134	116	201	142	125	92	118	119	115	125	157	123	119	103
2020-21	163	153	165	188	105	235	155	127	79	118	143	114	122	173	124	121	110
2021-22																	
April	162	156	175	183	115	290	168	127	103	118	183	130	127	193	127	125	130
May	162	157	179	190	117	299	163	127	107	119	191	131	126	196	128	124	135
June	162	156	178	187	126	309	163	127	111	119	185	131	129	199	126	125	136
July	161	153	173	165	131	296	160	128	119	118	186	132	134	201	127	126	135
August	162	154	175	156	134	262	162	128	120	121	189	135	136	201	128	126	137

Contd....

Table 4.2: Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups (Contd....)

	Paddy	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground nut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar, molasses & honey	Vegetable & Animal Oil	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth	Jute sacking cloth	Fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	Cement, lime & plaster	Iron, steel & ferro alloys ^a
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	1.43	1.03	0.64	0.12	0.66	0.05	0.27	2.14	7.95	1.16	2.64	1.34	0.95	0.32	1.48	1.64	6.55
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
September	162	157	179	155	133	270	163	128	118	127	189	136	136	193	128	125	139
October	163	159	178	151	142	279	160	129	129	128	187	137	137	192	128	127	147
November (P)	163	163	178	155	153	284	164	130	138	126	182	141	138	193	130	129	147
December (P)	163	164	175	155	152	283	165	131	132	125	181	147	142	192	131	128	143

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

Notes:

P: Provisional

a: composite index of inputs into steel making, metallic iron, mild steel-semi finished steel, mild steel-long products, mild steel-flat products, alloy steel other than stainless steel-shapes and stainless steel-semi finished for base 2011-12.

Table 4.3. All India Consumer Price Index Numbers

Base	Industrial Workers (CPI-IW)			New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI-AL)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)
	(2001=100 & 2016=100)			(2010=100 & 2012=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)
	Description	Food	Non-Food	General	Rural	Urban	Combined	General
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Average of Months								
2011-12	206	185	195	113.1	110.4	111.9	611	611
2012-13	230	202	215	124.5	121.8	123.3	672	673
2013-14	259	216	236	112.6	111.8	112.2	750	751
2014-15	276	230	251	119.5	118.1	118.9	800	802
2015-16	293	241	265	126.1	123.0	124.7	835	839
2016-17	305	251	276	132.4	127.9	130.3	870	875
2017-18	310	263	284	137.2	132.5	135.0	889	895
2018-19	312	290	300	141.3	137.7	139.6	907	915
2019-20	335	312	323	147.3	145.1	146.3	980	986
2020-21	346	322	333	156.1	154.4	155.3	1034	1040
Last Month of								
2011-12	212	192	201	116.2	114.6	115.5	625	626
2012-13	240	210	224	128.3	126.5	127.5	704	705
2013-14	258	223	239	114.6	113.7	114.2	763	765
2014-15	276	235	254	121.1	119.1	120.2	803	807
2015-16	293	247	268	128.0	123.8	126.0	843	848
2016-17	298	255	275	132.8	128.7	130.9	866	872
2017-18	303	273	287	138.7	134.0	136.5	887	894
2018-19	315	304	309	141.2	139.5	140.4	924	932
2019-20	336	317	326	149.8	147.3	148.6	1007	1013
2020-21	118	121	120	156.7	156.9	156.8	1035	1043
2021-22								
April	119.1	120.7	120.1	157.6	158.0	157.8	1041	1049
May	120.0	121.0	120.6	161.1	159.5	160.4	1049	1057
June	121.8	121.6	121.7	162.1	160.4	161.3	1057	1065
July	122.4	123.1	122.8	163.2	161.8	162.5	1061	1070
August	122.3	123.5	123.0	163.6	162.2	162.9	1066	1074
September	122.4	123.9	123.3	164.0	162.3	163.2	1067	1076

Contd....

Table 4.3. All India Consumer Price Index Numbers

(Contd....)

Base	Industrial Workers (CPI-IW)			New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI-AL)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)
	(2001=100 & 2016=100)			(2010=100 & 2012=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)
Description	Food	Non-Food	General	Rural	Urban	Combined	General	General
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
October	125.7	124.4	124.9	166.3	164.6	165.5	1081	1090
November	127.8	124.3	125.7	167.6	165.6	166.7	1092	1101
December				167.0	165.1	166.1		

Source: 1. Labour Bureau for consumer price indices for Industrial Workers (IW), Agricultural Labourers (AL) and Rural Labourers (RL),

2. NSO for consumer price indices- new series (CPI-NS).

Notes:

P: Provisional

- Weights of CPI-IW for food & non-food with base 2001=100 are 46.20% & 53.80% respectively and with base 2016=100 are 39.17% & 60.83% respectively.
- CPI- New Series (Rural, Urban & Combined) with base 2010=100 was introduced w.e.f. January 2011. The CPI-UNME has since been totally discontinued.
- CPI- New Series figures from 2013-14 is based on new base 2012=100.
- CPI- New Series figures for April and May 2020 are imputed indices released by NSO.
- CPI for Industrial Workers figures from September 2020 is based on new base 2016=100
- CPI for Industrial Workers figure for 2020-21 is based on old base 2001=100

**Table 4.4. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Relative Prices of
Manufactured and Agricultural Products**

Year/Months	General Index of Wholesale Price	Price Index of Manufactured Products	Price Index of Agricultural Products ^a	Manufactured price Index as percent of Agricultural Price Index
Weight (Base: 2011-12)	100.00	64.23	19.37	(Col.3/Col.4)*100
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)				
2012-13	107.0	105.3	111.7	94.3
2013-14	112.5	108.5	123.2	88.0
2014-15	113.9	111.2	128.0	86.9
2015-16	109.7	109.2	131.4	83.2
2016-17	111.6	110.7	136.5	81.1
2017-18	114.9	113.8	138.2	82.3
2018-19	119.8	117.9	139.3	84.7
2019-20	121.8	118.3	150.0	78.8
2020-21	123.4	121.5	154.3	78.8
2021-22				
April	132.0	129.9	157.7	82.4
May	132.9	131.5	156.5	84.0
June	133.7	131.6	157.9	83.3
July	135.0	132.3	159.5	82.9
August	136.2	133.2	161.7	82.4
September	137.4	134.0	163.5	82.0
October	140.7	135.9	167.8	81.0
November (P)	142.9	136.1	173.9	78.3
December (P)	142.4	136.4	173.9	78.4

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

Notes: P: Provisional a: Composite Index of the sub-groups - (Food Articles and Non-food Articles).

Contd....

Table 4.5. Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops

Commodities	(Crop Year Basis)(Rs./quintal)																			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
Paddy (Common)	550	560	570	580 ^b	745 ⁿ /850 ⁻	900 ^b	1000 ^b	1000	1080	1250	1310	1360	1410	1470	1550	1750	1815	1868	1940	
Paddy (Grade 'A')	580	590	600	610 ^b	775 ⁿ /880 ⁻	930 ^b	1030 ^b	1030	1110	1280	1345	1400	1450	1510	1590	1770	1835	1888	1960	
Wheat	630	640	700 ^b	850 ^b	1000	1080	1100	1170 ^b	1285	1350	1400	1450	1525	1625	1735	1840	1925	1975	2015	
Jowar (Hybrid)	505	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1500	1500	1530	1570	1625	1700	2430	2550	2620	2738	
Jowar (Maldandi)	...	...	...	555	620	860	860	900	1000	1520	1520	1550	1590	1650	1725	2450	2570	2640	2758
Bajra	505	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1175	1250	1250	1275	1330	1425	1950	2000	2150	2250	
Ragi	505	515	525	540	600	915	915	965	1050	1500	1500	1550	1650	1725	1900	2897	3150	3295	3377	
Maize	505	525	540	540	620	840	840	880	980	1175	1310	1310	1325	1365	1425	1700	1760	1850	1870	
Barley	525	540	550	565	650	680	750	780	980	980	1100	1150	1225	1325	1410	1440	1525	1600	1635	
Gram	1400	1425	1435	1445	1600	1730	1760	2100	2800	3000	3100	3175	3500 ⁱ	4000 ^j	4400 ^k	4620	4875	5100	5230	
Masur	1500	1525	1535	1545	1700	1870	1870	2250	2800	2900	2950	3075	3400 ⁱ	3950 ^k	4250 ⁿ	4475	4800	5100	5500	
Arhar	1360	1390	1400	1410	1590 ^c	2000	2300	3000 ⁱ	3200 ⁱ	3850	4300	4350	4625 ⁱ	5050 ^m	5450 ⁱ	5675	5800	6000	6300	
Moong	1370	1410	1520	1520	1740 ^c	2520	2760	3170 ⁱ	3500 ⁱ	4400	4500	4600	4850 ⁱ	5225 ^m	5575 ⁱ	6975	7050	7196	7275	
Urad	1370	1410	1520	1520	1740 ^c	2520	2900 ⁱ	3300 ⁱ	3300 ⁱ	4300	4300	4350	4625 ⁱ	5000 ^m	5400 ^j	5600	5700	6000	6300	
Cotton (Medium Staple f)	1725 ^f	1760 [#]	1760 [#]	1770 ^d	1800 ^d	2500	2500	2500	2800	3600	3700	3750	3800	3860	4020	5150	5255	5515	5726	
Cotton (Long Staple g)	1925 ^{##}	1960 ^{##}	1980 ^{##}	1990 ^c	2030 ^c	3000	3000	3000	3300	3900	4000	4050	4100	4160	4320	5450	5550	5825	6025	
Groundnut	1400	1500	1520	1520	1550	2100	2100	2300	2700	3700	4000	4000	4030	4220 ⁿ	4450 ⁱ	4890	5090	5275	5550	
Jute	860	890	910	1000	1055	1250	1375	1575	1675	2200	2300	2400	2700	3200	3500	3700	3950	4225	4500	
Rapeseed & mustard	1600	1700	1715	1715	1800	1830	1830	1850	2500	3000	3050	3100	3350	3700 ⁿ	4000 ⁿ	4200	4425	4650	5050	
Sunflower Seed	1250	1340	1500	1500	1510	2215	2215	2350	2800	3700	3700	3750	3800	3950 ⁿ	4100 ⁿ	5388	5650	5885	6015	

Contd....

Table 4.5. Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops

(Contd....)

Commodities	(Crop Year Basis)(Rs./quintal)																			
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
Soyabean Black	840	900	900	900	910	1350	1350	1400	1650	2200	2500	2500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soyabean Yellow	930	1000	1010	1020	1050	1390	1390	1440	1690	2240	2560	2560	2600	2775 ⁿ	3050 ⁿ	3399	3710	3880	3950	
Safflower	1500	1550	1565	1565	1650	1650	1680	1800	2500	2800	3000	3050	3300	3700 ⁿ	4100 ⁿ	4945	5215	5327	5441	
Toria	1565	1665	1680	1680	1735	1735	1735	1780	2425	2970	3020	3020	3290	3560	3900 ⁿ	4190	4425	4650	...	
Copra (milling)	3320	3500	3570	3590	3620	3660	4450	4450	4525	5100	5250	5250	5550	5950	6500	7511	9521	9960	10335	
Copra (ball)	3570	3750	3820	3840	3870	3910	4700	4700	4775	5350	5500	5500	5830	6240	6785	7750	9920	10300	10600	
Sesamum	1485	1500	1550	1560	1580	2750	2850	2900	3400	4200	4500	4600	4700	5000 ⁿ	5300 ⁿ	6249	6485	6855	7307	
Niger seed	1155	1180	1200	1220	1240	2405	2405	2450	2900	3500	3500	3600	3650	3825 ⁿ	4050 ⁿ	5877	5940	6695	6930	

Source: Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare

Notes:

- a: Including Special onetime drought relief (SDR) price announced for 2002-03.
b: An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal was payable on procurement between January 10, 2006 to March 31, 2007.
c: Including bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal.
d: Medium staple (relates to F-414/H-777/J-34 variety of kapas with technical parameters of Basic Staple Length (2.5% span) of 24.5 mm and Micronaire Value 3.8 – 4.8).
e: Long staple (relates to H-4/H-6 variety of kapas with technical parameters of Basic Staple Length (2.5% span) of 28.0 mm and Micronaire Value 3.6 – 4.5).
f: Staple length (mm) of 24.5-25.5 and micronaire value of 4.3-5.1
g: Staple length (mm) of 29.5-30.5 and micronaire value of 3.5-4.3
h: Including incentive bonus of Rs. 50 per quintal.
i: Including bonus of Rs. 75 per quintal.
j: Including bonus of Rs. 200 per quintal
k: Including bonus of Rs. 150 per quintal.
l: Additional incentive at the rate of Rs. 500 per quintal of tur, urad and moong sold to procurement agencies was payable during the harvest/arrival period of two months.
m: Including bonus of Rs. 425 per quintal.
n: Including bonus of Rs. 100 per quintal.
* According to sugar season
Cotton (F-414/H-777/J-34)
Cotton (H-4)
~ From 12.06.2008

Table 5.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases [#]	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore	₹ crore (3+4+6+7)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1950-51	220	40	...	...	...	911	951	...	...	48
1951-52	220	40	...	...	...	747	787	...	...	48
1952-53	220	40	...	...	...	763	803	...	...	48
1953-54	220	40	...	...	...	792	832	...	17	30
1954-55	220	40	...	...	...	774	814	...	17	13
1955-56	220	40	...	...	...	785	825	...	7	6
1956-57	220	118	...	...	...	563	681	61	6	61
1957-58	220	118	...	...	...	303	421	35	...	95
1958-59	220	118	...	...	...	261	379	...	...	95
1959-60	220	118	...	...	...	245	363	...	24	71
1960-61	220	118	...	...	...	186	304	...	11	61
1961-62	220	118	...	...	...	180	298	119	61	119
1962-63	220	118	...	...	...	177	295	12	...	131
1963-64	220	118	...	...	...	188	306	...	24	107
1964-65	250	134	...	...	...	116	250	48	48	107
1965-66	216	116	...	...	...	182	298	65	36	137
1966-67	216	183	...	...	...	296	479	89	43	313
1967-68	216	183	...	...	...	356	539	68	43	338
1968-69	216	183	...	...	...	394	577	...	59	279
1969-70	217	183	...	123	92	546	821	...	125	154
1970-71	216	183	...	149	112	438	733	...	154	...
1971-72	216	183	...	248	194	480	857	...	...	...
1972-73	216	183	...	247	226	479	888	...	...	...
1973-74	216	183	...	245	230	581	994	62	...	59
1974-75	216	183	...	235	229	610	1022	485	...	557
1975-76	216	183	...	203	211	1492	1886	207	...	804
1976-77	223	188	...	187	192	2863	3243	...	303	492
1977-78	229	193	...	162	170	4500	4863	...	249	210
1978-79	260	220	...	365	381	5220	5821	...	207	...
1979-80	266	225	...	529	545	5164	5934	...	55 ^e	...
1980-81	267	226	...	491	497	4822	5545	274 ^a	5 ^f	268
1981-82	267	226	...	425	444	3355	4025	637 ^b	...	901
1982-83	267	226	...	270	291	4265	4782	1893 ^b	...	2867
1983-84	267	226	...	216	248	5498	5972	1414 ^b	72 ^h	4444

Contd....

Table 5.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

('₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases ^g	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore	₹ crore (3+4+6+7)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1984-85	291	246	...	147	181	6817	7243	219 ^b	156 ⁱ	4888
1985-86	325	274	...	115	161	7384	7819	...	253 ^j	5285
1986-87	325	274	...	139	232	7645	8151	...	672 ^k	5548
1987-88	325	274	...	70	125	7287	7686	...	1209 ^l	4732
1988-89	325	274	...	80	161	6605	7040	...	1547 ^m	3696
1989-90	333	281	...	82	184	5787	6252	3334 ^c	1460 ⁿ	2572
1990-91	333	6828	...	76	200	4388	11416	3205 ^d	1156 ^o	5132
1991-92	351	9039	...	66	233	14578	23850	4231	1127 ^p	8934
1992-93	354	10549	...	13	55	20140	30744	1007	868 ^q	14986
1993-94	367	12794	...	77	339	47287	60420	...	420 ^r	15812
1994-95	396	13752	...	5	23	66005	79780	...	3585 ^s	13545
1995-96	398	15658	...	56	280	58446	74384	...	5749 ^t	8152
1996-97	398	14557	...	1	7	80368	94932	...	3461 ^u	4714
1997-98	396	13394	...	1	4	102507	115905	...	2286 ^v	2624
1998-99	357	12559	...	6	34	125412	138005	...	1652 ^w	1220
1999-2000	358	12973	...	3	16	152924	165913	...	...	...
2000-01	358	12711	...	2	11	184482	197204	...	...	...
2001-02	358	14868	...	8	50	249118	264036	...	...	...
2002-03	358	16785	3190	3	19	341476	361470	...	...	...
2003-04	358	18216	5688	2	10	466215	490129	...	2598.2	...
2004-05	358	19686	6289	3	20	593121	619116	...	414.9	...
2005-06	358	25674	3374	2	12	647327	676387	3024.6	220.5	...
2006-07	358	29573	2044	1	8	836597	868222	1360.3	...	...
2007-08	358	40124	1744	11	74	1196023	1237965	301.5	...	...
2008-09	358	48793	5000	1	6	1230066	1283865	371.1	2940.1	...
2009-10	558	81188	6231	3297	22596	1149650	1259665	...	2220.8	...
2010-11	558	102572	13158	2882	20401	1224883	1361013	161.3	1594.0	...
2011-12	558	138250	14511	2885	22866	1330511	1506139	...	1392.1	...
2012-13	558	139737	12513	2887	23538	1412631	1588418	48.9	1677.8	...
2013-14	558	129616	11019	2888	26826	1660914	1828375	4713.5	1821.5	...
2014-15	558	119160	8085	2889	24944	1985458	2137647	10573.0	635.7	...
2015-16	558	133429	16290	1066	9960	2219061	2378740	1484	...	...
2016-17	558	128828	15047	1066	9379	2244939	2398193	2019	...	...
2017-18	560	139742	13520	1059	10017	2597569	2760849	3494	...	...

Contd...

Table 5.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases [#]	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore	₹ crore (3+4+6+7)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2018-19	613	159585	20657	1049	10076	2665564	2855882	1253	7069	...
2019-20	653	230527	27013	1045	10800	3333815	3602155	1159	5066	...
2020-21	695	247723	36198	1049	10864	3924168	4218953	2121	9415	...
End December 2021	754	292779	38690	13657	142017	4234327	4707812	346	2704	...

Source: Reserve Bank of India. SDRs: Special Drawing Rights, RTP: Reserve Tranche Position in IMF, ---: Nil or Negligible.

Notes: a. Excludes ₹ 544.53 crore drawn under Trust Fund.

b. Drawals under Extended Fund Facility (EFF).

c. Drawals of ₹ 1883.6 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 1450.2 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

d. Drawals of ₹ 2217.2 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 987.5 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

e. Includes voluntary repurchases of Rupees (₹ 199 crore) and sales of Rupees (₹ 35.2 crore) by the IMF under its General Resources Account.

f. Sales of Rupees by the IMF.

g. Additionally, SDR 59.9 million in May 1979, SDR 7.3 million in July 1980 and SDR 34.5 million in March 1982 were used for voluntary repurchases of Rupees.

h. SDR 66.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under Compensatory Financing Facility.

i. SDR 33.25 million and Rs. 117.85 crore in foreign currencies were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF.

j. SDR 66.5 million and SDRs 131.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.

k. SDR 431.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

l. SDR 704.17 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

m. SDR 804.18 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

n. SDR 681.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

o. SDR 468.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

p. SDR 337.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

q. SDR 237.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

r. SDR 95.84 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

s. SDR 812.77 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

t. SDR 1130.48 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

u. SDR 678.38 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

v. SDR 449.29 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

w. SDR 212.46 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

1. Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.
2. Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.
3. Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.
4. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.
5. Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.
6. Foreign exchange includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.
7. Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement.
8. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 5.1 B. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1950-51	247	...	...	1914	2161	...	...	100
1951-52	247	...	...	1568	1815	...	...	100
1952-53	247	...	...	1603	1850	...	...	100
1953-54	247	...	...	1664	1911	...	36	64
1954-55	247	...	...	1626	1873	...	36	28
1955-56	247	...	...	1648	1895	...	15	13
1956-57	247	...	...	1184	1431	126	12	128
1957-58	247	...	...	637	884	72	...	200
1958-59	247	...	...	548	795	...	...	200
1959-60	247	...	...	515	762	...	50	150
1960-61	247	...	...	390	637	...	23	128
1961-62	247	...	...	377	624	249	127	250
1962-63	247	...	...	372	619	25	...	275
1963-64	247	...	...	395	642	...	50	225
1964-65	281	...	...	243	524	99	100	225
1965-66	243	...	...	383	626	137	75	288
1966-67	243	...	...	395	638	126	57	418
1967-68	243	...	...	475	718	89	58	450
1968-69	243	...	...	526	769	...	78	372
1969-70	243	...	123	728	1094	...	167	205
1970-71	243	...	148	584	975	...	205	...
1971-72	264	...	269	661	1194	...	...	...
1972-73	293	...	297	629	1219	...	...	...
1973-74	293	...	296	736	1325	79	...	75
1974-75	304	...	293	782	1379	608	...	715
1975-76	281	...	234	1657	2172	239	...	896
1976-77	290	...	217	3240	3747	...	336	559
1977-78	319	...	200	5305	5824	...	333	249
1978-79	377	...	470	6421	7268	...	256	...
1979-80	375	...	662	6324	7361	...	145	...
1980-81	370	...	603	5850	6823	342	16	327
1981-82	335	...	473	3582	4390	692	40	964
1982-83	324	...	291	4281	4896	1968	...	2876
1983-84	320	...	230	5099	5649	1376	70	4150
1984-85	325	...	145	5482	5952	201	134	3932
1985-86	417	...	131	5972	6520	...	209	4290
1986-87	471	...	179	5924	6574	...	521	4291
1987-88	508	...	97	5618	6223	...	930	3653
1988-89	473	...	103	4226	4802	...	1070	2365
1989-90	487	...	107	3368	3962	...	873	1493
1990-91	3496	...	102	2236	5834	1858	644	2623
1991-92	3499	...	90	5631	9220	1240	460	3451
1992-93	3380	...	18	6434	9832	1623	335	4799
1993-94	4078	...	108	15068	19254	325	134	5040

Contd....

Table 5.1 B. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1994-95	4370	...	7	20809	25186	...	1146	4300
1995-96	4561	...	82	17044	21687	...	1710	2374
1996-97	4054	...	2	22367	26423	...	977	1313
1997-98	3391	...	1	25975	29367	...	615	664
1998-99	2960	...	8	29522	32490	...	102	287
1999-2000	2974	...	4	35058	38036	...	...	...
2000-01	2725	...	2	39554	42281	...	...	...
2001-02	3047	...	10	51049	54106	...	...	...
2002-03	3534	672	4	71890	76100	...	...	...
2003-04	4198	1311	2	107448	112959	...	561	...
2004-05	4500	1438	5	135571	141514	...	93	...
2005-06	5755	756	3	145108	151622	670	51	...
2006-07	6784	469	2	191924	199179	303	...	...
2007-08	10039	436	18	299230	309723	74	...	...
2008-09	9577	981	1	241426	251985	86	612	...
2009-10	17986	1380	5006	254685	279057	...	461	...
2010-11	22972	2947	4569	274330	304818	36	353	...
2011-12	27023	2836	4469	260069	294397	...	275	...
2012-13	25692	2301	4328	259726	292046	9	310	...
2013-14	21567	1834	4464	276359	304223	767	298	...
2014-15	19038	1292	3985	317324	341638	1705	105	...
2015-16	20115	2456	1502	336104	360176	229	...	...
2016-17	19869	2321	1446	346319	369955	299	...	...
2017-18	21484	2079	1540	399442	424545	544	...	...
2018-19	23071	2986	1457	385357	412871	177	1006	...
2019-20	30578	3583	1433	442213	477807	162	733	...
2020-21	33880	4925	1486	536693	576984	291	1318	...
End December 2021	39405	5207	19114	569889	633614	47	363	...

Source: Reserve Bank of India. SDRs: Special Drawing Rights, RTP: Reserve Tranche Position in IMF, -----: Nil or Negligible.

Notes:

1. Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.
2. Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.
3. Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.
4. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.
5. Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.
6. Foreign exchange includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.
7. Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement.
8. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 5.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2000-01		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	264589	57912	1746135	383481	2394647	499533	2732146	502237
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	207852	45452	1165665	256159	1482517	309774	1667690	306581
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-56737	-12460	-580470	-127322	-912129	-189759	-1064456	-195656
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	147778	32267	867228	190488	1053480	219229	1218893	224044
b) Payments	102639	22473	506411	111218	517323	107625	634047	116551
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	21948	4801	27660	6073	41046	8527	59546	10944
c) Net	45139	9794	360817	79269	536157	111604	584846	107493
5 Current Account Balance	-11598	-2666	-219654	-48053	-375973	-78155	-479610	-88163
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment	26744	5862	193482	42127	188738	39231	254653	46711
i) Foreign Direct Investment								
a) Inward FDI	18404	4031	132358	29029	154961	32952	146954	26953
b) Outward FDI	-3480	-759	-78257	-17195	-51794	-10892	-38768	-7134
c) Net	14924	3272	54101	11834	103167	22061	108186	19819
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	11820	2590	139381	30293	85571	17170	146467	26891
II Loans (net)	24459	5264	132714	29135	89748	19307	169073	31124
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	13521	2941	35872	7882	27355	5646	25747	4735
b) Out flow	11519	2531	13393	2941	16051	3350	20421	3752
c) Net	2002	410	22479	4941	11305	2296	5326	982
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	95750	20865	459540	100899	649101	135345	817606	150351
b) Out flow	73293	16011	349304	76705	570658	118333	653858	120209
c) Net	22457	4854	110236	24194	78443	17011	163747	30142
III) Banking								
a) Receipts	44448	9744	419273	92323	427827	89904	455407	83727
b) Payments	53592	11705	397253	87361	356829	73678	365140	67157
c) Net	-9144	-1961	22020	4962	70998	16226	90268	16570
IV) Rupee Debt Service (net)	-2760	-617	-310	-68	-381	-79	-313	-58
V) Other Capital								
a) Receipts	12948	2856	45175	9995	64143	13296	97073	17861
b) Payments	11637	2564	101914	22411	94216	20224	125020	22908
c) Net	1311	292	-56739	-12416	-30073	-6929	-27946	-5047
VI) Errors & omissions (net)	-1369	-305	-12062	-2636	-11560	-2432	14578	2689
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	39241	8535	279105	61103	307470	65324	500313	91989
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	27643	5868	59451	13050	-68503	-12831	20702	3826
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases	115	26						
iii) Net	-115	-26						
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-27258	-5842	-59451	-13050	68503	12831	-20702	-3826
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-27643	-5868	-59451	-13050	68503	12831	-20702	-3826

Contd....

Table 5.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	2815918	466216	2820072	461484	2592820	396444	2633395	392580
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	1931074	318607	1934210	316545	1743289	266365	1878943	280138
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-884845	-147609	-885862	-144940	-849531	-130079	-754452	-112442
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	1413843	233569	1478048	241645	1538693	235044	1623552	242051
b) Payments	716134	118256	755499	123564	832924	127116	966016	144025
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	67747	11176	77376	12650	88044	13443	89552	13351
c) Net	697709	115313	722549	118081	705769	107928	657536	98026
5 Current Account Balance	-187136	-32296	-163313	-26859	-143762	-22151	-96916	-14417
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment	159650	26386	449072	73456	208579	31891	289394	43224
i) Foreign Direct Investment								
a) Inward FDI	186830	30763	215893	35283	294258	44907	283292	42215
b) Outward FDI	-56860	-9199	-24675	-4031	-58476	-8886	-44379	-6603
c) Net	129969	21564	191219	31251	235782	36021	238913	35612
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	29680	4822	257853	42205	-27203	-4130	50482	7612
II Loans (net)	45901	7765	19733	3184	-29767	-4634	16038	2379
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	28239	4659	35408	5780	40244	6123	43561	6495
b) Out flow	22043	3627	24787	4054	30229	4619	30056	4482
c) Net	6197	1032	10622	1725	10015	1505	13505	2013
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	785202	130177	718760	117575	748159	114200	764967	114037
b) Out flow	745498	123444	709649	116116	787941	120339	762434	113672
c) Net	39704	6733	9112	1459	-39781	-6139	2533	366
III) Banking								
a) Receipts	654482	108049	550976	90094	579805	88884	561610	83669
b) Payments	502818	82601	478893	78476	514547	78254	672787	100285
c) Net	151664	25449	72083	11618	65257	10630	-111177	-16616
IV) Rupee Debt Service (net)	-304	-52	-489	-81	-476	-73	-665	-99
V) Other Capital								
a) Receipts	133801	22171	176562	28914	160653	24419	240945	35925
b) Payments	200892	32932	169411	27806	137909	21103	190199	28366
c) Net	-67091	-10761	7151	1109	22744	3315	50747	7559
VI) Errors & omissions (net)	-6629	-983	-6312	-1021	-6746	-1073	-3187	-480
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	283190	47804	541238	88265	259592	40055	241150	35967
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	96054	15508	377925	61406	115830	17905	144234	21550
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases								
iii) Net								
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-96054	-15508	-377925	-61406	-115830	-17905	-144234	-21550
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-96054	-15508	-377925	-61406	-115830	-17905	-144234	-21550

Contd....

Table 5.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21		2021-22 (Apr-Sep) ^p	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	3023163	469006	3619072	517519	3385822	477937	2946318	398452	2051267	277419
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	1991436	308970	2358211	337237	2270919	320431	2193253	296300	1495618	202289
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-1031727	-160036	-1260861	-180283	-1114902	-157506	-753065	-102152	-555650	-75130
4 Invisibles										
a) Receipts	1826720	283406	2144996	306483	2281179	321712	2278625	307253	1271937	172034
b) Payments	1109119	172087	1284363	183457	1338706	188862	1343490	181188	739234	99972
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	93531	14510	120924	17286	132007	18629	114374	15413	54691	7397
c) Net	717601	111319	860633	123026	942474	132850	935135	126065	532703	72062
5 Current Account Balance	-314126	-48717	-400227	-57256	-172429	-24656	182070	23912	-22946	-3068
6 Capital Account										
I Foreign Investment	337684	52401	212179	30094	312215	44417	591856	80092	188086	25439
i) Foreign Direct Investment										
a) Inward FDI	253977	39431	301932	43302	396955	56006	406765	54927	221830	30016
b) Outward FDI	-58925	-9144	-87896	-12590	-92135	-12993	-81383	-10972	-65439	-8856
c) Net	195052	30286	214036	30712	304820	43013	325382	43955	156391	21159
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	142632	22115	-1857	-618	7395	1403	266474	36137	31694	4280
II Loans (net)	107422	16660	113441	15850	182248	25686	50583	6903	77220	10435
i) External Assistance										
a) Inflow	49750	7718	60429	8606	66039	9330	125583	16898	31894	4313
b) Out flow	30773	4774	36287	5192	39536	5579	42578	5731	21594	2922
c) Net	18977	2944	24143	3413	26503	3751	83005	11167	10300	1391
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a										
a) Inflow	898500	139393	598713	85494	602921	84908	509127	68752	92277	12469
b) Out flow	810055	125676	509415	73057	447176	62973	541549	73016	57157	7726
c) Net	88445	13717	89299	12437	155745	21935	-32422	-4264	35120	4743
III) Banking										
a) Receipts	616727	95673	646662	92798	601082	84716	551356	74284	306158	41412
b) Payments	512300	79483	597020	85365	639907	90031	706588	95351	273504	36987
c) Net	104427	16190	49642	7433	-38825	-5315	-155231	-21067	32654	4425
IV) Rupee Debt Service (net)	-482	-75	-213	-31	-483	-69	-484	-64	-434	-59
V) Other Capital										
a) Receipts	266106	41282	237182	33809	446158	62549	289780	39090	345280	46671
b) Payments	226037	35069	228828	32751	312730	44087	306298	41233	157586	21310

Contd....

Table 5.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21		2021-22 (Apr-Sep) ^P	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
c) Net	40069	6213	8354	1057	133428	18462	-16518	-2143	187694	25362
VI) Errors & omissions (net)	5823	902	-3380	-486	7051	974	-2595	-347	3904	526
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	594942	92292	380023	53917	595634	84154	467611	63374	489123	66127
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	280816	43574	-20204	-3339	423206	59498	649681	87286	466177	63059
9 Monetary Movement										
a) IMF Transactions										
i) Purchases										
ii) Repurchases										
iii) Net										
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-280816	-43574	20204	3339	-423206	-59498	-649681	-87286	-466177	-63059
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-280816	-43574	20204	3339	-423206	-59498	-649681	-87286	-466177	-63059

Source: Reserve Bank of India. ---: Nil or Negligible, P: Preliminary a: Commercial borrowings includes short term credit.
Notes: 1. Grants received are covered under item 4(a).

2. Estimated interest accrued and credited to NRI deposits during the year has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under banking capital.
3. In accordance with the provision of IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th Edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BOP statistics. Data for the earlier years has, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in "Other Capital-Receipts and Foreign Exchange Reserves". Similarly, item "SDR Allocation" has been deleted from the table.
4. With effect from 1996-97, private transfer receipts include redemption in rupees of both principal and interest under Non-Resident External (Rupee) Account [NRE(R)A] and Non-Resident Non-Repatriable Rupee Deposit [NR(NR)RD] schemes. This marks an improvement in data reporting.
5. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 5.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	(₹ crore)											
	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
	Credit (2)	Debit (3)	Net (4)	Credit (5)	Debit (6)	Net (7)	Credit (8)	Debit (9)	Net (10)	Credit (11)	Debit (12)	Net (13)
1	3412151	3575039	-162888	3281796	3425146	-143350	3502402	3598871	-96469	3818016	4131780	-313765
I.A	2901402	3318948	-417546	2753734	3147437	-393703	2980310	3276311	-296002	3248907	3780666	-531759
I.A.a	1934210	2820072	-885862	1743289	2592820	-849531	1878943	2633395	-754452	1991436	3023163	-1031727
I.A.b	967192	498877	468316	1010446	554617	455828	1101366	642916	458450	1257472	757503	499968
I.A.b.1	663	177	485	1200	302	898	768	256	512	949	282	668
Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others												
I.A.b.2	1062	1385	-323	995	2119	-1124	1221	2372	-1151	1363	3528	-2165
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.												
I.A.b.3	106865	98925	7940	91660	98618	-6958	106312	94773	11539	112418	113488	-1071
I.A.b.4	124542	93535	31008	139542	96756	42786	155929	110318	45611	182768	125778	56990
I.A.b.5	9850	7052	2798	10256	6268	3987	14383	5911	8473	14541	10081	4460
I.A.b.6	13461	6835	6626	13113	7530	5583	14795	10033	4761	16154	10957	5197
Insurance and pension services												
I.A.b.7	34583	21772	12811	32271	20487	11784	34193	39262	-5069	33271	35691	-2420
I.A.b.8	3226	29468	-26243	3191	31952	-28761	3807	38368	-34561	4720	44339	-39618
Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.												
I.A.b.9	460702	25043	435659	501263	26732	474531	516771	32457	484314	514603	41887	472717
Telecommunications, computer, and information services												
I.A.b.10	173793	169173	4620	189693	203860	-14167	220981	216754	4227	240722	236096	4626
I.A.b.11	7282	8802	-1520	8658	7913	746	9338	14731	-5394	10430	14862	-4432
Personal, cultural, and recreational services												
I.A.b.12	3321	5871	-2550	3788	5677	-1890	3946	4021	-75	4280	5119	-839
Government goods and services n.i.e.												
I.A.b.13	27842	30838	-2996	14816	46401	-31585	18921	73660	-54739	121252	115396	5856
I.B	81994	229423	-147430	96324	256104	-159779	109268	285668	-176400	121579	306391	-184813
Primary Income												
I.C	428756	26667	402088	431737	21605	410132	412825	36892	375933	447530	44723	402807
Secondary Income												
2	2789	2257	532	1987	1719	268	2910	1909	1001	2515	2700	-186
Capital Account (2.1+2.2)												
2.1	1495	812	683	336	242	94	680	416	264	946	674	273
Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets												
2.2	1294	1445	-151	1651	1477	174	2230	1493	737	1568	2027	-458
Capital transfers												

Contd....

Table 5.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	(₹ crore)											
	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
	Credit (2)	Debit (3)	Net (4)	Credit (5)	Debit (6)	Net (7)	Credit (8)	Debit (9)	Net (10)	Credit (11)	Debit (12)	Net (13)
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	3365248	3196580	168668	3339775	3189946	149829	3698957	3600303	98655	4146357	3838230	308128
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	317087	125869	191219	392422	156640	235782	474811	235898	238913	415421	220369	195052
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	276400	60506	215893	364146	69888	294258	404057	120765	283292	392944	138968	253977
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	40688	65363	-24675	28276	86752	-58476	70753	115133	-44379	22477	81402	-58925
3.2 Portfolio Investment	1561229	1311285	249945	1412345	1441933	-29588	1607507	1557026	50482	1902228	1759597	142632
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	1556857	1307004	249853	1406792	1432998	-26207	1592617	1541095	51522	1892201	1749253	142948
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	4372	4281	91	5553	8935	-3381	14890	15931	-1040	10027	10344	-317
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	92447	102493	-10046	95295	90417	4878	155252	89346	65906	127419	145913	-18494
3.4 Other investment	1394485	1279009	115476	1434150	1379563	54587	1453014	1565426	-112412	1701289	1431535	269754
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	7909	0	7909	2385	0	2385	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	397597	300743	96855	392397	289262	103136	321269	403019	-81750	386460	324073	62387
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	359172	363765	-4593	386224	444261	-58037	435424	492278	-56854	530621	470765	59856
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	2239	1771	468	2674	7972	-5298	2976	4941	-1965	762	11597	-10835
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	548374	548820	-446	589587	599194	-9607	613446	569981	43465	647895	558289	89606
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	79194	63910	15283	60883	38874	22009	79900	95207	-15307	135550	66810	68739
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.5 Reserve assets	0	377925	-377925	5563	121393	-115830	8373	152607	-144234	0	280816	-280816
4 Total assets/liabilities	3365248	3196580	168668	3339775	3189946	149829	3698957	3600303	98655	4146357	3838230	308128
5 Net errors and omissions	6725	13037	-6312	2796	9542	-6746	5715	8903	-3187	12249	6426	5823

Contd....

Table 5.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

(₹ crore)

Items	2018-19			2019-20			2020-21			2021-22 April-Sep ^(b)		
	Credit (2)	Debit (3)	Net (4)	Credit (5)	Debit (6)	Net (7)	Credit (8)	Debit (9)	Net (10)	Credit (11)	Debit (12)	Net (13)
1												
Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	4503141	4902839	-399698	4552063	4723740	-171676	4471825	4289024	182801	2767544	2790059	-22515
1.A	3814488	4501566	-687078	3782579	4295100	-512521	3721489	3817654	-96165	2365385	2541076	-175690
1.A.a	2358211	3619072	-1260861	2270919	3385822	-1114902	2193253	2946318	-753065	1495618	2051267	-555650
1.A.b	1456277	882494	573783	1511659	909278	602381	1528236	871336	656900	869768	489808	379959
1.A.b.1	1841	293	1548	1654	483	1171	2198	209	1989	1168	186	982
Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others												
1.A.b.2	13259	8441	-7115	1375	8368	-6993	1178	6173	-4995	971	4039	-3068
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.												
1.A.b.3	136100	143689	-7589	148761	172134	-23373	162013	146410	15603	105852	109417	-3564
Transport												
1.A.b.4	199142	151485	47658	212684	155741	56943	62900	85360	-22460	27683	50321	-22638
Travel												
1.A.b.5	23638	17658	5980	21982	19456	2527	19433	19325	108	9605	11880	-2274
Construction												
1.A.b.6	18634	12543	6091	17238	12335	4903	17625	15246	2379	11593	7423	4169
Insurance and pension services												
1.A.b.7	34019	24428	9591	33519	20803	12716	32166	35301	-3135	18508	19083	-575
Financial services												
1.A.b.8	4823	56132	-51309	6600	54575	-47975	9744	57145	-47401	2911	30768	-27856
Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.												
1.A.b.9	604090	51761	552329	681463	72457	609006	764424	90908	673516	438525	49303	389222
Telecommunications, computer, and information services												
1.A.b.10	273644	282815	-9170	324150	332437	-8287	364553	367352	-2800	198287	178120	20168
Other business services												
1.A.b.11	12943	17993	-5050	15653	22215	-6562	17305	20775	-3469	10055	15140	-5085
Personal, cultural, and recreational services												
1.A.b.12	4260	7795	-3535	4677	7841	-3164	4672	7594	-2923	3107	3206	-98
Government goods and services n.i.e.												
1.A.b.13	141818	107462	34356	41902	30432	11470	70025	19537	50488	41502	10923	30578
Others n.i.e.												
1.B	152769	355093	-202324	178528	371642	-193114	154600	421288	-266687	91141	218232	-127092
Primary Income												
1.C	535884	46180	489704	590956	56998	533959	595735	50082	545653	311018	30750	280267
Secondary Income												
2	2370	3540	-1170	3032	10664	-7632	3620	11720	-8100	2256	2862	-606
Capital Account (2.1+2.2)												
2.1	595	1098	-503	339	7449	-7110	764	7824	-7060	508	1394	-887
Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets												
2.2	1775	2442	-667	2693	3215	-522	2856	3896	-1040	1748	1467	281
Capital transfers												

Contd....

Table 5.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2018-19						2019-20			2020-21			2021-22 April-Sep ^(P)					
	Credit		Debit		Net		Credit		Debit		Net		Credit		Debit		Net	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)						
3	3910577	3506329	404248	4327950	4155693	172257	4435005	4607111	-172106	2699005	2679788	19217						
3.1	453100	239063	214036	551647	246827	304820	639521	314139	325382	326042	169651	156391						
3.1.A	433069	131136	301932	527347	130392	396955	607771	201006	406765	313398	91568	221830						
3.1.B	20031	107927	-87896	24300	116435	-92135	31750	113133	-81383	12644	78083	-65439						
3.2	1784008	1798633	-14625	2063100	2055705	7395	2323205	2056730	266474	1412337	1380642	31694						
3.2.A	1761779	1774552	-12773	2015956	2014755	1200	2310454	2024824	285630	1390005	1353551	36454						
3.2.B	22229	24080	-1852	47144	40949	6194	12751	31907	-19156	22332	27091	-4759						
3.3	151279	143451	7828	233941	204769	29172	86877	122235	-35557	65906	78726	-12820						
3.4	1402173	1225369	176804	1479262	1225186	254076	1385402	1464327	-78925	894720	584592	310128						
3.4.1	12768	0	12768	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
3.4.2	420873	346672	74201	395121	338615	56507	349190	295328	53862	148778	133584	15194						
3.4.3	583086	509388	73698	600239	505619	94620	559639	687739	-128100	281551	218671	62880						
3.4.4	1286	9313	-8027	2326	6753	-4426	1487	1459	27	643	559	84						
3.4.5	301846	286662	15184	274682	282385	-7704	277237	307647	-30411	187263	155463	31800						
3.4.6	82314	73334	8980	206894	91815	115079	197849	172152	25697	144139	76315	67825						
3.4.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132346	0	132346						
3.5	120018	99814	20204	0	423206	-423206	0	649681	-649681	0	466177	-466177						
4	3910577	3506329	404248	4327950	4155693	172257	4435005	4607111	-172106	2699005	2679788	19217						
5	4083	7463	-3380	13260	6210	7051	7040	9636	-2595	5500	1596	3904						

Source: Reserve Bank of India

P: Preliminary

Notes:

1. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 5.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	(US\$ million)												
	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			
	Credit (1)	Debit (2)	Net (3)	Credit (4)	Debit (5)	Net (6)	Credit (7)	Debit (8)	Net (9)	Credit (10)	Debit (11)	Net (12)	Net (13)
1	Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)												
I.A	558,173	584,962	-26,789	501,381	523,469	-22,088	522,175	536,525	-14,350	592,354	641,015	-48,661	
I.A.a	474,652	543,063	-68,411	420,676	481,079	-60,402	444,335	488,432	-44,098	504,059	586,533	-82,474	
I.A.a.1	316,545	461,484	-144,940	266,365	396,444	-130,079	280,138	392,580	-112,442	308,970	469,006	-160,036	
I.A.a.1	158,107	81,578	76,529	154,311	84,635	69,676	164,197	95,852	68,345	195,089	117,527	77,562	
I.A.a.1	109	29	79	183	45	138	115	38	76	147	44	104	
I.A.a.1													Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others
I.A.b.2	173	226	-53	152	324	-171	182	354	-172	211	547	-336	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.
I.A.b.3	17,485	16,177	1,308	14,004	15,080	-1,076	15,851	14,132	1,719	17,441	17,608	-166	Transport
I.A.b.4	20,334	15,306	5,028	21,268	14,792	6,476	23,244	16,451	6,792	28,355	19,516	8,839	Travel
I.A.b.5	1,613	1,153	460	1,562	955	607	2,144	881	1,263	2,256	1,565	691	Construction
I.A.b.6	2,202	1,119	1,084	2,002	1,151	852	2,206	1,496	710	2,506	1,700	806	Insurance and pension services
I.A.b.7	5,661	3,580	2,081	4,944	3,135	1,809	5,099	5,852	-754	5,164	5,537	-373	Financial services
I.A.b.8	529	4,820	-4,291	489	4,891	-4,402	568	5,720	-5,152	732	6,877	-6,145	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.
I.A.b.9	75,334	4,094	71,240	76,563	4,076	72,487	77,044	4,839	72,206	79,840	6,499	73,341	Telecommunications, computer, and information services
I.A.b.10	28,422	27,644	778	28,994	31,095	-2,101	32,946	32,317	629	37,346	36,630	715	Other business services
I.A.b.11	1,192	1,440	-248	1,325	1,221	104	1,392	2,197	-805	1,618	2,307	-688	Personal, cultural, and recreational services
I.A.b.12	543	961	-418	579	869	-291	588	600	-11	664	794	-130	Government goods and services n.i.e.
I.A.b.13	4,510	5,030	-520	2,245	7,000	-4,755	2,818	10,976	-8,158	18,807	17,904	903	Others n.i.e.
I.B	13,397	37,537	-24,140	14,703	39,078	-24,375	16,291	42,593	-26,302	18,862	47,542	-28,681	Primary Income
I.C	70,123	4,362	65,762	6,002	33,12	62,690	61,550	5,500	56,050	69,433	6,940	62,494	Secondary Income
2	456	370	85	304	263	41	434	285	150	390	419	-29	Capital Account (2.1+2.2)
2.1	244	134	110	51	37	13	101	62	40	147	105	42	Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets
2.2	211	236	-25	253	226	27	333	223	110	243	314	-71	Capital transfers

Contd....

Table 5.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	(US\$ million)											
	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
	Credit (1)	Debit (2)	Net (3)	Credit (4)	Debit (5)	Net (6)	Credit (7)	Debit (8)	Net (9)	Credit (10)	Debit (11)	Net (12)
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	550,481	522,757	27,725	510,639	487,519	23,120	551,471	536,790	14,680	643,243	595,455	47,788
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1.A+3.1.B)	51,796	20,544	31,251	59,878	23,857	36,021	70,784	35,172	35,612	64,461	34,175	3,028
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	45,147	9,864	35,283	55,559	10,652	44,907	60,220	18,005	42,215	60,974	21,544	39,431
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	6,649	10,680	-4,031	4,320	13,205	-8,886	10,564	17,167	-6,603	3,487	12,632	-9,144
3.2 Portfolio Investment	255,490	214,556	40,934	216,181	220,685	-4,503	239,738	232,127	7,612	295,084	272,969	22,115
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	254,777	213,854	40,923	215,334	219,349	-4,016	237,514	229,748	7,766	293,529	271,364	22,165
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	713	702	11	848	1,335	-487	2,224	2,378	-154	1,556	1,605	-50
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	15,184	16,748	-1,563	14,522	13,891	631	23,148	13,327	9,822	1,976	22,636	-2,870
3.4 Other investment	228,011	209,502	18,509	219,202	210,326	8,876	216,558	233,373	-16,815	263,932	222,100	41,832
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	1,271		1,271	373		373	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	64,995	49,205	15,789	60,024	44,216	15,808	47,928	60,009	-12,081	59,961	50,286	9,675
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	58,725	59,601	-876	59,140	67,343	-8,203	64,821	73,444	-8,623	82,309	73,033	9,276
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	364	288	76	407	1,194	-787	443	737	-294	118	1,801	-1,683
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	89,729	89,840	-111	90,043	91,653	-1,610	91,453	84,986	6,467	100,514	86,614	13,900
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	12,928	10,568	2,361	9,215	5,920	3,294	11,914	14,198	-2,285	21,029	10,365	10,664
3.4.7 Special drawing rights							0	0	0	0	0	0
3.5 Reserve assets	61,406	61,406	-61,406	856	1,876	-1,020	1,242	22,792	-21,550	0	43,574	-43,574
4 Total assets/liabilities	550,481	522,757	27,725	510,639	487,519	23,120	551,471	536,790	14,680	643,243	595,455	47,788
5 Net errors and omissions	1,089	2,110	-1,021	420	1,493	-1,073	849	1,329	-480	1,900	998	902

Contd....

Table 5.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	(US\$ million)											
	2018-19			2019-20			2020-21			2021-22 Apr-Sep (P)		
	Credit (2)	Debit (3)	Net (4)	Credit (5)	Debit (6)	Net (7)	Credit (8)	Debit (9)	Net (10)	Credit (11)	Debit (12)	Net (13)
1	Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)											
I.A	643710	700891	-57180	642138	666688	-24550	603545	579535	24011	374321	377331	-3010
I.A.a	545237	643579	-98342	533622	606206	-72584	502390	515977	-13587	319927	343661	-23734
I.A.a	337237	517519	-180283	320431	477937	-157506	296300	398452	-102152	202289	277419	-75130
I.A.b	208000	126060	81941	213191	128269	84922	206090	117524	88565	117638	66242	51396
I.A.b.1	260	42	219	232	68	164	296	28	268	158	25	133
	Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others											
I.A.b.2	189	1201	-1012	194	1182	-988	159	834	-675	131	546	-414
I.A.b.3	19464	20529	-1065	20988	24285	-3297	21854	19755	2099	14316	14797	-481
I.A.b.4	28441	21704	6737	29998	22011	7987	8483	11507	-3024	3743	6804	-3061
I.A.b.5	3388	2527	861	3096	2746	351	2620	2606	14	1299	1607	-308
I.A.b.6	2661	1790	871	2431	1738	692	2376	2058	318	1568	1004	564
I.A.b.7	4858	3486	1372	4734	2919	1814	4338	4763	-424	2503	2581	-77
I.A.b.8	692	8028	-7335	934	7705	-6771	1310	7707	-6397	394	4161	-3768
I.A.b.9	86344	7409	78935	96110	10212	85899	103078	12278	90800	59312	6668	52644
	Telecommunications, computer, and information services											
I.A.b.10	39112	40413	-1301	45716	46881	-1165	49161	49522	-361	26819	24092	2728
I.A.b.11	1853	2571	-719	2207	3131	-924	2336	2810	-474	1360	2047	-687
I.A.b.12	610	1114	-504	659	1107	-448	630	1021	-392	420	434	-13
I.A.b.13	20128	15246	4882	5892	4284	1608	9447	2633	6814	5613	1477	4136
I.B	21839	50700	-28861	25166	52446	-27281	20835	56796	-35960	12325	29511	-17186
I.C	76634	6611	70022	83351	8036	75314	80321	6762	73558	42069	4159	37910
2	340	504	-163	426	1518	-1092	490	1565	-1075	305	387	-82
2.1	88	156	-68	48	1066	-1018	104	1038	-933	69	188	-120
	Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets											
2.2	253	348	-95	379	453	-74	385	527	-142	236	199	38
	Capital transfers											

Contd....

Table 5.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	(US\$ million)											
	2018-19			2019-20			2020-21			2021-22 Apr-Sep (P)		
	Credit (1)	Debit (2)	Net (3)	Credit (4)	Debit (5)	Net (6)	Credit (7)	Debit (8)	Net (9)	Credit (10)	Debit (11)	Net (12)	Net (13)
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	559653	501823	57830	609616	584949	24668	598542	621131	-22589	364963	362397	2566
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1.A+3.1.B)	64846	34134	30712	77794	34780	43013	86286	42330	43955	44109	22950	21159
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	62001	18699	43302	74390	18384	56006	81973	27046	54927	42400	12385	30016
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	2845	15435	-12590	3403	16396	-12993	4313	15285	-10972	1709	10565	-8856
3.2 Portfolio Investment	255110	257548	-2438	290741	289337	1403	313715	277579	36137	190968	186688	4280
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	251894	254118	-2225	284128	283576	552	312005	273279	38725	187947	183025	4922
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	3216	3429	-213	6612	5761	851	1711	4299	-2589	3021	3663	-642
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	21538	20506	1032	32899	28800	4099	11688	16488	-4800	8911	10647	-1736
3.4 Other investment	200657	175473	25184	208183	172533	35650	186854	197448	-10594	120975	79053	41922
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	1820	0	1820	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	60259	49565	10693	55603	47639	7964	47087	39868	7218	20130	18068	2062
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	83307	72738	10569	84592	71160	13432	75483	92735	-17253	38065	29567	8498
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	187	1349	-1162	328	952	-625	200	197	4	87	76	11
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	43332	41311	2021	38759	39785	-1026	37365	41494	-4130	25324	21024	4300
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	11752	10509	1243	28901	12997	15904	26720	23153	3567	19508	10319	9189
3.4.7 Special drawing rights			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17862	0	17862
3.5 Reserve assets	17502	14162	3339	0	59498	-59498	0	87286	-87286	0	63059	-63059
4 Total assets/liabilities	559653	501823	57830	609616	584949	24668	598542	621131	-22589	364963	362397	2566
5 Net errors and omissions	582	1068	-486	1856	882	974	951	1298	-347	742	216	526

Source: Reserve Bank of India P: Preliminary,

Notes: Totals may not tally due to rounding off

Table 5.4. Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

Year /Months	(₹ per unit of foreign currency)													
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro ^a	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican peso	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	SDR	
March 1993	31.526	45.952	45.952	0.270	25.279	0.003	0.015	0.001	10.151	0.040	1.198	1.242	43.521	
1993-94	31.366	47.206	47.206	0.291	23.956	0.002	0.015	0.122	10.009	0.039	1.083	1.240	43.886	
2000-01	45.684	67.552	67.552	0.414	30.383	0.007 ^d	0.005	24.153	4.788	0.039	0.820	1.100	59.546	
2001-02	47.692	68.319	68.319	0.382	30.473	0.004 ^d	0.005	19.549	5.183	0.037	0.772	1.069	60.215	
2002-03	48.395	74.819	74.819	0.397	31.253	0.003 ^d	0.005	15.489	4.806	0.040	0.819	1.132	64.126	
2003-04	45.952	77.739	77.739	0.407	33.991	0.003 ^d	0.005	15.713	4.248	0.039	0.798	1.132	65.713	
2004-05	44.932	82.864	82.864	0.418	35.205	8.269 ^e	0.005	15.707	3.964	0.041	0.763	1.121	66.928	
2005-06	44.274	79.047	79.047	0.391	37.137	32.843	0.005	19.170	4.122	0.044	0.741	1.096	64.490	
2006-07	45.250	85.643	85.643	0.387	39.765	31.156	0.005	21.044	4.113	0.048	0.748	1.236	67.254	
2007-08	40.261	80.841	80.841	0.353	39.042	32.155	0.004	21.762	3.703	0.043	0.658	1.194	62.645	
2008-09	45.993	78.316	78.316	0.462	40.875	32.678	0.004	23.569	3.853	0.038	0.614	1.346	71.284	
2009-10	47.443	75.781	75.781	0.511	43.567	31.266	0.005	25.455	3.620	0.039	0.573	1.406	73.733	
2010-11	45.563	70.881	70.881	0.533	44.840	29.888	0.005	26.385	3.658	0.040	0.534	1.464	69.723	
2011-12	47.923	76.391	76.391	0.607	48.222	27.682	0.005	28.222	3.788	0.043	0.547	1.564	75.313	
2012-13	54.410	85.971	85.971	0.659	54.347	30.291	0.006	27.092	4.171	0.049	0.572	1.768	83.026	
2013-14	60.502	96.306	96.306	0.604	57.437	30.100	0.006	26.907	4.683	0.056	0.588	1.924	92.260	
2014-15	61.144	98.573	98.573	0.558	53.780	27.223	0.005	24.840	4.457	0.058	0.609	1.882	90.796	
2015-16	65.469	98.726	98.726	0.546	49.945	23.060	0.005	18.378	3.944	0.057	0.632	1.872	91.345	
2016-17	67.072	87.690	87.690	0.620	51.113	21.067	0.005	20.382	3.489	0.058	0.641	1.908	92.616	
2017-18	64.455	85.513	85.513	0.582	50.261	17.558	0.004	20.037	3.483	0.058	0.604	1.953	90.899	
2018-19	69.923	91.787	91.787	0.630	53.300	13.547	0.005	18.490	3.617	0.063	0.548	2.164	98.036	
2019-20	70.897	90.159	90.159	0.652	53.285	12.105	0.005	17.264	3.652	0.060	0.462	2.291	97.627	
2020-21	74.225	97.039	97.039	0.700	56.200	10.152	0.005	13.738	3.454	0.064	0.458	2.393	104.553	
2021-22	(Market Rate)^c													
April	74.472	103.129	103.129	0.683	59.609	9.128	0.005	13.380	3.715	0.067	0.488	2.378	106.390	
May	73.268	103.090	103.090	0.671	60.323	8.746	0.005	13.835	3.671	0.065	0.480	2.343	105.643	
June	73.558	103.215	103.215	0.668	60.142	8.532	0.005	14.638	3.675	0.066	0.471	2.340	105.588	
July	74.527	102.971	102.971	0.676	59.394	8.678	0.005	14.435	3.735	0.065	0.467	2.284	106.074	
August	74.185	102.397	102.397	0.675	58.858	8.765	0.005	14.130	3.697	0.064	0.452	2.242	105.475	
September	73.563	101.052	101.052	0.668	57.985	8.595	0.005	13.942	3.670	0.063	0.438	2.224	104.605	

Contd....

Table 5.4. Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

Year /Months	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro ^a	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican peso	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	SDR
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
October	74.915	102.480	86.898	0.663	60.237	8.133	0.005	13.526	3.665	0.063	0.437	2.241	105.801
November	74.497	100.240	84.946	0.653	59.392	6.905	0.005	13.406	3.570	0.063	0.430	2.251	104.568

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

a : The Euro came into existence on January 1, 1999.

b : The peso was revalued in January 1993, 1000 Old Peso = 1 New Peso.

c : Indicative rates announced by Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDAI).

d : 100 Turkish lira

e : Turkish Lira has been replaced by New Lira w.e.f. January 1, 2005.

1. During March 1992 to February 1993, a dual exchange rate system was prevalent, in which the official rate was fixed by the RBI and the market rate was determined in the Inter-Bank market for the US dollar.

2. The data for 2001-02 in respect of Deutsche mark, French franc and Italian lira pertain to 11 months only as Germany, France and Italy accepted the Euro as their national currency w.e.f. March 1, 2002.

3. Figures of US dollar, Pound sterling, Euro and Japanese yen from May 2012 onwards are RBI's reference rates.

4. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f. July 10, 2018.

Table 5.5. Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee

(Trade Based Weights)				
Year/month (Average)	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 6-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 6-Currency Index	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 36-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 36-Currency Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Base Year: 1993-94=100				
1994-95	96.86	105.71	99.21	104.59
1995-96	88.45	101.14	91.65	98.42
1996-97	86.73	100.97	89.08	96.64
1997-98	87.80	104.24	92.17	100.95
1998-99	77.37	95.99	88.76	92.84
1999-00	77.03	97.52	90.90	95.75
2000-01	77.30	102.65	92.11	100.04
2001-02	75.89	102.49	91.52	100.87
2002-03	71.09	97.43	89.22	98.19
2003-04	69.75	98.85	87.15	99.50
2004-05	69.26	101.35	87.28	100.05
Base Year: 2004-05=100				
2005-06	103.04	104.45	102.24	102.38
2006-07	98.09	103.82	97.63	100.76
2007-08	104.62	113.44	104.75	109.20
2008-09	90.42	103.94	93.34	99.65
2009-10	87.07	110.73	90.94	103.88
2010-11	91.83	124.50	93.54	112.68
2011-12	84.44	121.17	87.38	110.27
2012-13	75.59	117.15	78.32	105.57
2013-14	67.76	112.80	72.32	103.27
2014-15	68.60	119.92	74.07	108.96
2015-16	67.52	122.71	74.75	112.08
2016-17	66.86	125.17	74.65	114.51
2017-18	67.91	129.19	76.94	119.71
2018-19	63.07	121.70	72.64	114.01
2019-20	63.59	125.76	73.28	116.75
Base Year: 2015-16=100				
2004-05	139.77	75.58	133.77	89.21
2005-06	145.23	79.94	136.78	91.35
2006-07	139.62	80.45	130.61	89.89
2007-08	150.34	89.04	140.13	97.42
2008-09	130.86	82.26	124.86	88.90
2009-10	126.61	88.08	121.65	92.68
2010-11	134.55	100.43	125.13	100.53
2011-12	124.07	97.81	116.89	98.38
2012-13	111.26	94.73	104.77	94.19
2013-14	99.68	91.11	96.75	92.13
2014-15	101.08	97.09	99.09	97.21
2015-16	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2016-17	99.48	102.63	100.08	101.80
2017-18	101.46	106.52	103.24	105.94
2018-19	94.19	100.29	97.45	100.63

Contd....

Table 5.5. Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee

(Trade Based Weights)				
Year/month (Average)	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 6-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 6-Currency Index	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 36-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 36-Currency Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2019-20	94.92	103.62	98.00	103.20
2020-21	88.47	101.88	93.92	103.46
2021-22 (P)				
April	86.52	99.74	92.82	100.55
May	87.22	101.91	93.82	103.96
June	87.03	102.06	93.61	104.34
July	86.62	102.12	93.20	104.43
August	87.14	102.76	93.77	104.79
September	87.83	103.72	94.50	105.50
October	86.59	102.79	93.60	105.20
November	87.60	104.31	94.04	105.91
December	86.64	102.68	93.50	104.38

Source: Reserve Bank of India

P: Provisional

Notes: REER figures for the period 2004-05 to 2021-22 are based on Consumer Price Index (CPI).

Table 6.1 A. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

Year	Exports (including re-exports) (₹crore)	Imports (₹ crore)	Trade Balance (₹ crore)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949-50	485	617	-132	--	--
1950-51	606	608	-2	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	716	890	-174	18.2	46.4
1952-53	578	702	-124	-19.3	-21.1
1953-54	531	610	-79	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	593	700	-107	11.7	14.8
1955-56	609	774	-165	2.7	10.6
1956-57	605	841	-236	-0.7	8.7
1957-58	561	1035	-474	-7.3	23.1
1958-59	581	906	-325	3.6	-12.5
1959-60	640	961	-321	10.2	6.1
1960-61	642	1122	-480	0.3	16.8
1961-62	660	1090	-430	2.8	-2.9
1962-63	685	1131	-446	3.8	3.8
1963-64	793	1223	-430	15.8	8.1
1964-65	816	1349	-533	2.9	10.3
1965-66	810	1409	-599	-0.7	4.4
1966-67	1157	2078	-921	42.8	47.5
1967-68	1199	2008	-809	3.6	-3.4
1968-69	1358	1909	-551	13.3	-4.9
1969-70	1413	1582	-169	4.1	-17.1
1970-71	1535	1634	-99	8.6	3.3
1971-72	1608	1825	-217	4.8	11.7
1972-73	1971	1867	104	22.6	2.3
1973-74	2523	2955	-432	28.0	58.3
1974-75	3329	4519	-1190	31.9	52.9
1975-76	4036	5265	-1229	21.2	16.5
1976-77	5142	5074	68	27.4	-3.6
1977-78	5408	6020	-612	5.2	18.6
1978-79	5726	6811	-1085	5.9	13.1
1979-80	6418	9143	-2725	12.1	34.2
1980-81	6711	12549	-5838	4.6	37.3
1981-82	7806	13608	-5802	16.3	8.4
1982-83	8803	14293	-5490	12.8	5.0
1983-84	9771	15831	-6060	11.0	10.8
1984-85	11744	17134	-5390	20.2	8.2
1985-86	10895	19658	-8763	-7.2	14.7
1986-87	12452	20096	-7644	14.3	2.2
1987-88	15674	22244	-6570	25.9	10.7
1988-89	20232	28235	-8003	29.1	26.9
1989-90	27658	35328	-7670	36.7	25.1

Contd....

Table 6.1 A. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (Contd....)					
Year	Exports (including re-exports) (₹ crore)	Imports (₹ crore)	Trade Balance (₹ crore)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1990-91	32553	43198	-10645	17.7	22.3
1991-92	44041	47851	-3810	35.3	10.8
1992-93	53688	63375	-9687	21.9	32.4
1993-94	69751	73101	-3350	29.9	15.3
1994-95	82674	89971	-7297	18.5	23.1
1995-96	106353	122678	-16325	28.6	36.4
1996-97	118817	138920	-20103	11.7	13.2
1997-98	130100	154176	-24076	9.5	11.0
1998-99	139752	178332	-38580	7.4	15.7
1999-00	159095	215529	-56434	13.8	20.9
2000-01	201356	228307	-26950	26.6	5.9
2001-02	209018	245200	-36182	3.8	7.4
2002-03	255137	297206	-42069	22.1	21.2
2003-04	293367	359108	-65741	15.0	20.8
2004-05	375340	501065	-125725	27.9	39.5
2005-06	456418	660409	-203991	21.6	31.8
2006-07	571779	840506	-268727	25.3	27.3
2007-08	655864	1012312	-356448	14.7	20.4
2008-09	840755	1374436	-533681	28.2	35.8
2009-10	845534	1363736	-518202	0.6	-0.8
2010-11	1136964	1683467	-546503	34.5	23.4
2011-12	1465959	2345463	-879504	28.9	39.3
2012-13	1634319	2669162	-1034843	11.5	13.8
2013-14	1905011	2715434	-810423	16.6	1.7
2014-15	1896348	2737087	-840738	-0.5	0.8
2015-16	1716384	2490306	-773921	-9.5	-9.0
2016-17	1849434	2577675	-728242	7.8	3.5
2017-18	1956515	3001033	-1044519	5.8	16.4
2018-19	2307726	3594675	-1286948	18.0	19.8
2019-20	2219854	3360954	-1141100	-3.8	-6.5
2020-21	2159043	2915958	-756914	-13.2	-2.7
2020-21 (Apr-Dec)	1500020	1956257	-456237	-10.6	-23.7
2021-22 (Apr-Dec)(P)	2238821	3298495	-1059674	49.3	68.6

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics (DGCI&S), Kolkata.

P : Provisional.

Notes:

1. For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 6.1 B. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

Year	Exports (including re- exports) (US \$ million)	Imports (US \$ million)	Trade Balance (US \$ million)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949-50	1016	1292	-276	--	--
1950-51	1269	1273	-4	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	1490	1852	-362	17.4	45.5
1952-53	1212	1472	-260	-18.7	-20.5
1953-54	1114	1279	-165	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	1233	1456	-223	10.7	13.8
1955-56	1275	1620	-345	3.4	11.3
1956-57	1259	1750	-491	-1.3	8.0
1957-58	1171	2160	-989	-7.0	23.4
1958-59	1219	1901	-682	4.1	-12.0
1959-60	1343	2016	-673	10.2	6.0
1960-61	1346	2353	-1007	0.2	16.7
1961-62	1381	2281	-900	2.6	-3.1
1962-63	1437	2372	-935	4.1	4.0
1963-64	1659	2558	-899	15.4	7.8
1964-65	1701	2813	-1112	2.5	10.0
1965-66	1693	2944	-1251	-0.5	4.7
1966-67	1628	2923	-1295	-3.8	-0.7
1967-68	1586	2656	-1070	-2.6	-9.1
1968-69	1788	2513	-725	12.7	-5.4
1969-70	1866	2089	-223	4.4	-16.9
1970-71	2031	2162	-131	8.8	3.5
1971-72	2153	2443	-290	6.0	13.0
1972-73	2550	2415	135	18.4	-1.1
1973-74	3209	3759	-550	25.8	55.7
1974-75	4174	5666	-1492	30.1	50.7
1975-76	4665	6084	-1419	11.8	7.4
1976-77	5753	5677	76	23.3	-6.7
1977-78	6316	7031	-715	9.8	23.9
1978-79	6978	8300	-1322	10.5	18.0
1979-80	7947	11321	-3374	13.9	36.4
1980-81	8486	15869	-7383	6.8	40.2
1981-82	8704	15174	-6470	2.6	-4.4
1982-83	9107	14787	-5680	4.6	-2.6
1983-84	9449	15311	-5862	3.8	3.5
1984-85	9878	14412	-4534	4.5	-5.9
1985-86	8904	16067	-7163	-9.9	11.5
1986-87	9745	15727	-5982	9.4	-2.1
1987-88	12089	17156	-5067	24.1	9.1
1988-89	13970	19497	-5527	15.6	13.6
1989-90	16612	21219	-4607	18.9	8.8

Contd....

Table 6.1 B. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

(Contd....)

Year	Exports (including re- exports) (US \$ million)	Imports (US \$ million)	Trade Balance (US \$ million)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1990-91	18143	24075	-5932	9.2	13.5
1991-92	17865	19411	-1546	-1.5	-19.4
1992-93	18537	21882	-3345	3.8	12.7
1993-94	22238	23306	-1068	20.0	6.5
1994-95	26330	28654	-2324	18.4	22.9
1995-96	31797	36678	-4881	20.8	28.0
1996-97	33470	39133	-5663	5.3	6.7
1997-98	35006	41484	-6478	4.6	6.0
1998-99	33218	42389	-9171	-5.1	2.2
1999-2000	36715	49738	-13023	10.5	17.3
2000-01	44076	49975	-5899	20.0	0.5
2001-02	43827	51413	-7587	-0.6	2.9
2002-03	52719	61412	-8693	20.3	19.4
2003-04	63843	78149	-14307	21.1	27.3
2004-05	83536	111517	-27981	30.8	42.7
2005-06	103091	149166	-46075	23.4	33.8
2006-07	126414	185735	-59321	22.6	24.5
2007-08	163132	251654	-88522	29.0	35.5
2008-09	185295	303696	-118401	13.6	20.7
2009-10	178751	288373	-109621	-3.5	-5.0
2010-11	249816	369769	-119954	39.8	28.2
2011-12	305964	489319	-183356	22.5	32.3
2012-13	300401	490737	-190336	-1.8	0.3
2013-14	314405	450200	-135794	4.7	-8.3
2014-15	310338	448033	-137695	-1.3	-0.5
2015-16	262291	381008	-118717	-15.5	-15.0
2016-17	275852	384357	-108505	5.2	0.9
2017-18	303526	465581	-162055	10.0	21.1
2018-19	330078	514078	-184000	8.7	10.4
2019-20	313361	474709	-161348	-5.1	-7.7
2020-21	291808	394436	-102627	-6.9	-16.9
2020-21 (Apr-Dec)	201380	262760	-61380	-15.5	-27.9
2020-21 (Apr-Dec)(P)	301380	443820	-142440	49.7	68.9

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

P : Provisional.

Notes:

- For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 6.2 A. Principal Imports

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes								
		Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million								
		1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
(1)		Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	214	449	...	242	321	...	380	481
	<i>of which:</i>									
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	3747.7	181	380	3343.2	213	282	400.8	100	127
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	527	1105	...	889	1176	...	9760	12341
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	na	...	...	169.4	29	39	25	9	11
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	36.2	11	23	7.8	4	5	26.2	32	40
II.3	Fibres	...	101	212	...	127	168	...	164	208
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	0.2	...	...	15.8	9	12	68.8	97	122
II.3.2	Raw wool	1.9	1	2	19	15	20	18.8	43	55
II.3.3	Raw cotton	237.1	82	172	139.1	99	131	na	...	...
II.3.4	Raw jute	100.4	8	17	0.7	...	0	8	1	1
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	800	69	145	12767	136	180	23537	5264	6656
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	5	10	...	39	51	...	709	896
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.5.1	Edible oils	31.1	4	8	84.7	23	31	1633.3	677	857
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products	...	88	185	...	217	286	...	1490	1884
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	307	13	27	2392.7	86	113	5560.2	818	1034
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	39	82	...	68	90	...	358	453
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	1	2	...	9	12	...	21	26
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	10	21	...	24	32	...	85	107
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	9	19	...	8	11	...	121	154
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	80.3	7	15	71.7	12	16	36.9	18	23
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	55.6	12	25	159	25	33	371.4	187	236
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	6	13	...	33	44	...	555	702
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	1	2	...	25	33	...	417	527
II.10	Iron and steel	1325.2	123	258	683.4	147	194	2031.1	852	1078
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	47	99	...	119	158	...	477	604
III.	Capital goods ^a	...	356	747	...	404	534	...	1910	2416
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	23	48	...	9	12	...	90	113
III.2	Non-electrical machinery apparatus and appliances including machine tools ^b	...	203	426	...	258	341	...	1089	1377
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	57	120	...	70	93	...	260	328
III.4	Transport equipment	...	72	151	...	67	88	...	472	597
	Total Imports	...	1122	2353	...	1634	2162	...	12549	15869

Contd...

Table 6.2(A) Principal Imports

(Contd....)

Quantity : Thousand tonnes									
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million									
(1)	1990-91			2000-01			2019-20		
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
I. Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
I.1 Cereals and cereal preparations	308.3	182	102	69.9	90	20	777	2312	324
II. Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1 Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	82.6	134	75	249.7	962	211	941	9026	1278
II.2 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	105.1	226	126	119.1	695	152	891	11014	1556
II.3 Fibres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.3.1 Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	21.2	56	31	42.6	275	60	...	3478	491
II.3.2 Raw wool	29.4	182	102	53.7	458	100	69	1593	225
II.3.3 Raw cotton	0.2	1	0	212.3	1185	259	744	9371	1328
II.3.4 Raw jute	32.1	20	11	67.3	84	18	77	350	49
II.4 Petroleum, oil and lubricants	29359	10816	6028	...	71497	15650	...	925168	130550
II.5 Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.5.1 Edible oils	525.8	326	182	4267.9	6093	1334	14722	68558	9673
II.6 Fertilizers and chemical products	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.6.1 Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	7560.3	1766	984	7423.4	3034	664	29962	52817	7468
II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds	...	2289	1276	...	1542	338	...	199974	28260
II.6.3 Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	168	94	...	874	191	...	20565	2906
II.6.4 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	468	261	...	1723	377	...	45727	6460
II.6.5 Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	1095	610	...	2551	558	...	103589	14634
II.7 Pulp and waste paper	678.2	458	255	1050.9	1290	282	...	8091	1143
II.8 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	286.4	456	254	585.6	2005	439	...	23472	3318
II.9 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	...	...	...	797	174	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.9.1 Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	3738	2083	...	22101	4838	...	159066	22459
II.10 Iron and steel	1920.5	2113	1178	1613.6	3569	781	14288	75855	10734
II.11 Non-ferrous metals	...	1102	614	...	2462	539	...	311406	44096
III. Capital goods ^a	...	10466	5833	...	25281	5534	...	485797	68543
III.1 Manufactures of metals	...	302	168	...	1786	391	...	39394	5566
III.2 Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	4240	2363	...	16915	3703	...	133450	18859
III.3 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	1702	949	...	2227	487	...	133473	18833
III.4 Transport equipment	...	1670	931	...	4353	953	...	179480	25285
III.5 Project Goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16618	2376
Total Imports	...	43198	24075	...	228307	51413	...	3360954	474709

Contd....

Table 6.2(A) Principal Imports

(Contd....)

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes						Value : crore & US \$ million		
		2020-21			2020-21 (Apr-Sep)			2021-22 (Apr-Sep) (P)		
(1)		Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(I)		(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>of which:</i>									
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	253	1568	211	151	765	102	105	808	109
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	834	7491	1006	546	4799	639	601	5582	756
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	892	10893	1474	355	4141	552	496	7591	1027
II.3	Fibres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.3.2	Raw wool	82	995	134	29	449	60	58	800	108
II.3.3	Raw cotton	231	2861	386	112	1376	183	127	2195	297
II.3.4	Raw jute	29	179	24	17	98	13	16	111	15
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	...	611353	82684	...	240166	32013	...	518333	70120
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.5.1	Edible oils	13540	82123	11089	6835	35869	4781	7138	65403	8851
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfr	31738	56405	7597	16481	29316	3913	15207	39125	5294
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds*	...	209326	28267	...	92351	12303	...	145040	19623
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	20218	2734	...	7799	1039	...	12819	1734
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	51737	6975	...	26189	3490	...	35266	4773
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	99874	13510	...	38176	5089	...	68135	9218
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	...	6303	851	...	2706	360	...	5149	697
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	...	20095	2714	...	8318	1106	...	14511	1963
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	139024	18888	...	38776	5208	...	108933	14733
II.10	Iron and steel	10857	61288	8279	4635	25051	3334	5123	40561	5487
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	346844	47111	...	87817	11725	...	240610	32484
III.	Capital goods^a	...	406644	54983	...	160425	21385	...	218011	29493
III.1	Manufactures of metals**	...	35121	4750	...	13557	1807	...	21101	2855
III.2	Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	120329	16271	...	47369	6314	...	72580	9819
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	102189	13814	...	41197	5490	...	61591	8333
III.4	Transport equipment	...	137897	18649	...	52979	7065	...	59171	8003
III.5	Project Goods	...	11107	1499	...	5322	710	...	3567	483
	Total Imports	...	2915958	394436	...	1139032	151938	...	2025108	273894

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes:

P: Provisional.

... : Not Available.

a : From the year 1987-88 onwards, capital goods include project goods.

b : From the year 1991-92 onwards, Items III.2 & III.3 exclude electronic goods.

* : II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds includes Organic & Inorganic Chemicals, Chemical material & Products

** : Items belonging to Manufactures of Metals (Except few ITCHS) already considered under other Groups of Table 4A.

Table 6.2 B : Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports

Commodity Group	Percentage share			Percentage change ^a		
	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22 (P)	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22 (P)
	(Apr-Sep)			(Apr-Sep)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Food and allied products^b	3.5	4.5	4.6	0.5	7.9	60.0
<i>of which</i>						
1. Cereals ^c	0.1	0.1	0.0	53.2	-34.9	7.4
2. Pulses	0.3	0.4	0.3	26.2	11.9	26.8
3. Cashew Nuts	0.3	0.3	0.3	-20.5	-21.2	18.2
4. Edible Oils	2.0	2.8	3.2	-2.2	14.6	85.1
II. Fuel	32.2	25.1	30.0	-8.4	-35.3	112.0
5. Coal ^d	4.7	4.1	4.4	-14.2	-27.5	78.5
6. POL	27.5	21.0	25.6	-7.4	-36.7	119.0
III. Fertilizers^e	1.6	1.9	1.9	0.0	1.7	35.3
IV. Paper board manufactures & newsprint	0.8	0.8	0.8	-11.4	-25.1	62.3
V. Capital goods^f	13.7	12.7	9.7	-8.5	-22.7	36.1
<i>of which</i>						
7. Machinery except elec & machine tool	4.0	4.1	3.6	-4.1	-13.7	55.5
8. Electrical machinery	4.0	3.5	3.0	3.6	-26.7	51.8
9. Transport equipment	5.3	4.7	2.9	2.1	-26.2	13.3
10. Project goods	0.4	0.4	0.2	-14.7	-26.0	-31.9
VI. Others	35.4	41.6	40.0	-10.9	-2.3	86.9
<i>of which</i>						
11. Chemicals ^g	6.6	7.9	7.8	-10.3	-0.5	60.1
12. Pearls precious semi precious stones	4.7	4.8	5.4	-17.1	-15.9	182.9
13. Iron & steel ^h	2.3	2.1	2.0	-14.7	-22.9	64.6
14. Non-ferrous metals ⁱ	2.8	3.0	2.9	-10.8	-10.8	88.7
15. Gold & Silver	6.5	9.0	9.0	-15.6	14.3	226.6
16. Professional instruments, optical goods, etc.	1.1	1.1	1.3	-3.1	-9.9	77.9
17. Electronic Goods	11.5	13.8	11.7	-5.2	-0.2	38.8
VII. Unclassified	12.8	13.3	13.0	2.9	-13.3	62.4
Total Imports	100.0	100.0	100.0	-7.7	-16.9	80.3

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes:

P: Provisional.

a: In terms of US dollar.

b: Including Tea, Sugar, Milk and Cream, Spices, Fruits & Nuts.

c: Including cereals preparations.

d: Including coke and briquettes.

e: Including fertilizers crude and fertilizers manufactured.

f: Including Manufactures of metals.

g: Including organic chemical, inorganic chemical, chemical materials & products and dyeing, tanning & colouring material.

h: Including primary steel and pig iron based items.

i: Excluding gold and silver

Table 6.3 A. Principal Exports

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

	1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Agricultural and allied products:	...	284	596	...	487	644	...	2057	2601
<i>of which</i>									
I. 1 Coffee	19.7	7	15	32.2	25	33	87.3	214	271
I. 2 Tea and mate	199.2	124	260	199.1	148	196	229.2	426	538
I. 3 Oil cakes	433.8	14	29	878.5	55	73	886	125	158
I. 4 Tobacco	47.5	16	34	49.8	33	43	91.3	141	178
I. 5 Cashew kernels	43.6	19	40	60.6	57	76	32.3	140	177
I. 6 Spices	47.2	17	36	46.9	39	51	84.2	11	14
I. 7 Sugar and molasses	99.6	30	60	473	29	39	97	40	50
I. 8 Raw cotton	32.6	12	25	32.1	14	19	131.6	165	209
I. 9 Rice	...	...	...	32.8	5	7	726.7	224	283
I. 10 Fish and fish preparations	19.9	5	10	32.6	31	40	69.4	217	274
I. 11 Meat and meat preparations	...	1	2	...	3	4	...	56	70
I. 12 Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	6	13	...	12	16	...	80	101
I. 13 Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	1	2	...	4	6	...	36	45
II. Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	52	109	...	164	217	...	414	523
<i>of which</i>									
II.1 Mica	28.4	...	...	26.7	16	21	16.7	18	22
II.2 Iron ore (million tonne)	3.2	17	36	21.2	117	155	22.4	303	384
III. Manufactured goods	...	291	610	...	772	1021	...	3747	4738
<i>of which</i>									
III. 1 Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made)	...	73	153	...	145	192	...	933	1179
<i>of which</i>									
III.1.1 Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	65	136	...	142	188	...	408	516
III.1.2 Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	1	2	...	29	39	...	550	696
III. 2 Coir yarn and manufactures	...	6	13	...	13	17	...	17	22
III. 3 Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	790.0	135	283	560.0	190	252	660.0	330	417
III. 4 Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	28	59	...	80	106	...	390	493
III. 5 Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c <i>of which:</i>	...	11	23	...	73	96	...	952	1204
III. 5.1 Gems and jewellery	...	1	2	...	45	59	...	618	782
III. 6 Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	7	15	...	29	39	...	225	284
III. 7 Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	22	46	...	198	261	...	827	1045
IV. Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal) ^d	...	7	15	...	13	17	...	28	35
Total Exports	...	642	1346	...	1535	2031	...	6711	8486

Contd....

Table 6.3 A: Principal Exports

(Contd....)

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

(1)	1990-91			2000-01			2019-20		
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
I. Agricultural and allied products:	...	6317	3521	...	28582	6256	...	248385	35012
<i>of which</i>									
I. 1 Coffee	86.5	252	141	184.9	1185	259	257.0	5237	739
I. 2 Tea and mate	199.1	1070	596	202.4	1976	433	254.8	5851	827
I. 3 Oil cakes	2447.8	609	339	2417.8	2045	448	2655.8	5861	828
I. 4 Tobacco	87.1	263	147	108.3	871	191	181.8	3761	530
I. 5 Cashew kernels	55.5	447	249	83.8	1883	412	88.9	4041	570
I. 6 Spices	103.3	239	133	244.9	1619	354	1193.4	25642	3621
I. 7 Sugar and molasses	191.0	38	21	769.0	511	112	6392.2	14499	2039
I. 8 Raw cotton	374.4	846	471	30.2	224	49	657.8	7540	1057
I. 9 Rice	505.0	462	257	1534.4	2943	644	9511.0	45427	6403
I. 10 Fish and fish preparations	158.9	960	535	502.6	6367	1394	1329.0	47618	6722
I. 11 Meat and meat preparations	...	140	78	...	1470	322	...	23347	3297
I. 12 Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	216	120	...	1609	352	...	11626	1636
I. 13 Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	213	119	...	1094	239	...	6803	959
II. Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	1497	834	...	4139	906	...	48308	6816
<i>of which</i>									
II.1 Mica	42.0	35	19	63.2	64	14	115.7	372	53
II.2 Iron ore (million tonne)	32.5	1049	585	20161.4	1634	358	36.6	18607	2625
III. Manufactured goods	...	23736	13229	...	160723	35181	...	1582387	223343
<i>of which</i>									
III. 1 Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made)	...	6832	3807	...	...	...	...	10724	1515
<i>of which</i>									
III.1.1 Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	2100	1170	...	16030	3509	...	61857	8728
III.1.2 Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	4012	2236	...	25478	5577	...	109691	15488
III. 2 Coir yarn and manufactures	...	48	27	...	221	48	...	2416	340
III. 3 Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	220.0	298	166	...	932	204	...	2428	343
III. 4 Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	2600	1449	...	8914	1951	...	32971	4658
III. 5 Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) c	...	6167	3437	...	5097	1116	...	22319	3151
<i>of which</i>									
III. 5.1 Gems and jewellery	...	5247	2924	...	33734	7384	...	254114	35898
III. 6 Chemicals and allied productsa	...	2111	1176	...	22851	5002	...	221831	31314
III. 7 Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel b	...	3872	2158	...	31870	6976	...	540960	76357
IV. Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal)^d	...	948	528	...	8822	1931	...	302097	42671
V. Other & unclassified items								38678	5520
Total Exports	...	32553	18143	...	201356	44076	...	2219854	313361

Contd....

Table 6.3 A: Principal Exports (Concl.)

(Contd....)

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

	2020-21			2020-21 (Apr-Sep)			2021-22 (Apr-Sep) (P)		
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(I)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
I. Agricultural and allied products:	...	308830	41714		135219	18022		170131	23010
<i>of which</i>									
I. 1 Coffee	245	5340	720	132	2762	368	160.6	3403	460
I. 2 Tea and mate	213	5604	756	105	2672	357	99.1	2763	374
I. 3 Oil cakes	4366.5	11689	1585	1492	3459	462	1466.0	3471	469
I. 4 Tobacco	178	3840	518	91	1983	264	97.1	2131	288
I. 5 Cashew kernels	74	3132	423	23	1275	170	48.5	1656	224
I. 6 Spices	1607	29529	3984	773	14330	1910	732.8	14829	2005
I. 7 Sugar and molasses	8836	21985	2969	4160	10585	1408	5052.1	14162	1915
I. 8 Raw cotton	1214	13968	1897	357	3476	465	586.3	8411	1138
I. 9 Rice	17779	65405	8829	7503	30694	4089	10145.3	34147	4618
I. 10 Fish and fish preparations	1168	44176	5962	488	20315	2710	628.3	28367	3837
I. 11 Meat and meat preparations	...	23821	3220		10360	1385		12015	1626
I. 12 Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	13034	1759		6218	827		6407	867
I. 13 Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	8300.8	1121		4017	536		4358	590
II. Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	69634	9416		29248	3898		35441	4793
<i>of which</i>									
II.1 Mica	143	472	64	66	224	30	85.1	279	38
II.2 Iron ore (million tonne)	58	36254	4897	29	16018	2132	18.3	17084	2311
III. Manufactured goods	...	1537194	207712		661514	88264		1015786	137362
<i>of which</i>									
III. 1 Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made)	...	8625	1165		3804	508		6563	887
<i>of which</i>									
III.1.1 Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	65160	8815		53690	7176		96334	13028
III.1.2 Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	90639	12272		71552	9568		108458	14666
III. 2 Coir yarn and manufactures	...	3527	477		1538	205		2321	314
III. 3 Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	...	2741	371		1022	136		1693	229
III. 4 Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	24403	3302		10618	1421		15118	2044
III. 5 Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c	...	23453	3176		9087	1216		13915	1882
<i>of which</i>									
III. 5.1 Gems and jewellery	...	191928	26023		64898	8690		142737	19299
III. 6 Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	230835	31165		105721	14093		144742	19583
III. 7 Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	549475	74241		245121	32700		390279	52793
IV. Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal)^d	...	198564	26838		94687	12650		215549	29159
V. Other & unclassified items	...	44823	6127		20690	2790		28892	3937
Total Exports	...	2159045	291807		941358	125624		1465799	198261

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

P : Provisional.

... : Not available

a : Chemicals and allied products figures relate to "Basic Chemicals" and "Plastic Linoleum products"

b : Also includes electronic goods and computer software

c : Gems and Jewellery excluded from Handicrafts and reported as individual item since 1997-98

d : During 1990-91 and 2000-01 Crude oil exports amount to Nil

Table 6.3 B. Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports

Commodity Group		Percentage share			Percentage change ^a		
		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22 (P) (Apr-Sep)	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22 (P) (Apr-Sep)
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Agriculture & allied		11.2	14.3	11.6	-10.9	16.1	21.7
<i>of which</i>							
1	Tea	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.5	-9.3	4.5
2	Coffee	0.2	0.2	0.2	-11.3	-2.6	20.0
3	Cereals	2.1	3.5	2.9	-22.3	34.0	22.6
4	Unmanufactured Tobacco	0.2	0.2	0.1	-7.5	-2.4	8.3
5	Spices	1.2	1.4	1.0	8.3	9.1	4.7
6	Cashewnuts	0.2	0.1	0.1	-15.5	-34.8	24.1
7	Oil Meals	0.3	0.5	0.2	-82.2	47.8	1.5
8	Fruits & Vegetables & Pulses	0.5	0.6	0.4	-14.1	7.0	4.6
9	Marine Products	2.1	2.0	1.9	-1.2	-12.7	29.4
10	Raw Cotton	0.3	0.7	0.6	-99.0	44.3	59.1
II. Ores and Minerals		2.2	3.2	2.4	-10.9	27.6	18.7
<i>of which</i>							
11	Iron Ore	0.8	1.7	1.2	49.8	46.4	7.7
12	Processed minerals	0.3	0.3	0.2	-24.6	-19.6	27.3
13	Other ores & minerals	0.7	0.8	0.7	-1.0	9.8	25.8
III. Manufactured goods		71.3	71.2	69.3	-10.9	-7.5	35.7
<i>of which</i>							
14	Leather & Manufactures	0.9	0.7	0.6	-13.9	-36.0	32.7
15	Leather footwear	0.7	0.5	0.5	-5.4	-40.3	29.7
16	Gems & Jewellery	11.5	8.9	9.7	-12.1	-37.9	55.0
17	Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & fine chemicals	1.2	1.5	1.1	-0.7	12.3	-2.9
18	Dyes/intmdts. & Coaltar chemicals	0.9	0.9	0.8	2.5	-15.6	30.7
19	Manufactures of metals	4.9	5.6	5.7	-6.9	5.3	37.1
20	Machinery & instruments	8.6	8.5	8.0	-1.8	-8.3	33.3
21	Transport equipments	6.8	6.2	5.8	-13.4	-19.5	33.1
22	Primary & semi-finished Iron & Steel	3.0	4.2	6.3	-5.0	23.5	49.8
23	Electronic Goods	3.5	3.5	3.0	26.0	-5.3	37.2
24	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	2.8	3.0	3.3	-12.8	1.0	44.9
25	Readymade Garments	4.9	4.2	3.7	-4.2	-26.2	34.8
26	Handicrafts	0.6	0.6	0.5	-2.2	-5.3	37.8
IV. Crude & Petroleum Products (incl. Coal)		13.6	9.2	14.7	-10.9	-59.0	56.6
V. Other & unclassified items		1.8	2.1	2.0	-10.9	9.9	29.1
Total Exports		100.0	100.0	100.0	-10.9	-7.4	36.6

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Note:

P : Provisional.

a : In terms of US dollar.

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change		Share		
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(April-November)		(10) over (8)		(Per cent)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1) Europe	71,489	505,609	65,074	480,526	-9.0	16.5	33,459	249,600	57,409	425,800	71.6	15.1					
1.1 EU Countries	45,041	318,787	39,716	293,976	-11.8	10.1	23,752	177,326	32,318	239,461	36.1	8.5					
1) Germany	13,691	96,928	13,643	101,105	-0.4	3.5	8,867	66,218	9,371	69,437	5.7	2.5					
2) Belgium	8,879	62,831	6,941	51,247	-21.8	1.8	3,866	28,780	6,379	47,264	65.0	1.7					
3) France	6,169	43,661	4,343	32,161	-29.6	1.1	2,472	18,487	3,480	25,770	40.8	0.9					
4) Italy	4,491	31,778	3,862	28,592	-14.0	1.0	2,228	16,651	3,248	24,069	45.8	0.9					
5) Netherland	3,391	23,995	3,318	24,544	-2.2	0.8	1,882	14,057	2,823	20,916	50.0	0.7					
6) Spain	1,613	11,417	1,512	11,190	-6.3	0.4	821	6,139	1,393	10,318	69.6	0.4					
7) Sweden	1,114	7,886	1,005	7,438	-9.8	0.3	588	4,393	927	6,873	57.8	0.2					
8) Finland	626	4,426	713	5,278	14.0	0.2	443	3,303	452	3,349	1.9	0.1					
9) Poland	850	5,999	706	5,222	-16.9	0.2	391	2,916	664	4,918	69.8	0.2					
10) Austria	630	4,459	623	4,610	-1.1	0.2	357	2,665	518	3,839	45.1	0.1					
11) Denmark	632	4,484	589	4,366	-6.8	0.2	360	2,691	436	3,233	21.2	0.1					
12) Ireland	604	4,266	414	3,069	-31.4	0.1	258	1,924	786	5,826	204.8	0.2					
13) Czech Republic	299	2,127	393	2,906	31.3	0.1	225	1,678	408	3,023	81.2	0.1					
14) Lithuania	262	1,843	321	2,382	22.5	0.1	200	1,494	122	902	-38.8	0.0					
15) Slovenia	248	1,764	272	2,014	9.4	0.1	160	1,201	201	1,494	25.6	0.1					
16) Hungary	188	1,330	219	1,620	16.7	0.1	132	986	194	1,436	46.8	0.1					
17) Romania	261	1,848	194	1,433	-25.8	0.1	103	771	177	1,313	71.3	0.1					
18) Greece	124	876	143	1,060	15.6	0.0	87	654	225	1,676	158.0	0.1					
19) Bulgaria	144	1,019	125	929	-13.0	0.0	86	638	93	690	8.6	0.0					
20) Portugal	142	1,003	114	844	-19.6	0.0	68	505	110	814	62.4	0.0					
21) Estonia	54	383	60	447	10.9	0.0	44	333	50	372	13.1	0.0					
22) Latvia	266	1,887	49	363	-81.6	0.0	32	241	26	192	-19.6	0.0					
23) Croatia	57	403	43	315	-25.1	0.0	15	112	48	358	222.7	0.0					

Contd....

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries (Contd....)																
Regions / Countries	2019-20			2020-21			2020-21			2021-22 (P)						
	(April-March)		Change (4) over (2)	(April-March)		Change (4) over (2)	(April-November)		(April-November)		Change	Share				
(1)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(₹ crore)	(11)	(12)	(13)
24) Slovak Rep	55	388	36	263	-35.1	0.0	21	154	69	514	235.8	0.0				
25) Luxembourg	54	385	30	226	-43.9	0.0	20	148	35	260	77.0	0.0				
26) Cyprus	74	530	24	178	-67.8	0.0	15	115	63	474	312.1	0.0				
27) Malta	122	871	24	175	-80.6	0.0	10	72	18	135	90.2	0.0				
1.2 European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	17,542	123,797	18,911	138,882	7.8	4.8	6,183	45,959	19,427	144,323	214.2	5.1				
1) Switzerland	16,900	119,239	18,231	133,868	7.9	4.6	5,837	43,383	17,756	131,916	204.2	4.7				
2) Norway	631	4,481	674	4,965	6.8	0.2	342	2,545	1,666	12,369	387.6	0.4				
3) Iceland	10	74	6	46	-40.3	0.0	4	29	5	35	25.5	0.0				
4) Liechtenstein	0	3	0	2	-19.3	0.0	0	2	0	3	52.0	0.0				
1.3 Other European Countries	8,906	63,025	6,447	47,668	-27.6	1.6	3,524	26,315	5,665	42,016	60.8	1.5				
1) U K	6,713	47,496	4,956	36,613	-26.2	1.3	2,616	19,525	4,298	31,880	64.3	1.1				
2) Turkey	2,117	14,985	1,467	10,879	-30.7	0.4	898	6,716	1,332	9,875	48.3	0.4				
3) Albania	48	335	8	61	-82.5	0.0	1	6	25	188	3018.4	0.0				
4) Serbia	12	81	7	54	-36.5	0.0	4	32	7	48	52.4	0.0				
5) Macedonia	15	102	6	43	-59.9	0.0	3	25	1	7	-71.5	0.0				
6) Bosnia-Hrzgovin	3	24	2	14	-42.3	0.0	1	9	2	14	64.8	0.0				
7) Montenegro	0	1	0	3	142.9	0.0	0	3	0	2	-6.9	0.0				
2) Africa	37,703	267,052	28,188	208,302	-25.2	7.2	15,078	112,482	29,716	220,431	97.1	7.8				
2.1 Southern African Customs Union (SACU)	7,749	55,044	8,111	59,758	4.7	2.1	3,506	26,089	7,383	54,773	110.6	1.9				
1) South Africa	6,970	49,507	7,568	55,766	8.6	1.9	3,275	24,376	6,896	51,168	110.6	1.8				
2) Botswana	744	5,284	462	3,394	-37.9	0.1	212	1,566	385	2,854	82.0	0.1				
3) Swaziland	7	50	51	372	623.2	0.0	3	23	62	461	1902.9	0.0				
4) Namibia	29	202	30	224	5.9	0.0	17	123	39	290	138.1	0.0				
5) Lesotho	0	0	0	1	278.6	0.0	0	1	0	1		0.0				

Contd....

(Contd.....)

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change		Share
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(April-November)		(10) over (8)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
2.2 Other South African Countries															
1) Angola	5,341	37,826	2,644	19,576	-50.5	0.7	1,661	12,398	2,594	19,239	56.1	0.7			
2) Mozambique	3,649	25,832	1,880	13,909	-48.5	0.5	1,136	8,475	1,494	11,070	31.5	0.4			
3) Zambia	835	5,911	632	4,681	-24.4	0.2	432	3,219	1,004	7,458	132.4	0.3			
4) Zimbabwe	843	5,986	127	944	-85.0	0.0	92	693	94	698	2.4	0.0			
2.3 West Africa															
1) Nigeria	17,238	121,964	11,731	86,769	-32.0	3.0	6,654	49,685	13,530	100,374	103.3	3.6			
2) Guinea	10,214	72,428	5,672	41,995	-44.5	1.4	3,281	24,527	6,146	45,557	87.3	1.6			
3) Ghana	416	2,955	1,631	11,999	291.8	0.4	609	4,530	2,163	16,086	255.3	0.6			
4) Gabon	1,774	12,500	1,375	10,173	-22.5	0.4	829	6,182	1,070	7,936	29.1	0.3			
5) Senegal	138	978	405	2,996	193.0	0.1	244	1,820	830	6,152	239.5	0.2			
6) Burkina Faso	469	3,316	401	2,975	-14.6	0.1	270	2,016	395	2,929	46.3	0.1			
7) Benin	543	3,839	360	2,651	-33.7	0.1	151	1,127	280	2,076	84.9	0.1			
8) Cote D' Ivoire	359	2,534	326	2,440	-9.2	0.1	286	2,150	322	2,379	12.4	0.1			
9) Togo	455	3,193	318	2,352	-30.2	0.1	199	1,484	243	1,804	22.4	0.1			
10) Equat'l Guinea	384	2,704	300	2,227	-21.7	0.1	166	1,246	204	1,512	23.0	0.1			
11) Congo P Rep	973	6,858	287	2,114	-70.5	0.1	148	1,104	732	5,431	392.9	0.2			
12) Cameroon	588	4,096	246	1,830	-58.1	0.1	239	1,781	594	4,414	148.4	0.2			
13) Guinea Bissau	676	4,794	202	1,486	-70.1	0.1	65	486	361	2,689	452.9	0.1			
14) Gambia	125	886	127	938	2.0	0.0	103	760	106	786	3.1	0.0			
15) Mali	41	289	38	285	-6.2	0.0	33	248	33	241	-2.5	0.0			
16) Sierra Leone	38	268	14	105	-63.3	0.0	13	95	15	113	20.1	0.0			
17) Liberia	24	173	9	65	-64.5	0.0	5	41	11	84	106.4	0.0			
18) Mauritania	8	55	7	51	-10.3	0.0	4	29	10	71	145.9	0.0			
	11	76	5	41	-48.6	0.0	3	21	8	57	169.8	0.0			

Contd....

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change		Share
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8)	(Per cent)	
19) Niger	1	6	4	31	356.6	0.0	4	27	4	33	26.2	0.0			
20) Cape Verde Is	2	14	2	15	-0.4	0.0	1	8	3	25	221.0	0.0			
21) Sao Tome	0	0	0	0		0.0	0	0	0	0					
22) St Helena	0	0	0	0	-28.9	0.0	0	0	0	0	-93.4	0.0			
2.4 Central Africa	378	2,672	113	838	-70.0	0.0	88	653	146	1,086	66.1	0.0			
1) Chad	271	1,914	50	367	-81.5	0.0	49	362	2	15	-95.8	0.0			
2) Uganda	35	245	39	291	13.2	0.0	25	187	43	320	72.6	0.0			
3) Congo D. Rep.	32	228	10	76	-68.4	0.0	7	52	12	89	74.3	0.0			
4) Malawi	32	225	7	52	-77.7	0.0	3	23	84	625	2575.7	0.0			
5) Rwanda	4	29	7	49	62.5	0.0	4	27	5	36	36.4	0.0			
6) C Afri Rep	1	4	0	2	-59.6	0.0	0	1							
7) Burundi	4	27	0	1	-98.2	0.0	0	0	0	0	27.4	0.0			
2.5 East Africa	1,446	10,278	1,290	9,511	-10.8	0.3	598	4,461	1,630	12,096	172.5	0.4			
1) Tanzania Rep	1,023	7,288	935	6,888	-8.7	0.2	408	3,042	1,285	9,536	214.6	0.3			
2) Kenya	90	633	130	961	45.4	0.0	65	488	102	757	56.0	0.0			
3) Madagascar	126	897	88	648	-30.5	0.0	47	350	73	542	56.8	0.0			
4) Mauritius	30	216	44	324	44.2	0.0	24	176	46	344	96.4	0.0			
5) Ethiopia	99	694	33	242	-66.9	0.0	18	139	51	377	175.5	0.0			
6) Djibouti	20	138	20	149	3.2	0.0	10	76	29	218	189.7	0.0			
7) Reunion	19	131	18	136	-0.6	0.0	10	78	19	143	84.8	0.0			
8) Comoros	20	143	12	92	-37.7	0.0	9	64	9	64	0.8	0.0			
9) Somalia	15	105	6	42	-62.3	0.0	4	31	13	97	221.5	0.0			
10) Seychelles	5	33	4	27	-22.7	0.0	2	18	3	19	4.2	0.0			
2.6 North Africa	5,552	39,269	4,300	31,851	-22.5	1.1	2,570	19,197	4,433	32,864	72.5	1.2			
1) Egypt A Rp	2,031	14,391	1,892	14,019	-6.8	0.5	1,199	8,946	2,198	16,284	83.4	0.6			
2) Morocco	953	6,725	1,437	10,664	50.8	0.4	994	7,428	1,328	9,861	33.6	0.4			

Contd....

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries (Contd.....)												
Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share		2020-21		2021-22 (P)	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(April-March)	(April-November)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
3) Algeria	1,997	14,122	409	3,025	-79.5	0.1	186	1,393	353	2,606	89.2	0.1
4) Sudan	397	2,800	368	2,712	-7.2	0.1	102	761	94	698	-7.3	0.0
5) Tunisia	131	929	123	916	-5.9	0.0	85	637	179	1,332	110.6	0.1
6) Libya	43	302	71	514	63.7	0.0	4	33	281	2,084	6223.7	0.1
3) America	61,073	432,275	46,900	347,120	-23.2	11.9	27,360	204,389	46,468	344,506	69.8	12.2
3.1 North America	43,998	311,234	34,421	254,779	-21.8	8.7	19,816	148,130	31,974	236,986	61.4	8.4
1) U S A	35,821	253,369	28,888	213,725	-19.4	7.3	16,320	121,958	27,356	202,773	67.6	7.2
2) Mexico	4,297	30,441	2,846	21,095	-33.8	0.7	1,587	11,897	2,644	19,573	66.5	0.7
3) Canada	3,880	27,423	2,686	19,959	-30.8	0.7	1,909	14,274	1,974	14,641	3.4	0.5
3.2 Latin America	17,075	121,040	12,479	92,340	-26.9	3.2	7,544	56,259	14,495	107,519	92.2	3.8
1) Brazil	3,075	21,822	3,016	22,345	-1.9	0.8	1,809	13,514	3,766	27,909	108.1	1.0
2) Argentina	2,327	16,510	2,627	19,463	12.9	0.7	1,661	12,406	2,782	20,658	67.4	0.7
3) Peru	1,575	11,141	1,521	11,217	-3.4	0.4	852	6,332	1,905	14,140	123.5	0.5
4) Colombia	811	5,768	1,404	10,390	73.1	0.4	750	5,616	1,786	13,275	138.2	0.5
5) Bolivia	846	5,996	1,159	8,537	37.0	0.3	529	3,928	1,266	9,400	139.5	0.3
6) Venezuela	6,057	42,955	714	5,295	-88.2	0.2	663	4,918	50	369	-92.5	0.0
7) Chile	1,176	8,313	671	4,979	-43.0	0.2	555	4,135	1,082	8,009	95.0	0.3
8) Ecuador	362	2,556	333	2,479	-7.8	0.1	226	1,693	712	5,263	215.3	0.2
9) Dominic Rep	361	2,549	257	1,881	-28.9	0.1	15	115	423	3,140	2659.3	0.1
10) Trinidad	84	600	189	1,408	124.3	0.1	157	1,168	110	817	-29.6	0.0
11) Uruguay	57	407	164	1,211	185.8	0.0	93	696	102	761	10.0	0.0
12) Cayman Is	1	10	86	632	5920.8	0.0	0	3				
13) Cuba	4	25	69	514	1864.7	0.0	68	503	1	6	-98.8	0.0
14) Costa Rica	49	343	47	350	-3.0	0.0	28	209	43	319	54.1	0.0
15) Bahamas	15	103	36	263	143.9	0.0	35	256	2	17	-93.4	0.0

Contd....

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		2020-21		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change	Share
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(4) over (2)		(April-November)		(10) over (8)			
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
16) Suriname	55	388	34	252	-38.0	0.0	16	118	16	119	1.6	0.0
17) Panama Republic	76	535	33	246	-56.6	0.0	23	176	205	1,511	779.8	0.1
18) Guatemala	23	162	21	154	-9.6	0.0	13	98	15	111	14.9	0.0
19) Paraguay	25	179	16	116	-38.2	0.0	10	74	10	71	-3.5	0.0
20) Haiti	14	99	13	100	-3.4	0.0	7	54	15	111	104.8	0.0
21) Honduras	19	136	13	93	-35.0	0.0	6	42	14	106	154.6	0.0
22) St Vincent	0	0	12	89		0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
23) Guyana	7	49	11	84	62.2	0.0	8	59	155	1,150	1896.8	0.0
24) Br Virgin Is	9	61	11	82	28.7	0.0	7	50	13	95	94.1	0.0
25) Nicaragua	4	25	6	46	72.0	0.0	4	27	6	44	67.6	0.0
26) Netherlandantil	23	161	4	30	-82.1	0.0	3	19	8	58	199.1	0.0
27) El Salvador	3	23	4	28	19.3	0.0	3	19	3	21	15.2	0.0
28) Jamaica	3	21	2	16	-24.7	0.0	1	8	1	9	12.1	0.0
29) Fr Guiana	3	20	1	10	-55.6	0.0	1	8	0	1	-85.5	0.0
30) Martinique	0	2	1	6	183.2	0.0	1	4	0	3	-16.4	0.0
31) Guadeloupe	0	1	1	5	245.9	0.0	1	4	0	3	-15.1	0.0
32) Barbados	1	10	1	4	-59.2	0.0	0	2	0	3	32.0	0.0
33) Belize	1	7	1	4	-48.1	0.0	0	3	0	3	-16.3	0.0
34) Grenada	0	3	0	3	-4.3	0.0	0	1	1	4	191.1	0.0
35) St Lucia	1	4	0	3	-36.1	0.0	0	1	0	1	-25.1	0.0
36) Dominica	0	2	0	2	-0.6	0.0	0	1	0	1	-16.2	0.0
37) Antigua	0	1	0	1	-27.9	0.0	0	1	0	1	31.2	0.0
38) Virgin Is Us	8	54	0	1	-98.9	0.0	0	1	0	2	264.7	0.0
39) Turks C Is	0	0	0	0	340.5	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
40) Bermuda	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Contd....

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries (Contd.....)														
Regions / Countries	2019-20			2020-21			2020-21			2021-22 (P)				
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(3)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(8)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10)	Change (10) over (8)	Share
(1)	(2)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(April-November)			(14)	(15)	
			(4) over (2)											
41) St Kitt N A	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0.0	0.0
42) Montserrat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0
43) Falkland Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0
4) Asia	292,298	2,069,873	245,037	1,811,576	-16.2	62.1	138,495	1,033,173	239,513	1,775,981	72.9	72.9	62.8	2.9
4.1 East Asia (Oceania)	10,403	73,574	8,791	64,999	-15.5	2.2	4,810	35,922	11,055	82,045	129.9	129.9	2.8	0.1
1) Australia	9,782	69,183	8,248	60,975	-15.7	2.1	4,459	33,306	10,498	77,914	135.4	135.4	2.8	0.1
2) New Zealand	522	3,694	382	2,832	-26.9	0.1	277	2,069	272	2,012	-2.0	-2.0	0.1	0.0
3) Papua N Gna	56	394	126	929	126.0	0.0	59	441	255	1,891	331.3	331.3	0.1	0.0
4) Solomon Is	39	275	34	249	-13.1	0.0	13	99	13	95	-3.9	-3.9	0.0	0.0
5) Fiji Is	1	4	1	10	132.5	0.0	1	5	0	3	-38.5	-38.5	0.0	0.0
6) Samoa	3	21	0	3	-84.9	0.0	0	3	0	2	-15.5	-15.5	0.0	0.0
7) Nauru Rp	0	0	0	0	-18.8	0.0	0	0	0	17	127	127	0.0	0.0
8) Timor Leste	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	-98.0	-98.0	0.0	0.0
9) Vanuatu Rep	0	2	0	0	-93.9	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10) Tonga	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11) Tuvalu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12) Kiribati Rep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
4.2 Asean	55,375	392,003	47,421	350,481	-14.4	12.0	26,414	197,035	41,781	309,798	58.2	58.2	2.9	2.9
1) Singapore	14,747	104,394	13,305	98,220	-9.8	3.4	7,068	52,671	11,179	82,910	58.2	58.2	2.9	2.9
2) Indonesia	15,067	106,764	12,471	92,330	-17.2	3.2	7,268	54,310	11,233	83,269	54.6	54.6	2.9	2.9
3) Malaysia	9,782	69,167	8,373	61,791	-14.4	2.1	4,415	32,874	7,728	57,273	75.1	75.1	2.0	2.0
4) Vietnam Soc Rep	7,283	51,491	6,121	45,254	-16.0	1.6	3,642	27,156	4,372	32,430	20.0	20.0	1.2	1.2
5) Thailand	6,788	48,048	5,682	42,002	-16.3	1.4	3,170	23,657	5,815	43,128	83.5	83.5	1.5	1.5
6) Philippines	524	3,706	572	4,237	9.3	0.2	332	2,482	472	3,500	42.2	42.2	0.1	0.1
7) Myanmar	547	3,911	527	3,916	-3.7	0.1	332	2,494	599	4,454	80.3	80.3	0.2	0.2
8) Brunei	586	4,170	329	2,427	-43.8	0.1	162	1,208	329	2,438	102.7	102.7	0.1	0.1

Contd....

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change		Share
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(April-November)		(₹ crore)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
9) Cambodia	47	331	39	291	-15.7	0.0	24	180	53	394	120.1	0.0			
10) Lao Pd Rp	3	22	2	13	-45.1	0.0	1	4	0	4	-7.0	0.0			
4.3 West Asia- GCC	80,474	570,483	59,591	440,134	-26.0	15.1	31,633	235,844	65,625	486,664	107.5	17.2			
1) U Arab Emis	30,266	214,513	26,624	196,362	-12.0	6.8	13,091	97,500	27,865	206,619	112.8	7.3			
2) Saudi Arab	26,857	190,245	16,187	119,759	-39.7	4.1	9,215	68,789	19,179	142,219	108.1	5.0			
3) Qatar	9,686	68,717	7,930	58,663	-18.1	2.0	4,559	34,032	7,656	56,780	67.9	2.0			
4) Kuwait	9,574	67,932	5,214	38,525	-45.5	1.3	2,947	21,957	6,761	50,138	129.4	1.8			
5) Oman	3,669	26,086	3,088	22,785	-15.9	0.8	1,486	11,080	3,716	27,571	150.0	1.0			
6) Bahrain Is	422	2,990	547	4,041	29.9	0.1	335	2,486	449	3,336	34.2	0.1			
4.4 Other West Asia	27,864	197,445	17,711	130,973	-36.4	4.5	9,699	72,424	21,708	160,946	123.8	5.7			
1) Iraq	23,740	168,354	14,287	105,655	-39.8	3.6	7,598	56,764	18,543	137,481	144.1	4.9			
2) Israel	1,593	11,297	1,960	14,482	23.1	0.5	1,171	8,720	1,705	12,647	45.6	0.5			
3) Jordan	1,065	7,543	1,066	7,896	0.1	0.3	714	5,328	1,096	8,123	53.5	0.3			
4) Iran	1,397	9,762	331	2,448	-76.3	0.1	188	1,396	258	1,913	37.7	0.1			
5) Lebanon	31	219	28	207	-9.6	0.0	16	121	20	150	24.3	0.0			
6) Yemen Republic	23	161	23	172	2.9	0.0	3	22	73	545	2391.7	0.0			
7) Syria	15	109	15	113	-0.2	0.0	10	72	12	88	23.5	0.0			
4.5 NE Asia	114,347	809,165	108,146	800,042	-5.4	27.4	63,938	477,063	95,612	708,858	49.5	25.1			
1) China P Rp	65,261	461,525	65,212	482,496	-0.1	16.5	38,816	289,634	59,033	437,644	52.1	15.5			
2) Hong Kong	16,935	119,999	15,173	112,218	-10.4	3.9	9,488	70,691	12,035	89,247	26.8	3.2			
3) Korea Rp	15,660	110,883	12,773	94,476	-18.4	3.2	7,127	53,230	11,113	82,397	55.9	2.9			
4) Japan	12,435	88,034	10,925	80,819	-12.1	2.8	6,144	45,895	9,620	71,311	56.6	2.5			
5) Taiwan	4,046	28,654	4,037	29,839	-0.2	1.0	2,349	17,508	3,790	28,103	61.4	1.0			
6) Macao	5	36	25	180	381.8	0.0	13	96	16	116	20.0	0.0			
7) Korea Dp Rp	3	25	1	10	-59.3	0.0	1	6	5	38	602.3	0.0			
8) Mongolia	1	9	0	3	-67.4	0.0	0	3	0	3	-16.5	0.0			

Contd....

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change		Share
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(April-November)		(₹ crore)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
4.6 South Asia	3,836	27,203	3,377	24,947	-12.0	0.9	2,001	14,885	3,731	27,671	86.5	1.0			
1) Bangladesh Pr	1,265	8,975	1,092	8,053	-13.7	0.3	630	4,677	1,261	9,353	100.2	0.3			
2) Nepal	712	5,045	673	4,975	-5.4	0.2	390	2,907	1,000	7,416	156.3	0.3			
3) Sri Lanka Dsr	904	6,407	643	4,752	-28.9	0.2	362	2,700	669	4,963	84.8	0.2			
4) Afghanistan	530	3,766	509	3,753	-3.8	0.1	282	2,087	367	2,721	30.2	0.1			
5) Bhutan	406	2,871	433	3,214	6.7	0.1	326	2,434	401	2,972	22.9	0.1			
6) Maldives	6	42	24	181	308.3	0.0	9	67	31	232	253.6	0.0			
7) Pakistan Ir	14	98	2	18	-82.9	0.0	2	13	2	14	9.4	0.0			
5) CIS & Baltics	11,917	84,530	9,153	67,818	-23.2	2.3	5,383	40,268	8,283	61,365	53.9	2.2			
5.1 Cars Countries	2,328	16,547	826	6,152	-64.5	0.2	512	3,858	303	2,246	-40.8	0.1			
1) Kazakhstan	2,256	16,037	805	5,994	-64.3	0.2	503	3,787	278	2,058	-44.7	0.1			
2) Uzbekistan	67	471	15	111	-77.7	0.0	9	65	15	108	67.3	0.0			
3) Kyrgyzstan	1	9	5	38	289.2	0.0	0	1	1	7	710.6	0.0			
4) Tajikistan	0	2	1	8	264.4	0.0	0	3	7	52	1880.3	0.0			
5) Turkmenistan	4	28	0	2	-92.6	0.0	0	2	3	21	1087.3	0.0			
5.2 Other CIS Countries	9,588	67,983	8,327	61,666	-13.2	2.1	4,871	36,410	7,980	59,118	63.8	2.1			
1) Russia	7,093	50,291	5,486	40,632	-22.7	1.4	3,204	23,958	6,057	44,887	89.1	1.6			
2) Ukraine	2,061	14,619	2,140	15,865	3.8	0.5	1,300	9,727	1,619	11,987	24.5	0.4			
3) Belarus	147	1,037	288	2,131	95.1	0.1	169	1,265	196	1,452	15.9	0.1			
4) Azerbaijan	274	1,943	229	1,683	-16.4	0.1	57	429	10	74	-82.6	0.0			
5) Armenia	2	11	96	708	6097.5	0.0	62	455	76	565	23.2	0.0			
6) Georgia	11	81	87	638	662.6	0.0	78	574	21	153	-73.8	0.0			
7) Moldova	0	2	1	7	295.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	-45.9	0.0			
6) Unspecified Region	230	1,615	83	616	-63.9	0.0	50	374	58	426	15.2	0.0			
1) Unspecified	98	688	44	327	-54.8	0.0	25	187	24	181	-2.6	0.0			
2) Puerto Rico	52	371	29	216	-44.5	0.0	19	140	27	196	42.3	0.0			
3) New Caledonia	0	2	2	13	686.3	0.0	1	8	0	2	-77.4	0.0			

Contd....

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change		Share
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(April-November)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8)	(Per cent)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
4) Marshall Island	4	26	2	12	-54.0	0.0	1	8	1	4	-53.1	0.0			
5) South Sudan	7	51	2	12	-78.4	0.0	1	10	1	5	-44.8	0.0			
6) Ameri Samoa	3	22	1	7	-68.8	0.0	1	7	0	0	-99.7	0.0			
7) Aruba	0	2	1	6	166.5	0.0	0	3	2	12	341.1	0.0			
8) Antartica	0	1	1	5	771.2	0.0	0	2	1	4	62.0	0.0			
9) Gibraltar	1	7	0	3	-54.7	0.0	0	1	0	1	0.9	0.0			
10) Mayotte	0	3	0	2	-9.9	0.0	0	1	0	3	263.9	0.0			
11) N. Mariana Is.	0	0	0	2	96900.0	0.0	0	2	0	0	-81.1	0.0			
12) Us Minor Outlying Islands	0	3	0	2	-29.1	0.0	0	2	0	1	-55.3	0.0			
13) Norfolk Is	0	3	0	2	-45.0	0.0	0	1	0	2	89.2	0.0			
14) Anguilla	0	1	0	1	82.5	0.0	0	1	0	0	-71.6	0.0			
15) State Of Palest	1	5	0	1	-80.0	0.0	0	0	0	2	866.5	0.0			
16) San Marino	0	1	0	1	-45.7	0.0	0	0	0	0	-21.5	0.0			
17) Fr Polynesia	0	0	0	1	38.2	0.0	0	0	1	5	0.0	0.0			
18) Cook Is	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0			
19) Guam	0	0	0	0	1893.8	0.0	0	0	0	0	124.1	0.0			
20) Vatican City	0	1	0	0	-89.2	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
21) Tokelau Is	0	1	0	0	-75.7	0.0	0	0	0	3	5322.7	0.0			
22) Greenland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
23) Pitcairn Is.	0	0	0	0	-60.4	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0			
24) Monaco	62	427	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0	0	0	3	0.0	0.0			
25) Andorra	0	0	0	0	-81.2	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0			
26) Christmas Is.	0	0	0	0	-87.3	0.0	0	0	0	0	405.3	0.0			
27) Eritrea	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	1	13500.0	0.0			

Contd....

Table 6.4 (A): Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change (10) over (8)	Share		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
28) Wallis F Is	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29) Palau	0	0	0	0	-79.4	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30) Faroe Is.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31) Jersey	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32) Cocos Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
India's Total Imports	474,709	3,360,954	394,436	2,915,958	-16.9	100.0	219,824	1,640,286	381,447	2,828,508	73.5	100.0

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata
P : Provisional.

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2020-21		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change		Share
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)		(10) over (8)		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
1) Europe	60,559	428,940	55,324	409,063	-8.6	19.0	32,034	238,956	52,586	389,860	64.2	19.8			
1.1 EU Countries	45,001	318,729	41,370	305,938	-8.1	14.2	23,888	178,254	39,415	292,221	65.0	14.8			
1) Germany	8,291	58,725	8,126	60,123	-2.0	2.8	4,874	36,367	6,102	45,243	25.2	2.3			
2) Netherland	8,369	59,213	6,475	47,871	-22.6	2.2	3,828	28,552	6,920	51,337	80.8	2.6			
3) Belgium	5,810	41,165	5,236	38,684	-9.9	1.8	2,828	21,106	6,362	47,161	125.0	2.4			
4) France	5,101	36,132	4,786	35,358	-6.2	1.6	2,596	19,356	3,813	28,266	46.9	1.4			
5) Italy	4,971	35,264	4,736	34,995	-4.7	1.6	2,607	19,450	5,351	39,642	105.2	2.0			
6) Spain	3,946	27,957	3,239	23,964	-17.9	1.1	1,884	14,068	2,917	21,620	54.8	1.1			
7) Poland	1,548	10,967	1,653	12,212	6.8	0.6	929	6,925	1,722	12,764	85.4	0.7			
8) Portugal	745	5,284	837	6,223	12.4	0.3	579	4,337	788	5,835	36.1	0.3			
9) Sweden	748	5,301	764	5,646	2.1	0.3	435	3,242	654	4,847	50.4	0.3			
10) Denmark	734	5,199	755	5,582	2.9	0.3	437	3,254	597	4,423	36.7	0.2			
11) Ireland	534	3,786	563	4,172	5.5	0.2	362	2,699	438	3,249	21.0	0.2			
12) Greece	446	3,162	546	4,044	22.6	0.2	305	2,283	628	4,661	106.1	0.2			
13) Hungary	424	3,004	495	3,668	16.8	0.2	308	2,297	355	2,630	15.4	0.1			
14) Czech Republic	496	3,520	485	3,594	-2.2	0.2	285	2,126	372	2,755	30.5	0.1			
15) Austria	456	3,229	453	3,354	-0.6	0.2	271	2,026	365	2,703	34.5	0.1			
16) Romania	367	2,597	372	2,747	1.3	0.1	204	1,519	384	2,847	88.7	0.1			
17) Slovenia	334	2,370	356	2,633	6.5	0.1	207	1,547	290	2,153	40.2	0.1			
18) Malta	208	1,474	317	2,372	52.3	0.1	252	1,897	329	2,453	30.6	0.1			
19) Finland	269	1,903	285	2,108	6.0	0.1	171	1,277	226	1,679	32.4	0.1			
20) Bulgaria	159	1,124	170	1,260	7.2	0.1	100	748	155	1,147	54.4	0.1			
21) Lithuania	111	786	164	1,207	47.8	0.1	85	630	177	1,311	108.4	0.1			
22) Slovak Rep	138	981	156	1,153	12.7	0.1	96	715	110	812	14.1	0.0			
23) Croatia	148	1,049	143	1,056	-3.3	0.1	79	592	174	1,299	120.1	0.1			

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries (Contd....)														
Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2020-21		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change (10) over (8)	Share
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
24) Latvia	119	844	103	767	-13.2	0.0	66	492	89	659	35.3	0.0		
25) Cyprus	443	3,089	90	668	-79.7	0.0	59	440	48	355	-18.7	0.0		
26) Estonia	65	463	52	384	-20.8	0.0	34	253	40	299	19.1	0.0		
27) Luxembourg	20	144	13	93	-38.1	0.0	8	58	10	71	22.7	0.0		
1.2 European Free Trade Associatipn (EFTA)	1,636	11,582	1,599	11,837	-2.3	0.6	1,098	8,180	1,142	8,468	4.0	0.4		
1) Switzerland	1,200	8,505	1,262	9,343	5.1	0.4	897	6,680	885	6,563	-1.4	0.3		
2) Norway	422	2,974	322	2,386	-23.5	0.1	192	1,430	249	1,844	29.8	0.1		
3) Iceland	10	71	11	81	8.6	0.0	6	46	7	49	6.2	0.0		
4) Liechtenstein	4	31	4	28	-13.8	0.0	3	24	2	13	-46.7	0.0		
1.3 Other European Countries	13,922	98,630	12,355	91,288	-11.3	4.2	7,048	52,523	12,029	89,171	70.7	4.5		
1) U K	8,767	62,088	8,206	60,605	-6.4	2.8	4,584	34,146	6,771	50,199	47.7	2.6		
2) Turkey	4,969	35,225	3,953	29,232	-20.5	1.4	2,338	17,436	5,116	37,925	118.9	1.9		
3) Serbia	84	594	91	674	8.5	0.0	61	458	59	436	-4.0	0.0		
4) Albania	44	313	47	346	6.0	0.0	30	226	41	300	33.8	0.0		
5) Macedonia	23	160	23	172	2.6	0.0	13	94	18	134	44.7	0.0		
6) Montenegro	20	142	20	148	0.1	0.0	13	96	14	101	6.2	0.0		
7) Bosnia-Hrzgovin	15	108	15	112	-1.5	0.0	9	68	10	78	15.3	0.0		
8) Union Of Serbia & Montenegro														
2) Africa	28,991	205,412	27,734	205,073	-4.3	9.5	16,425	122,478	25,336	187,766	54.3	9.5		
2.1 Southern African Customs Union (SACU)	4,412	31,270	4,222	31,203	-4.3	1.5	2,339	17,442	4,385	32,491	87.5	1.7		
1) South Africa	4,108	29,114	3,934	29,075	-4.2	1.4	2,164	16,139	4,082	30,249	88.6	1.5		
2) Botswana	179	1,265	173	1,274	-3.4	0.1	95	709	187	1,388	96.7	0.1		
3) Namibia	66	471	51	378	-22.9	0.0	36	269	93	686	155.9	0.0		
4) Lesotho	41	288	40	295	-2.2	0.0	25	188	9	66	-64.7	0.0		
5) Swaziland	19	132	24	181	30.9	0.0	18	137	14	102	-24.5	0.0		

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries (Contd....)														
Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2020-21		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change (10) over (8)	Share (12) (13)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	
2.2 Other South African Countries														
1) Mozambique	2,174	15,411	1,231	9,114	9,114	-43.4	0.4	775	5,779	1,326	9,836	71.1	0.5	
2) Zambia	248	1,754	269	1,987	1,987	8.6	0.1	168	1,254	232	1,720	37.8	0.1	
3) Angola	285	2,019	260	1,921	1,921	-8.9	0.1	153	1,143	250	1,856	63.5	0.1	
4) Zimbabwe	161	1,138	176	1,305	1,305	9.1	0.1	103	776	135	1,002	30.6	0.1	
2.3 West Africa														
1) Nigeria	3,610	25,601	3,135	23,152	23,152	-13.2	1.1	1,772	13,198	3,070	22,757	73.3	1.2	
2) Togo	1,041	7,395	1,547	11,394	11,394	48.7	0.5	804	5,979	1,985	14,684	146.7	0.8	
3) Ghana	617	4,375	863	6,379	6,379	39.7	0.3	514	3,834	737	5,461	43.3	0.3	
4) Senegal	477	3,388	699	5,160	5,160	46.5	0.2	381	2,839	610	4,518	60.0	0.2	
5) Cote D' Ivoire	415	2,941	586	4,331	4,331	41.3	0.2	340	2,532	480	3,557	41.2	0.2	
6) Benin	327	2,297	555	4,102	4,102	70.0	0.2	326	2,429	374	2,768	14.6	0.1	
7) Guinea	355	2,516	502	3,716	3,716	41.4	0.2	306	2,283	390	2,894	27.7	0.2	
8) Cameroon	228	1,621	279	2,063	2,063	22.2	0.1	160	1,190	248	1,838	55.2	0.1	
9) Liberia	220	1,549	226	1,672	1,672	2.8	0.1	135	1,007	165	1,226	22.5	0.1	
10) Burkina Faso	154	1,091	208	1,538	1,538	35.0	0.1	134	999	124	916	-7.8	0.1	
11) Mali	146	1,038	187	1,383	1,383	27.9	0.1	105	784	145	1,076	38.1	0.1	
12) Sierra Leone	115	816	152	1,124	1,124	31.8	0.1	84	628	123	913	46.3	0.1	
13) Gambia	132	937	130	957	957	-2.1	0.0	71	531	100	744	40.9	0.0	
14) Congo P Rep	113	801	110	812	812	-2.7	0.0	66	495	94	700	42.2	0.0	
15) Mauritania	84	596	89	656	656	6.1	0.0	49	366	62	462	26.7	0.0	
16) Niger	74	519	87	643	643	18.3	0.0	45	336	59	435	30.4	0.0	
17) Gabon	46	322	59	434	434	28.9	0.0	36	271	35	263	-2.5	0.0	
18) Guinea Bissau	9	64	18	133	133	101.5	0.0	9	68	7	54	-21.6	0.0	
19) Equitl Guinea	11	78	14	105	105	30.0	0.0	8	62	8	62	0.5	0.0	
20) Cape Verde Is	2	15	3	25	25	52.2	0.0	3	20	3	21	3.9	0.0	

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries (Contd....)														
Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2020-21		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change (10) over (8)	Share (12)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
21) Sao Tome	2	11	2	14	30.8	0.0	1	6	2	12	92.9	0.0		
22) St Helena	0	2	0	1	-48.2	0.0								
2.4 Central Africa	1,456	10,319	1,533	11,352	5.3	0.5	962	7,182	1,100	8,152	14.4	0.4		
1) Uganda	622	4,406	670	4,968	7.9	0.2	448	3,343	471	3,493	5.2	0.2		
2) Congo D. Rep.	353	2,501	430	3,180	22.0	0.2	237	1,768	359	2,661	51.6	0.1		
3) Malawi	185	1,307	151	1,121	-18.4	0.1	100	747	99	733	-0.8	0.0		
4) Rwanda	124	878	134	995	8.3	0.1	85	635	86	639	1.3	0.0		
5) Burundi	58	414	64	475	9.5	0.0	45	333	43	317	-4.2	0.0		
6) Chad	59	417	59	438	0.9	0.0	33	245	31	229	-5.9	0.0		
7) C Afri Rep	56	395	24	176	-57.4	0.0	15	110	11	79	-27.2	0.0		
2.5 East Africa	6,636	46,992	5,785	42,821	-12.8	2.0	3,675	27,412	4,925	36,509	34.0	1.9		
1) Kenya	2,109	14,937	1,896	14,031	-10.1	0.7	1,209	9,013	1,747	12,950	44.6	0.7		
2) Tanzania Rep	1,740	12,327	1,439	10,644	-17.3	0.5	887	6,612	1,031	7,638	16.2	0.4		
3) Ethiopia	798	5,655	684	5,070	-14.3	0.2	437	3,264	473	3,505	8.1	0.2		
4) Somalia	584	4,143	554	4,105	-5.0	0.2	350	2,612	426	3,156	21.7	0.2		
5) Mauritius	662	4,664	423	3,125	-36.1	0.1	251	1,870	507	3,755	101.8	0.2		
6) Djibouti	316	2,234	347	2,570	9.8	0.1	226	1,688	460	3,411	103.0	0.2		
7) Madagascar	302	2,134	324	2,407	7.5	0.1	232	1,730	205	1,515	-11.6	0.1		
8) Seychelles	67	480	55	409	-17.4	0.0	44	329	28	209	-36.1	0.0		
9) Reunion	40	285	44	325	9.2	0.0	28	207	36	265	28.9	0.0		
10) Comoros	19	134	18	135	-3.3	0.0	12	87	14	105	21.5	0.0		
2.6 North Africa	5,441	38,537	4,808	35,574	-11.6	1.7	2,899	21,632	4,162	30,838	43.6	1.6		
1) Egypt A Rp	2,504	17,724	2,265	16,761	-9.6	0.8	1,372	10,237	2,203	16,325	60.6	0.8		
2) Sudan	1,097	7,791	1,022	7,566	-6.8	0.4	647	4,824	598	4,426	-7.6	0.2		
3) Algeria	611	4,317	595	4,398	-2.7	0.2	352	2,625	458	3,390	30.1	0.2		
4) Morocco	799	5,662	508	3,751	-36.5	0.2	283	2,113	508	3,765	79.2	0.2		
5) Tunisia	245	1,736	265	1,957	8.0	0.1	151	1,130	255	1,890	68.3	0.1		
6) Libya	184	1,307	154	1,140	-16.5	0.1	94	703	140	1,041	49.3	0.1		

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries (Contd....)														
Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2020-21		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (12) (13)
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
3) America	69,643	493,486	67,784	501,330	501,330	-2.7	23.2	41,010	305,731	63,893	473,746	55.8	24.0	
3.1 North America	59,584	422,174	57,680	426,659	426,659	-3.2	19.8	35,039	261,250	54,199	401,885	54.7	20.4	
1) U S A	53,109	376,306	51,633	381,917	381,917	-2.8	17.7	31,328	233,584	48,983	363,225	56.4	18.4	
2) Mexico	3,624	25,653	3,087	22,829	22,829	-14.8	1.1	1,913	14,248	2,865	21,230	49.8	1.1	
3) Canada	2,852	20,215	2,961	21,913	21,913	3.8	1.0	1,798	13,418	2,351	17,430	30.7	0.9	
3.2 Latin America	10,059	71,312	10,104	74,671	74,671	0.5	3.5	5,971	44,481	9,694	71,861	62.4	3.7	
1) Brazil	3,967	28,119	4,245	31,360	31,360	7.0	1.5	2,396	17,863	4,254	31,529	77.5	1.6	
2) Colombia	1,043	7,398	865	6,385	6,385	-17.1	0.3	466	3,470	893	6,625	91.7	0.3	
3) Chile	793	5,612	805	5,950	5,950	1.5	0.3	454	3,388	778	5,767	71.2	0.3	
4) Peru	764	5,409	765	5,649	5,649	0.1	0.3	447	3,328	577	4,281	29.1	0.2	
5) Argentina	763	5,429	688	5,088	5,088	-9.9	0.2	411	3,067	764	5,673	85.8	0.3	
6) Venezuela	340	2,439	557	4,125	4,125	64.0	0.2	519	3,844	263	1,947	-49.3	0.1	
7) Guatemala	291	2,068	331	2,448	2,448	13.7	0.1	192	1,431	365	2,701	89.8	0.1	
8) Dominic Rep	213	1,510	209	1,546	1,546	-2.0	0.1	123	919	201	1,494	63.5	0.1	
9) Ecuador	253	1,791	208	1,537	1,537	-17.8	0.1	116	869	197	1,460	68.9	0.1	
10) Honduras	185	1,314	163	1,204	1,204	-11.9	0.1	80	597	208	1,542	159.7	0.1	
11) Paraguay	127	899	161	1,192	1,192	26.7	0.1	104	777	154	1,141	48.0	0.1	
12) Panama Republic	239	1,690	152	1,122	1,122	-36.3	0.1	83	617	256	1,903	210.3	0.1	
13) Costa Rica	127	898	114	844	844	-10.1	0.0	70	523	98	729	40.5	0.0	
14) Haiti	66	465	108	796	796	64.3	0.0	61	456	61	448	-0.8	0.0	
15) Uruguay	148	1,041	105	774	774	-29.1	0.0	64	474	99	732	55.4	0.0	
16) Bolivia	113	804	94	696	696	-16.9	0.0	48	358	90	666	87.1	0.0	
17) Nicaragua	66	465	90	663	663	36.9	0.0	51	378	71	527	40.6	0.0	
18) El Salvador	79	563	84	621	621	6.0	0.0	46	345	107	792	130.8	0.0	
19) Virgin Is Us	81	564	75	559	559	-7.9	0.0	75	558	3	23	-95.8	0.0	
20) Trinidad	85	602	75	553	553	-12.1	0.0	44	330	62	459	39.9	0.0	
21) Jamaica	57	402	64	474	474	12.9	0.0	37	277	50	371	35.2	0.0	

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries (Contd....)														
Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2020-21		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change (10) over (8)	Share
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
22) Guyana	25	179	36	263	41.6	0.0	16	120	42	313	162.3	0.0		
23) Cuba	48	337	20	151	-57.2	0.0	15	114	22	159	40.8	0.0		
24) Netherlandantil	30	212	19	142	-35.9	0.0	12	86	18	135	57.5	0.0		
25) Suriname	31	221	17	127	-45.0	0.0	10	74	12	86	15.8	0.0		
26) Barbados	13	90	11	82	-13.0	0.0	7	52	9	67	28.2	0.0		
27) Belize	14	101	9	70	-33.9	0.0	5	40	8	58	45.9	0.0		
28) Bahamas	60	431	5	34	-92.5	0.0	3	20	6	41	102.0	0.0		
29) Bermuda	2	18	5	33	81.7	0.0	2	13	3	25	85.3	0.0		
30) Cayman Is	7	47	4	32	-34.4	0.0	2	15	5	34	126.3	0.0		
31) Martinique	4	27	4	31	11.7	0.0	2	19	4	28	53.3	0.0		
32) St Lucia	3	23	3	25	4.9	0.0	2	13	2	18	37.7	0.0		
33) Grenada	3	20	3	21	2.8	0.0	1	8	3	20	163.2	0.0		
34) Guadeloupe	8	57	3	20	-65.9	0.0	2	13	2	15	16.6	0.0		
35) Dominica	2	15	2	14	-14.0	0.0	1	7	2	13	90.2	0.0		
36) Fr Guiana	1	7	2	13	81.6	0.0	1	8	1	9	12.8	0.0		
37) Antigua	2	16	2	12	-26.2	0.0	1	5	2	11	127.4	0.0		
38) St Kitt N A	3	18	1	7	-61.3	0.0	0	4	1	9	145.7	0.0		
39) St Vincent	1	5	1	5	-8.1	0.0	0	2	1	4	114.9	0.0		
40) Br Virgn Is	0	4	0	2	-48.2	0.0	0	1	0	2	156.7	0.0		
41) Turks C Is	1	5	0	1	-80.5	0.0	0	0	0	3	607.5	0.0		
42) Montserrat	0	0	0	0	14.5	0.0	0	0	0	1	18.2	0.0		
43) Falkland Is	0	1							0	0	0.0	0.0		
4) Asia	146,629	1,038,613	135,820	1,005,460	-7.4	46.5	81,481	608,566	119,804	888,038	47.0	45.1		
4.1 East Asia (Oceania)	3,360	23,792	4,668	34,545	38.9	1.6	2,837	21,169	5,078	37,664	79.0	1.9		
1) Australia	2,853	20,205	4,045	29,936	41.8	1.4	2,455	18,324	4,647	34,468	89.2	1.8		
2) New Zealand	379	2,682	486	3,599	28.5	0.2	300	2,237	328	2,432	9.4	0.1		
3) Papua N Gna	56	396	56	416	0.3	0.0	36	266	45	336	27.2	0.0		
4) Fiji Is	56	394	47	347	-15.8	0.0	29	220	35	263	20.2	0.0		

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries (Contd.....)

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2020-21		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change		Share
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(4) over (2)		Share in 2020-21		(April-November)		(April-November)		(10) over (8)		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(7)	(8)	(₹ crore)	(9)	(₹ crore)	(10)	(₹ crore)	(11)		(12)	(13)
5) Timor Leste	6	45	25	187	301.0	0.0	0.0	12	86	15	112	30.4	0.0		
6) Samoa	4	30	3	20	-36.3	0.0	0.0	2	13	1	7	-43.3	0.0		
7) Vanuatu Rep	2	17	2	17	-6.8	0.0	0.0	1	10	2	17	73.6	0.0		
8) Solomon Is	2	14	2	12	-19.0	0.0	0.0	1	8	1	8	3.6	0.0		
9) Tonga	1	5	1	6	29.0	0.0	0.0	0	2	1	9	301.6	0.0		
10) Kiribati Rep	0	3	1	5	84.2	0.0	0.0	0	4	1	10	173.3	0.0		
11) Nauru Rp	0	1	0	1	-31.1	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	1	132.8	0.0		
12) Tuvalu	0	0	0	0	47.1	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	1	3,884.0	0.0		
4.2 Asean	31,547	223,383	31,486	233,288	-0.2	10.8	19,036	142,355	27,097	200,754	42.3	10.2			
1) Singapore	8,923	63,027	8,676	64,383	-2.8	3.0	5,480	41,036	7,375	54,595	34.6	2.8			
2) Malaysia	6,365	45,107	6,058	44,971	-4.8	2.1	3,963	29,659	4,506	33,371	13.7	1.7			
3) Indonesia	4,130	29,302	5,027	37,159	21.7	1.7	2,668	19,959	5,218	38,682	95.6	2.0			
4) Vietnam Soc Rep	5,060	35,852	5,000	37,035	-1.2	1.7	2,988	22,343	4,438	32,879	48.5	1.7			
5) Thailand	4,299	30,451	4,238	31,301	-1.4	1.5	2,329	17,357	3,485	25,836	49.7	1.3			
6) Philippines	1,526	10,815	1,457	10,791	-4.5	0.5	928	6,921	1,404	10,411	51.3	0.5			
7) Myanmar	974	6,910	773	5,732	-20.7	0.3	532	3,971	524	3,882	-1.5	0.2			
8) Cambodia	188	1,332	169	1,248	-10.2	0.1	92	685	111	824	21.0	0.0			
9) Brunei	58	409	63	465	9.2	0.0	37	276	27	197	-28.1	0.0			
10) Lao Pd Rp	25	177	27	203	9.0	0.0	20	150	10	77	-48.3	0.0			
4.3 West Asia- GCC	40,466	286,664	27,759	205,333	-31.4	9.5	16,345	121,950	27,259	202,074	66.8	10.3			
1) U Arab Emis	28,854	204,239	16,680	123,334	-42.2	5.7	9,671	72,140	17,465	129,456	80.6	6.6			
2) Saudi Arab	6,237	44,267	5,857	43,359	-6.1	2.0	3,595	26,825	5,752	42,647	60.0	2.2			
3) Oman	2,262	16,081	2,355	17,436	4.1	0.8	1,419	10,596	1,489	11,041	4.9	0.6			
4) Qatar	1,268	8,995	1,285	9,504	1.3	0.4	761	5,677	1,163	8,624	52.8	0.4			
5) Kuwait	1,287	9,112	1,054	7,797	-18.1	0.4	614	4,578	778	5,766	26.7	0.3			
6) Bahrain Is	559	3,970	528	3,904	-5.5	0.2	286	2,135	612	4,540	114.1	0.2			
4.4 Other West Asia	10,660	75,411	7,706	57,124	-27.7	2.6	4,923	36,790	6,483	48,065	31.7	2.4			
1) Israel	3,363	23,807	2,701	19,980	-19.7	0.9	1,611	12,011	3,124	23,173	93.9	1.2			

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries (Contd....)														
Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2020-21		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change (10) over (8)	Share
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
2) Iran	3,374	23,855	1,775	13,213	-47.4	0.6	1,290	9,671	772	5,719	-40.2	0.3		
3) Iraq	1,878	13,287	1,499	11,105	-20.2	0.5	966	7,213	1,304	9,662	34.9	0.5		
4) Yemen Republic	721	5,120	786	5,824	8.9	0.3	496	3,709	445	3,298	-10.3	0.2		
5) Jordan	961	6,771	631	4,673	-34.3	0.2	368	2,753	578	4,278	57.1	0.2		
6) Lebanon	204	1,442	190	1,407	-6.7	0.1	109	813	188	1,392	72.2	0.1		
7) Syria	159	1,130	124	922	-22.0	0.0	83	621	73	543	-11.9	0.0		
4.5 NE Asia	38,654	273,892	42,122	312,170	9.0	14.4	26,445	197,673	33,859	250,959	28.0	12.7		
1) China P Rp	16,614	117,684	21,189	157,213	27.5	7.3	13,638	102,078	15,618	115,732	14.5	5.9		
2) Hong Kong	10,967	77,752	10,162	75,201	-7.3	3.5	6,374	47,530	7,531	55,823	18.2	2.8		
3) Korea Rp	4,846	34,341	4,685	34,699	-3.3	1.6	2,882	21,526	4,829	35,794	67.6	1.8		
4) Japan	4,521	32,005	4,435	32,821	-1.9	1.5	2,540	18,976	4,047	30,004	59.3	1.5		
5) Taiwan	1,675	11,885	1,620	12,007	-3.3	0.6	991	7,409	1,805	13,387	82.2	0.7		
6) Mongolia	16	115	19	140	16.7	0.0	9	68	18	130	92.9	0.0		
7) Macao	6	45	9	67	42.6	0.0	9	66	12	86	32.4	0.0		
8) Korea Dp Rp	9	64	3	21	-68.9	0.0	3	19	0	2	-90.6	0.0		
4.6 South Asia	21,942	155,471	22,078	163,000	0.6	7.6	11,894	88,629	20,029	148,522	68.4	7.5		
1) Bangladesh Pr	8,201	58,177	9,692	71,510	18.2	3.3	5,062	37,712	9,203	68,243	81.8	3.5		
2) Nepal	7,160	50,713	6,838	50,466	-4.5	2.3	3,535	26,327	6,031	44,728	70.6	2.3		
3) Sri Lanka Dsr	3,801	26,935	3,498	25,858	-8.0	1.2	2,092	15,592	3,027	22,449	44.7	1.1		
4) Afghanistan	998	7,085	826	6,106	-17.2	0.3	499	3,724	364	2,699	-27.0	0.1		
5) Bhutan	739	5,235	701	5,193	-5.1	0.2	417	3,121	567	4,203	35.9	0.2		
6) Pakistan Ir	817	5,718	327	2,415	-60.0	0.1	170	1,266	336	2,489	98.0	0.1		
7) Maldives	227	1,608	196	1,452	-13.6	0.1	119	888	501	3,712	322.7	0.2		

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2020-21		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change		Share			
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(Per cent)		(Per cent)		(April-November)		(April-November)		(Per cent)					
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(8)	(9)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
5) CIS & Baltics	4,192	29,717	4,059	30,034	-3.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	2,460	18,346	3,122	23,155	26.9	1.2				
5.1 CARS Countries	469	3,324	659	4,870	40.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	427	3,174	423	3,137	-0.9	0.2				
1) Uzbekistan	180	1,276	280	2,072	55.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	199	1,478	176	1,308	-11.4	0.1				
2) Kazakhstan	203	1,436	226	1,672	11.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	144	1,073	126	934	-12.6	0.1				
3) Turkmenistan	34	240	60	444	78.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29	216	82	609	182.3	0.0				
4) Tajikistan	24	167	53	395	127.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	30	226	21	154	-31.4	0.0				
5) Kyrgyzstan	29	206	39	286	32.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	181	18	132	-26.9	0.0				
5.2 Other CIS Countries	3,723	26,393	3,401	25,164	-8.7	1.2	1.2	1.2	2,033	15,172	2,700	20,018	32.8	1.0				
1) Russia	3,018	21,400	2,656	19,652	-12.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1,601	11,942	2,187	16,219	36.7	0.8				
2) Ukraine	464	3,286	451	3,338	-2.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	264	1,973	317	2,353	20.2	0.1				
3) Georgia	83	588	99	736	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66	495	102	758	54.3	0.0				
4) Armenia	40	286	70	515	72.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	182	20	151	-16.4	0.0				
5) Belarus	56	395	62	462	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	41	303	43	319	5.8	0.0				
6) Azerbaijan	53	376	51	376	-4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	30	227	24	175	-22.1	0.0				
7) Moldova	9	62	12	86	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7	50	6	43	-14.5	0.0				
6) Unspecified Region	3,347	23,686	1,088	8,083	-67.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	754	5,648	996	7,402	32.1	0.4				
1) Unspecified	2,483	17,568	659	4,881	-73.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	411	3,071	662	4,912	61.1	0.3				
2) Gibraltar	629	4,441	203	1,536	-67.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	203	1,535	113	849	-44.2	0.0				
3) Puerto Rico	134	965	156	1,154	16.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	100	743	166	1,236	66.6	0.1				
4) South Sudan	20	143	23	169	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	13	98	17	124	27.7	0.0				
5) New Caledonia	15	108	12	85	-24.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	7	55	11	83	50.4	0.0				
6) Eritrea	6	42	9	70	59.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	6	46	6	42	-9.7	0.0				
7) Fr Polynesia	6	43	6	42	-6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3	21	6	45	111.7	0.0				
8) Mayotte	3	22	6	42	80.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3	23	3	19	-17.4	0.0				
9) Aruba	10	70	3	21	-71.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	12	4	27	124.2	0.0				

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2020-21		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change	Share
	(₹ crore)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(10) over (8)	(12)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
10) State Of Palest	1	8	2	15	84.1	0.0	0	3	1	4	44.7	0.0		
11) Monaco	2	14	2	14	-1.9	0.0	1	5	3	19	250.9	0.0		
12) Greenland	0	0	1	8	3,968.9	0.0	1	8	1	10	27.3	0.0		
13) Antarctica	0	0	1	8	4,768.5	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
14) Us Minor Outlying Islands	0	3	1	7	143.4	0.0	1	5	0	1	-70.9	0.0		
15) Guam	1	6	1	6	-18.3	0.0	1	4	1	8	117.4	0.0		
16) Micronesia	1	4	1	5	35.4	0.0	0	4	0	4	-0.4	0.0		
17) Marshall Island	33	231	1	5	-98.1	0.0	0	2	1	7	345.9	0.0		
18) Ameri Samoa	0	1	1	4	348.7	0.0	0	3	1	5	35.8	0.0		
19) N. Mariana Is.	0	1	0	2	97.4	0.0	0	1	0	2	132.8	0.0		
20) Faroe Is.	1	6	0	2	-70.5	0.0	0	2	0	2	-13.9	0.0		
21) San Marino	0	2	0	2	3.3	0.0	0	1	0	1	-49.0	0.0		
22) Norfolk Is	0	2	0	2	-35.2	0.0	0	2	0	1	-36.1	0.0		
23) Palau	0	0	0	2	295.1	0.0	0	1	0	1	4.0	0.0		
24) Pitcairn Is.	0	0	0	1	413.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0		
25) Cook Is	0	2	0	1	-77.5	0.0	0	0	0	0	-30.7	0.0		
26) Vatican City	0	0	0	0	108.2	0.0	0	0	0	0	-49.2	0.0		
27) Anguilla	0	0	0	0	13.7	0.0	0	0	0	1	157.3	0.0		
28) Saharwi A.Dm Rp	0	0	0	0	1,106.3	0.0	0	0	0	0	-92.3	0.0		
29) Wallis F Is	0	0	0	0	3.6	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
30) Andorra	0	1	0	0	-74.2	0.0	0	0	0	0	263.7	0.0		
31) Niue Is	0	1	0	0	-95.9	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
32) Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)	0	1	0	0	-98.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
33) Cocos Is	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2019-20		2020-21		2020-21		2020-21		2021-22 (P)		Change	Share
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(April-November)		(April-November)		(10) over (8)			
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
34) Guernsey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35) St Pierre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36) Panama C Z	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37) Jersey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38) Heard Macdonald	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39) Svalbard And J	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40) Christmas Is.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41) Tokelau Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
India's Total Exports	313,361	2,219,854	291,808	2,159,043	-6.9	100.0	174,164	1,299,725	265,737	1,969,967	52.6	100.0

Source: DGC&S, Kolkata
P : Provisional.

Table 6.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1980			1985		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
01		Meat and meat preparations	17832	67	0.4	15755	61	0.4
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	12258	242	2.0	14335	337	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	41989	201	0.5	32643	211	0.6
	042	Rice	4355	160	3.7	2916	162	5.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	24018	259	1.1	23606	332	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	16183	46	0.3	10113	0	0.0
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	22121	879	4.0	20779	971	4.7
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	12979	271	2.1	11676	226	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	1631	452	27.7	1973	517	26.2
	075	Spices	1072	156	14.5	1188	229	19.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	10322	164	1.6	8515	127	1.5
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	3423	151	4.4	7822	140	1.8
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	3423	151	4.4	3798	113	3.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	...	...	...	4024	27	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	9487	30	0.3	7896	20	0.3
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	30239	465	1.5	23137	557	2.4
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	6515	411	6.3	6154	478	7.8
51		Organic chemicals	31841	17	0.1	36923	25	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	15491	26	0.2	16318	22	0.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7986	65	0.8	8024	62	0.8
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	13918	109	0.8	15920	130	0.8
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	7647	86	1.1	8136	56	0.7
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	27223	3	0.0	28456	5	0.0
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	15960	8	0.0	16613	28	0.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	5967	405	6.8	6444	534	8.3
	611	Leather	3415	342	10.0	4185	331	7.9
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	975	62	6.3	1233	202	16.4
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1577	1	0.1	1026	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	48884	1145	2.3	48218	1037	2.1
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	6632	351	5.3	6804	327	4.8
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	9325	44	0.5	9735	20	0.2
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	3188	204	6.4	3462	167	4.8
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	18563	579	3.1	12073	1165	9.6
67		Iron and steel	68231	87	0.1	61891	46	0.1
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	36840	221	0.6	32884	125	0.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	35722	88	0.2	38433	59	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	58495	65	0.1	54707	97	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	15671	32	0.2	12696	55	0.4
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	59443	67	0.1	53954	60	0.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	24750	2	0.0	53604	30	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	26799	11	0.0	47318	4	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	60947	114	0.2	75739	121	0.2
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	127347	208	0.2	157446	126	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	41291	32	0.1	50709	27	0.1
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	32365	590	1.8	38718	887	2.3
Total Exports			1997686	8486	0.4	1930849	8904	0.5

Contd....

Table 6.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

			(US \$ million)					
Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1990			2000		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
01		Meat and meat preparations	34118	77	0.2	44690	324	0.7
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	32847	521	1.6	50875	1391	2.7
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	45314	285	0.6	53575	783	1.5
	042	Rice	3995	254	6.4	6411	654	10.2
05		Vegetables and fruits	50225	400	0.8	68355	856	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	14236	21	0.1	13866	118	0.9
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	21131	842	4.0	27953	956	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	8659	148	1.7	11559	264	2.3
	074	Tea and mate	2650	585	22.1	3087	431	14.0
	075	Spices	1415	109	7.7	2541	261	10.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	15603	336	2.2	20295	469	2.3
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	17860	145	0.8	21628	147	0.7
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	5187	107	2.1	5525	147	2.7
	122	Manufactured tobacco	12674	39	0.3	16103	0	0.0
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	10477	83	0.8	14388	244	1.7
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	35734	753	2.1	49515	510	1.0
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	7653	578	7.6	9229	363	3.9
51		Organic chemicals	70721	232	0.3	134109	1491	1.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	26079	59	0.2	33117	99	0.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19952	233	1.2	34105	481	1.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	37753	453	1.2	107482	1255	1.2
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	21027	240	1.1	44279	216	0.5
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	65712	29	0.0	123353	174	0.1
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	33418	76	0.2	63411	437	0.7
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	13226	832	6.3	24440	808	3.3
	611	Leather	9295	447	4.8	16551	388	2.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	2868	385	13.4	6831	421	6.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1063	0	0.0	1058	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	105147	2180	2.1	167528	6000	3.6
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	15559	571	3.7	22387	1103	4.9
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	22021	156	0.7	32151	506	1.6
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8466	195	2.3	9432	370	3.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	27577	2710	9.8	54105	6477	12.0
67		Iron and steel	106342	283	0.3	146147	1481	1.0
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	66088	341	0.5	125259	1167	0.9
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	81675	126	0.2	158329	218	0.1
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	118617	236	0.2	167582	346	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	31051	58	0.2	41413	117	0.3
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	130836	132	0.1	225981	78	0.0
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	126743	112	0.1	378980	0	0.0
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	100965	31	0.0	299356	0	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	185364	241	0.1	640575	92	0.0
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	312550	344	0.1	549596	370	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	96250	15	0.0	157654	53	0.0
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	94577	2211	2.3	201379	7093	3.5
		Total Exports	3303563	18143	0.5	6254511	41543	0.7

Contd....

Table 6.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

			(US \$ million)					
Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2005			2010		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
01		Meat and meat preparations	73937	620	0.8	112000	1821	1.6
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	71559	1590	2.2	101800	2403	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	72416	1753	2.4	94300	3136	3.3
	042	Rice	9841	1411	14.3	20300	2296	11.3
05		Vegetables and fruits	114274	1586	1.4	180700	2338	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	24042	196	0.8	45500	1096	2.4
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	44914	1042	2.3	80700	2233	2.8
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	15729	363	2.3	29600	558	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	4159	393	9.4	7200	720	10.0
	075	Spices	2995	281	9.4	6000	927	15.4
08		Feeding stuff for animals	30390	1127	3.7	57600	2067	3.6
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	24759	232	0.9	35100	879	2.5
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	6875	0	0.0	10800	713	6.6
	122	Manufactured tobacco	17884	0	0.0	24300	165	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	22888	319	1.4	56400	911	1.6
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	124604	4899	3.9	299000	8475	2.8
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	27673	3816	13.8	105200	6147	5.8
51		Organic chemicals	217584	4536	2.1	335000	7735	2.3
52		Inorganic chemicals	55240	0	0.0	92200	972	1.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	50885	846	1.7	66300	1604	2.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	67107	564	0.8	134700	1357	1.0
55		Essential oils and perfume materials	82162	511	0.6	122900	1159	0.9
		soap, cleansing etc.						
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	72911	0	0.0	108400	910	0.8
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	106894	1153	1.1	174100	2136	1.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	25347	773	3.1	28200	915	3.2
	611	Leather	20500	638	3.1	23500	785	3.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	3125	0	0.0	3100	130	4.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1722	0.0	0.0	1600	0.0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	213619	8462	4.0	259700	12833	4.9
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	28814	861	3.0	28600	1050	3.7
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	32121	981	3.1	36200	1987	5.5
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	11076	495	4.5	9900	518	5.2
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	91907	11929	13.0	129500	22589	17.4
67		Iron and steel	312975	4959	1.6	416400	10612	2.5
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	215402	2774	1.3	301800	4169	1.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	252199	926	0.4	330700	2335	0.7
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	264538	1125	0.4	364800	2230	0.6
73		Metal-working machinery	63925	268	0.4	69400	381	0.5
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	375374	1825	0.5	527900	3886	0.7
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	488065	470	0.1	572700	619	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	492806	0	0.0	626200	2408	0.4
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	852088	2126	0.2	1240100	5522	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	896733	3088	0.3	1063500	8746	0.8
79		Other transport equipment	214311	1023	0.5	333500	5804	1.7
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	286840	9212	3.2	372000	11229	3.0
		Total Exports	10355384	99618	1.0	15102605	226334	1.5

Contd....

Table 6.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	(US \$ million)					
			2015			2016		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
01		Meat and meat preparations	132100	4347	3.3	131400	3975	3.0
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	124200	4778	3.8	133600	5499	4.1
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	120000	7380	6.1	116300	6096	5.2
	042	Rice	23300	6380	27.4	20800	5316	25.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	230400	3176	1.4	240300	3269	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	42800	1529	3.6	47600	1769	3.7
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	102600	3407	3.3	103300	3493	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	37400	813	2.2	37300	844	2.3
	074	Tea and mate	8500	713	8.4	8600	705	8.2
	075	Spices	10300	1701	16.5	10600	1766	16.7
08		Feeding stuff for animals	74100	1066	1.4	71100	775	1.1
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	39500	935	2.4	40500	1012	2.5
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	10900	639	5.9	11300	671	5.9
	122	Manufactured tobacco	28600	296	1.0	29200	341	1.2
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	72800	1408	1.9	74300	1352	1.8
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	233100	1543	0.7	225500	2095	0.9
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	68800	211	0.3	71000	1005	1.4
51		Organic chemicals	334800	10124	3.0	320300	10083	3.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	89600	813	0.9	83000	854	1.0
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	68200	2452	3.6	69100	2459	3.6
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	180100	2339	1.3	187100	2427	1.3
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	149700	1833	1.2	155800	1951	1.3
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	123800	1223	1.0	122700	1187	1.0
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	199200	3156	1.6	200100	3279	1.6
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	29800	1312	4.4	26400	1118	4.2
	611	Leather	23100	1095	4.7	20400	908	4.5
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	4700	216	4.6	4900	210	4.3
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	2000	0.8	0.0	1100	0.3	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	297300	17263	5.8	287600	16121	5.6
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	29700	1771	6.0	27800	1622	5.8
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	45100	2091	4.6	43000	1740	4.0
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	9700	301	3.1	9100	283	3.1
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	139500	22395	16.1	144200	24566	17.0
67		Iron and steel	376800	8289	2.2	341800	8245	2.4
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	372000	7113	1.9	359600	6546	1.8
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	372800	3637	1.0	376600	4205	1.1
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	378200	4101	1.1	373700	3866	1.0
73		Metal-working machinery	78800	527	0.7	73900	561	0.8
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	633500	6179	1.0	625200	6115	1.0
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	533600	590	0.1	499000	538	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	774300	1315	0.2	753800	1475	0.2
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1451100	5975	0.4	1457900	6077	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1305000	13079	1.0	1327400	14098	1.1
79		Other transport equipment	374500	7923	2.1	363900	6422	1.8
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	470000	18168	3.9	455600	17932	3.9
		Total Exports	16361680	264381	1.6	15889531	260327	1.6

Contd....

Table 6.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	(US \$ million)					
			2017			2018		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
01		Meat and meat preparations	143500	4310	3.0	149269	3739	2.5
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	145800	7041	4.8	155536	6811	4.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	124600	7883	6.3	135073	8284	6.1
	042	Rice	24500	7076	28.9	26172	7346	28.1
05		Vegetables and fruits	258400	3873	1.5	266630	3705	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	50900	1275	2.5	44408	1279	2.9
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	107600	3863	3.6	109280	3697	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	39300	968	2.5	38468	842	2.2
	074	Tea and mate	9400	819	8.7	9946	819	8.2
	075	Spices	11300	1915	16.9	11416	1842	16.1
08		Feeding stuff for animals	73200	1455	2.0	82466	1677	2.0
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	41000	930	2.3	45677	984	2.2
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	11100	613	5.5	10770	589	5.5
	122	Manufactured tobacco	29900	317	1.1	34907	395	1.1
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	81700	1375	1.7	82863	1181	1.4
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	285900	2890	1.0	307022	2507	0.8
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	92900	1651	1.8	92390	1253	1.4
51		Organic chemicals	360000	12320	3.4	418133	16462	3.9
52		Inorganic chemicals	93200	1134	1.2	108993	1342	1.2
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	76600	2768	3.6	80260	3221	4.0
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	196900	2229	1.1	224980	2440	1.1
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	172800	2266	1.3	191657	2399	1.3
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	133100	1366	1.0	143708	1671	1.2
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	218200	3762	1.7	243701	4581	1.9
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	31000	1095	3.5	29341	1010	3.4
	611	Leather	24700	882	3.6	22645	781	3.4
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	4900	214	4.4	5183	228	4.4
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1400	0.3	0.0	1513	0.7	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	300500	17078	5.7	316567	18115	5.7
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	27600	1662	6.0	27843	1839	6.6
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	43700	1794	4.1	45080	1593	3.5
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	9000	260	2.9	9977	246	2.5
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	144400	24566	17.0	146153	26308	18.0
67		Iron and steel	339400	8245	2.4	462847	12147	2.6
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	358100	6546	1.8	422909	7551	1.8
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	375200	4205	1.1	444738	8308	1.9
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	371900	3866	1.0	495956	5276	1.1
73		Metal-working machinery	73600	561	0.8	82330	575	0.7
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	622900	6115	1.0	731239	7890	1.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	498700	538	0.1	770033	997	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	753200	1475	0.2	696518	2144	0.3
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1455400	6077	0.4	1830819	8387	0.5
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1324200	14098	1.1	1513226	17354	1.1
79		Other transport equipment	358400	6422	1.8	361764	6083	1.7
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	455100	17932	3.9	498512	16552	3.3
		Total Exports	15628916	260327	1.7	19132269	322492	1.7

Source: Various issues of United Nations' International Trade Statistics Year Book, and for the years 2017 and 2018 data accessed on 11th January 2021 from <http://comtrade.un.org/>

Table 6.6. Index Numbers of Foreign Trade

(Base : 2012-2013=100)

Year	Unit Value Index		Volume Index		Terms of Trade*		
	Export	Import	Export	Import	Gross	Net	Income
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2014-15	109	100	155	104	67	109	169
2015-16	104	85	186	111	60	123	228
2016-17	108	88	224	112	50	123	274
2017-18	110	92	200	123	62	120	240
2018-19	124	109	125	126	101	114	142
2019-20	125	103	145	125	86	121	176
2020-21	140	105	116	107	92	133	155

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata.

Notes:

1. Net terms of trade , i.e., the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar Import index .
2. Gross terms of trade , i.e., the ratio of overall import quantum Index to similar export index.
3. Income terms of trade = (NTT x QIE)/100
4. QIE = Quantum Index of Exports.

* Smaller the value, more edverse the Terms of Trade.

Table 7.1(A). Overall External Assistance

(₹ crore)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Authorization			
1985-86	5337.0	313.4	5650.4
1986-87	5730.0	429.5	6159.5
1987-88	8203.1	1062.2	9265.3
1988-89	12855.6	214.2	13069.8
1989-90	10105.8	720.2	10826.0
1990-91	7601.3	522.1	8123.4
1991-92	11805.8	901.8	12707.6
1992-93	13082.1	1011.7	14093.8
1993-94	11618.8	2415.1	14033.9
1994-95	12384.3	1075.8	13460.1
1995-96	10833.2	1330.0	12163.2
1996-97	14208.8	2932.6	17141.4
1997-98	14865.0	2101.0	16966.0
1998-99	8320.8	209.8	8530.6
1999-2000	17703.7	2615.3	20319.0
2000-01	16455.2	1963.5	18418.7
2001-02	21630.0	3465.0	25095.0
2002-03	19875.7	1296.1	21171.8
2003-04	14754.4	2350.7	17105.1
2004-05	22746.1	3071.1	25817.2
2005-06	17309.1	1628.8	18937.9
2006-07	28271.0	3518.9	31789.9
2007-08	28988.4	4294.4	33282.8
2008-09	28283.4	1242.5	29525.9
2009-10	48968.8	957.6	49926.4
2010-11	35895.1	1536.5	37431.6
2011-12	59035.3	1095.5	60130.8
2012-13	66891.6	1889.0	68780.6
2013-14	54372.6	140.2	54512.8
2014-15	48135.5	119.7	48255.2
2015-16	64208.0	3655.2	67863.2
2016-17	62650.4	249.5	62899.9
2017-18	61212.6	2531.4	63744.0
2018-19	96062.3	1587.6	97649.9
2019-20	75276.9	388.2	75665.1
2020-21	152149.9	129.6	152279.5
2021-22*	32180.5	0.0	32180.5
B.Utilization			
1985-86	2493.1	442.9	2936.0
1986-87	3175.7	429.3	3605.0
1987-88	4574.4	477.5	5051.9
1988-89	4738.6	565.8	5304.4
1989-90	5137.8	664.7	5802.5

Contd....

Table 7.1(A). Overall External Assistance

(₹ crore)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1990-91	6170.0	534.3	6704.3
1991-92	10695.9	919.1	11615.0
1992-93	10102.2	879.6	10981.8
1993-94	10895.4	885.6	11781.0
1994-95	9964.5	916.0	10880.5
1995-96	9958.6	1063.6	11022.2
1996-97	10892.9	1085.6	11978.5
1997-98	10823.4	921.3	11744.7
1998-99	12343.4	895.5	13238.9
1999-00	13330.7	1073.9	14404.6
2000-01	13527.2	727.2	14254.4
2001-02	16111.7	1447.6	17559.3
2002-03	13898.3	1835.8	15734.1
2003-04	15271.0	2073.4	17344.4
2004-05	14660.9	2490.7	17151.6
2005-06	16097.8	2790.6	18888.4
2006-07	16890.6	2528.4	19419.0
2007-08	17177.7	2673.7	19851.4
2008-09	24089.9	2803.8	26893.7
2009-10	27617.8	3121.2	30739.0
2010-11	35116.1	2789.5	37905.6
2011-12	29349.4	2926.2	32275.6
2012-13	25494.1	2373.6	27867.7
2013-14	31772.4	3415.8	35187.5
2014-15	35257.3	1491.7	36749.0
2015-16	40369.4	2197.0	42566.4
2016-17	47665.0	990.5	48655.5
2017-18	49969.1	1424.1	51393.2
2018-19	60541.2	833.4	61374.6
2019-20	61281.0	858.8	62139.8
2020-21	125534.0	630.8	126164.8
2021-22*	51812.9	983.9	52796.8

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes :

1. Figures of authorization have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies.
2. Figures of utilization are at current rates applicable on the date of transaction.
3. Figures of authorization and utilization include loans and grants on both Government and Non-Government accounts.
4. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.
5. *: Data for current financial year (2021-2022) upto 07.01.2022. Provisional 2020-2021.

Table 7.1(B). Overall External Assistance

(US\$ million)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Authorization			
1985-86	4362.1	256.2	4618.3
1986-87	4484.2	336.1	4820.3
1987-88	6326.7	819.2	7145.9
1988-89	8877.0	147.9	9024.9
1989-90	6069.9	432.6	6502.5
1990-91	4236.4	291.0	4527.4
1991-92	4766.0	364.1	5130.1
1992-93	4275.7	330.7	4606.4
1993-94	3717.5	772.7	4490.2
1994-95	3958.2	343.8	4302.0
1995-96	3249.8	399.0	3648.8
1996-97	4000.4	825.6	4826.0
1997-98	4006.8	566.3	4573.1
1998-99	1979.2	49.9	2029.1
1999-2000	4091.4	604.4	4695.8
2000-01	3609.4	430.7	4040.1
2001-02	4438.7	711.1	5149.8
2002-03	4183.5	244.4	4427.9
2003-04	3300.8	525.9	3826.7
2004-05	5212.2	703.7	5915.9
2005-06	3912.2	368.1	4280.4
2006-07	6209.8	773.0	6982.8
2007-08	7182.2	1064.0	8246.1
2008-09	6183.2	271.6	6454.9
2009-10	10318.0	201.8	10519.8
2010-11	7881.0	337.4	8218.3
2011-12	12343.4	229.1	12572.5
2012-13	12301.0	347.4	12648.3
2013-14	9003.7	23.2	9027.0
2014-15	7881.8	19.6	7901.4
2015-16	9818.2	558.9	10377.1
2016-17	9324.9	37.1	9362.0
2017-18	9501.0	392.9	9893.9
2018-19	13768.4	227.5	13995.9
2019-20	10632.1	54.8	10686.9
2020-21	20510.50	17.50	20528.00
2021-22*	4335.10	0.00	4335.10
B. Utilization			
1985-86	2037.7	362.0	2399.7
1986-87	2485.3	336.0	2821.3
1987-88	3528.0	368.2	3896.2
1988-89	3272.1	390.7	3662.8

Contd....

Table 7.1(B). Overall External Assistance

(US\$ million)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1989-90	3086.0	399.2	3485.2
1990-91	3438.7	297.8	3736.5
1991-92	4317.9	371.0	4688.9
1992-93	3301.8	287.5	3589.3
1993-94	3486.0	283.4	3769.4
1994-95	3184.8	292.7	3477.5
1995-96	2987.4	319.1	3306.4
1996-97	3066.8	305.6	3372.4
1997-98	2917.4	248.3	3165.7
1998-99	2936.0	213.0	3149.0
1999-00	3080.8	248.2	3329.0
2000-01	2967.2	159.5	3126.7
2001-02	3306.3	297.1	3603.4
2002-03	2946.6	386.6	3333.2
2003-04	3416.3	463.8	3880.1
2004-05	3359.5	570.7	3930.2
2005-06	3607.0	625.3	4232.3
2006-07	3918.0	586.5	4265.5
2007-08	4280.5	666.3	4946.8
2008-09	4769.3	555.1	5324.4
2009-10	6130.5	692.8	6823.3
2010-11	7866.5	624.9	8491.4
2011-12	6060.2	590.1	6650.3
2012-13	4715.1	439.0	5154.1
2013-14	5282.9	567.8	5850.7
2014-15	5634.2	238.4	5872.6
2015-16	6068.0	330.2	6398.3
2016-17	7341.5	152.6	7494.1
2017-18	7752.8	220.8	7973.6
2018-19	8637.4	116.2	8753.6
2019-20	8521.18	119.43	8640.61
2020-21	15849.98	86.11	15936.09
2021-22*	6479.19	16.10	6495.29

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes :

1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.1(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rate.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.
3. *: Data for current financial year (2021-2022) upto 07.01.2022. Provisional 2020-2021.

Table 7.2(A). India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	End-March													End-September 2021 P
		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 (PR)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
I. Multilateral		193436	216672	257089	279310	321560	359490	354118	371783	396131	448824	507310	526903		
A. Government Borrowing		170722	190326	222579	235670	268491	294122	288246	304595	320336	362042	419319	435947		
(i) Concessional		116046	120653	138691	143130	163589	166506	156726	164002	160421	166300	165241	164706		
a) IDA		114552	119068	136816	141119	161165	163772	154050	160970	157188	162506	161408	160789		
b) Others		1494	1585	1875	2011	2424	2734	2676	3032	3233	3794	3833	3917		
(ii) Non-concessional		54676	69673	83888	92540	104902	127616	131519	140593	159915	195742	254077	271241		
a) IBRD		28874	39218	45328	48239	53433	61553	60667	61663	67248	82796	99216	107909		
b) Others		25802	30455	38560	44301	51469	66063	70852	78930	92667	112946	154862	163331		
B. Non-Government Borrowing		22714	26346	34510	43640	53069	65368	65872	67188	75795	86782	87991	90956		
(i) Concessional		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
(ii) Non-concessional		22714	26346	34510	43640	53069	65368	65872	67188	75795	86782	87991	90956		
a) Public Sector		14919	15802	19407	23414	28105	31385	35409	33715	39028	40927	48122	47858		
i) IBRD		8544	9193	11092	12749	14412	15674	17005	16625	16935	21544	21900	21923		
ii) Others		6375	6609	8315	10664	13693	15711	18404	16780	20375	19383	26222	25935		
b) Financial Institutions		5385	7511	10290	14370	18881	21859	29829	30231	35155	42164	30233	33185		
i) IBRD		1343	1899	2707	2973	3820	3709	5984	7276	8449	8609	7885	8150		
ii) Others		4042	5612	7583	11397	15061	19206	22553	22812	26706	33555	22348	25035		
c) Private Sector		2410	3033	4813	5856	6083	4769	3920	3242	1612	3690	9637	9914		
i) IBRD		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
ii) Others		2410	3033	4813	5856	6083	4769	3920	3242	1612	3690	9637	9914		
II. Bilateral		101976	114904	137086	136329	148813	149483	150808	164847	176660	210362	225036	228369		
A. Government borrowing		71584	80406	91641	88007	96918	88452	109742	128945	141410	167494	179101	180377		
(i) Concessional		71584	80406	91641	88007	96918	88452	109742	128945	141410	167494	179101	180377		
(ii) Non-concessional		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
B. Non-Government borrowing		30392	34498	45445	48322	51895	47608	41066	35902	35250	42868	45935	47992		
(i) Concessional		3169	4101	7648	8435	10318	11892	11988	12973	17389	24776	25069	25803		

Contd....

Table 7.2(A). India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	End-March													End September 2021 P
		(₹ crore)													
		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 (PR)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
	a) Public Sector	1121	1621	4963	5916	7763	7546	9052	6758	7600	12182	18751	19265	20365	
	b) Financial Institutions	2048	2480	2685	2519	2555	2534	2840	5230	5373	5207	6025	5804	5438	
	c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	(ii) Non-concessional	27223	30397	37797	39887	41577	37528	34666	29077	22930	17861	18092	20866	22190	
	a) Public Sector	13845	13789	14200	13010	13374	11561	10848	9478	8531	7048	3618	5206	5674	
	b) Financial Institutions	3436	3754	3886	4206	4361	3323	3119	3169	2530	2296	2007	5165	5620	
	c) Private Sector	9942	12854	19711	22671	23842	22644	20699	16430	11869	8516	12467	10496	10895	
III.	IMF^a	27264	28163	31528	32439	36910	34350	37177	35129	37716	38202	40931	41442	173117	
IV.	Export Credit	76011	83112	97117	96556	93275	78915	70612	62426	61660	54899	52617	45995	41719	
	a) Buyers' credit	66849	73273	85896	84667	80069	66006	55574	46790	43683	35692	30952	23512	20333	
	b) Suppliers' credit	2937	2847	3252	4236	4779	5217	6088	6094	6764	6910	7101	6909	5700	
	c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	6225	6992	7969	7653	8427	7692	8950	9543	11213	12297	14565	15574	15685	
V.	Commercial Borrowings	319221	448448	614623	762128	897744	1128501	1199043	1115514	1312756	1428897	1654195	1565253	1623854	
	a) Commercial bank loans ^b	202350	261678	373194	454450	582644	635246	647567	567286	550820	659541	823472	808755	834818	
	b) Securitised borrowings ^c	113177	183504	238849	306070	313416	490895	549076	545906	759701	767283	828604	754521	787092	
	c) Loans/secritized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	3694	3266	2580	1608	1684	2360	2400	2323	2234	2074	2120	1977	1944	
VI.	NRI Depositsd (Above one year Maturity)	217062	230812	299840	385202	624101	720997	841955	757751	820737	902152	977309	1027382	1043168	
VII.	Rupee Debit	7480	7147	6922	6839	8826	9426	8479	7962	7886	8007	7704	7162	7069	
	a) Defence	6709	6416	6220	6164	8179	8807	7887	7398	7350	7498	7223	6708	6643	
	b) Civilian	771	731	702	675	647	619	592	564	536	509	481	453	426	
VIII.	Total Long Term Debt (I TO VII)	942450	1129258	1444205	1698803	2131229	2436397	2666239	2483708	2777385	3004948	3391944	3419580	3644199	

Contd....

Table 7.2(A). India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	End-March											End September 2021 P
		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		2021 (PR)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
IX.	Short-Term Debt	236188	290149	399962	525931	550985	535145	571387	664575	749924	805708	742995	746803
	a) Trade-Related Credits	214267	261006	333202	472026	491271	510938	560781	652969	708379	764291	714863	723052
	1) Above 6 Months	126391	157806	200454	321010	330500	334267	364104	431225	362982	389010	344758	339257
	2) Upto 6 Months	87876	103200	132748	151016	160771	176671	196677	221744	345397	375281	370106	383795
	b) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	15153	24214	48066	29671	33686	7307	260	580	12003	12990	12467	11869
	c) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	467	225	326	447	572	714	1577	1791	1820	1822	1955	1863
	d) External Debt Liabilities of:	6301	4704	18368	23787	25456	16186	21392	9235	27721	26605	13710	10019
	1) Central Bank	3139	693	871	985	892	939	1197	1782	1529	1357	1282	1097
	2) Commercial banks	3162	4011	17497	22802	24564	15247	20195	7453	26193	25248	12429	8922
X.	Grand Total(VIII+IX)	1178638	1419407	1844167	2224734	2682214	2971542	3219283	3441960	3754872	4197651	4162575	4391002

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India .

PR: Partially Revised; QE : Quick Estimates.

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

Notes:

a: Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards.

b: Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

c: Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks. FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

d: Figures include accrued interest.

e: Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

7.2(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

End-March	End-March												End-September 2021
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 (PR)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
I. Multilateral	42857	48475	50452	51590	53418	52391	54000	54499	57249	57455	59919	69749	71365
A. Government Borrowing	37825	42579	43686	43539	44598	43015	44171	44356	46907	46471	48354	57689	59068
(i) Concessional	25711	26992	27221	26443	27173	24679	25006	24117	25256	23272	22211	22734	22317
a) IDA	25380	26637	26853	26071	26770	24294	24595	23705	24789	22803	21704	22206	21786
b) Others	331	355	368	372	403	385	411	412	467	469	507	527	531
(ii) Non-concessional	12114	15587	16465	17096	17425	18336	19165	20238	21651	23199	26143	34956	36751
a) IBRD	6397	8774	8897	8912	8876	9117	9244	9335	9496	9756	11058	13650	14621
b) Others	5717	6813	7568	8184	8549	9219	9921	10903	12155	13443	15085	21306	22130
B. Non-Government Borrowing	5032	5896	6766	8051	8820	9376	9829	10144	10342	10984	11566	12060	12297
(i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Non-concessional	5032	5896	6766	8051	8820	9376	9829	10144	10342	10984	11566	12060	12297
a) Public Sector	3305	3536	3808	4324	4669	5010	5319	4944	5192	5661	5465	6607	6477
i) IBRD	1893	2057	2177	2355	2394	2502	2554	2558	2608	2706	2877	3013	2970
ii) Others	1412	1479	1631	1969	2275	2508	2765	2386	2583	2955	2587	3594	3507
b) Financial Institutions	1193	1681	2017	2650	3139	3492	3791	4595	4652	5091	5612	4143	4485
i) IBRD	298	425	531	549	635	592	899	1120	1142	1226	1150	1085	1104
ii) Others	895	1256	1486	2101	2504	2900	2892	3475	3509	3865	4462	3058	3381
c) Private Sector	534	679	941	1077	1012	874	719	605	498	233	490	1311	1335
i) IBRD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Others	534	679	941	1077	1012	874	719	605	498	233	490	1311	1335
II. Bilateral	22593	25712	26884	25158	24727	21726	22448	23214	25382	25622	28080	30928	30924
A. Government borrowing	15860	17988	17987	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	19857	20514	22370	24640	24440
(i) Concessional	15860	17988	17987	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	19857	20514	22370	24640	24440
(ii) Non-concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd....

7.2(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

End-March	End-March														End September 2021
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 (PR)	2021 (14)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
B.Non-Government borrowing	6733	7724	8897	8899	8628	7605	6991	6327	5525	5108	5710	6288	6484		
(i) Concessional	702	918	1501	1558	1714	1610	1786	1845	1998	2523	3309	3449	3496		
a) Public Sector	248	363	974	1093	1290	1205	1359	1040	1170	1767	2504	2650	2759		
b) Financial Institutions	454	555	527	465	424	405	427	805	827	755	805	798	737		
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
(ii) Non-concessional	6031	6806	7396	7341	6914	5995	5205	4482	3527	2585	2400	2839	2988		
a) Public Sector	3072	3087	2781	2397	2223	1846	1646	1459	1313	1021	480	708	764		
b) Financial Institutions	761	840	762	776	724	531	455	488	389	333	267	703	757		
c) Private Sector	2198	2879	3853	4168	3967	3618	3105	2534	1825	1231	1654	1428	1467		
III. IMF ^a	6041	6308	6163	5964	6149	5488	5605	5410	5784	5523	5430	5638	23314		
IV. Export Credit	16841	18647	18990	17760	15518	12608	10548	9625	9483	7943	6993	6281	5631		
a) Buyers' credit	14811	16437	16790	15567	13323	10547	8286	7216	6716	5160	4106	3199	2738		
b) Suppliers' credit	651	646	636	779	795	833	918	940	1040	999	942	940	768		
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1379	1564	1564	1414	1400	1228	1344	1468	1727	1784	1945	2143	2125		
V. Commercial Borrowings	70726	100476	120136	140125	149375	180295	180480	172045	201826	206574	219534	213064	218751		
a) Commercial bank loans b	44832	58643	72946	83555	96946	101492	97585	87492	84684	95349	109234	110028	112426		
b) Securitized borrowings c	25075	41100	46686	56274	52149	78426	82533	84195	116798	110925	110019	102768	106063		
c) Loans/secured borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	819	733	504	296	280	377	362	358	344	300	281	269	262		

Contd....

7.2(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

End-March	End-March												End September 2021
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 (PR)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
VI. NRI Deposited (Above one year Maturity)	47890	51682	58608	70822	103845	115163	126929	116867	126182	130423	130581	141895	141555
VII. Rupee Debt	1658	1601	1354	1258	1468	1506	1278	1228	1213	1158	1022	975	952
a) Defence	1487	1437	1216	1133	1361	1407	1189	1141	1120	1084	958	913	895
b) Civilian	171	164	138	125	107	99	89	87	83	74	64	62	58
Total Long Term Debt (I TO VII)	208606	252901	282587	312677	354500	389177	401288	382888	427117	434697	451559	468531	492492
IX. Short-Term Debt	52329	64990	78179	96697	91678	85498	83504	88124	102173	108415	106878	101081	100573
a) Trade-Related Credits	47473	58463	65130	86787	81743	81631	80022	86489	100389	102409	101384	97254	97374
1) Above 6 Months	28003	35347	39182	59021	54992	53405	51208	56155	66297	52476	51603	46903	45688
2) Upto 6 Months	19470	23116	25948	27766	26751	28226	28814	30333	34091	49934	49781	50351	51686
b) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	3357	5424	9395	5455	5605	1167	20	40	89	1735	1723	1696	1598
c) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	103	50	64	82	95	114	238	243	275	263	242	266	251
d) External Debt Liabilities of:	1396	1053	3590	4373	4235	2586	3225	1352	1420	4008	3529	1865	1349
1) Central Bank	695	155	170	181	148	150	180	243	274	221	180	174	148
2) Commercial banks	701	898	3420	4192	4087	2436	3045	1110	1146	3787	3349	1691	1202
Grand Total (VIII+IX)	260935	317891	360766	409374	446178	474675	484791	471012	529290	543112	558437	569612	593065
Memo Items :													
Concessional Debt	43931	47499	48063	45518	46454	41916	43526	44077	48324	47466	48913	51798	51205
Concessional Debt to total external debt (per cent)	16.8	14.9	13.3	11.1	10.4	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.1	8.7	9	9	9

Contd....

7.2(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

End-March	End-March										End		
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 (PR)	September 2021
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Short-term debt	52329	64990	78179	96697	91678	85498	83504	88124	102173	108415	106878	101081	100573
Short-term debt to total external debt (per cent)	20.1	20.4	21.7	23.6	20.6	18.0	17.2	18.7	19.3	20.0	19	18	17

(US\$ million)

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India.

PR: Partially Revised; P: Provisional

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

Notes:

- Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards.
 - Includes Financial Lease since 1996.
 - Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks
 - FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.
 - Figures include accrued interest.
 - Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.
 - The definition of concessional debt here includes 'concessional' categories under multilateral and bilateral debt and rupee debt under item VII.
- NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

Table 7.3(A): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)

(₹ crore)

Sector/Instrument	End March			End September -2021 P
	2019	2020	2021 (PR)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. General Government	716,512	756,736	781234	929768
I.A. Short-term	1,820	1,822	1955	2083
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	1,820	1,822	1955	2083
Loans	0	0	0	0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
I.B. Long-term	714,691	754,913	779279	927684
Special Drawing Rights (allocations)	38,202	40,931	41442	173117
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	195,471	163,203	117618	116300
Loans	468,722	536,215	604645	622583
Trade credits and advances	12,297	14,565	15574	15685
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
II. Central Bank	1,529	1,357	1282	1097
II.A. Short-term	1,529	1,357	1282	1097
Currency and deposits	1,529	1,357	1282	1097
Debt securities	0	0	0	0
Loans	0	0	0	0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
II.B. Long-term	0	0	0	0
Special Drawing Rights (allocations)	0	0	0	0
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
Debt Securities	0	0	0	0
Loans	0	0	0	0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
III. Deposit-Taking Corporations, except the Central Bank	1,136,534	1,184,993	1165237	1179958
III.A. Short-term	26,193	25,248	12429	8922
Currency and deposits	26,193	25,248	12429	8922
Debt securities	0	0	0	0
Loans	0	0	0	0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
III.B. Long-term	1,110,341	1,159,746	1152809	1171036
Currency and deposits	902,152	977,309	1027382	1043168
Debt Securities	44,014	52,602	43348	39810

Contd....

Table 7.3(A): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)

(₹ crore)

Sector/Instrument	End March			End September -2021 P
	2019	2020	2021 (PR)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Loans	164,175	129,835	82078	88058
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
IV. Other Sectors	1,781,849	2,082,621	2029014	2086925
IV.A. Short-term	720,382	777,281	727330	734701
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	12,003	12,990	12467	11649
Loans	0	0	0	0
Trade credits and advances	708,379	764,291	714863	723052
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
IV.B. Long-term	1,061,467	1,305,340	1301684	1352224
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	382,228	504,568	536326	567816
Loans	672,328	793,671	758449	778708
Trade credits and advances	6,910	7,101	6909	5700
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
IV.1. Other financial coporation	218,562	308,112	338913	341387
IV.1.A Short term	12,003	12,990	12467	11649
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	12,003	12,990	12467	11649
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
IV.1.B Long term	206,559	295,122	326446	329738
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	88,884	123,013	124434	121557
(iii) Loans	117,675	172,108	202012	208181
(iv) Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
IV.2. Non financial coporation	1,563,093	1,774,326	1689939	1745420
IV.2.A Short term	708,379	764,291	714863	723052
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	0	0	0	0
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credits and advances	708,379	764,291	714863	723052
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
IV.2.B Long term	854,713	1,010,035	975076	1022368
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	293,343	381,548	411885	446253
(iii) Loans	554,460	621,386	556282	570415
(iv) Trade credits and advances	6,910	7,101	6909	5700

Contd....

Table 7.3(A): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)

(₹ crore)

Sector/Instrument	End March			End September -2021 P
	2019	2020	2021 (PR)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
IV.3. Households and nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	194	183	162	118
IV.3.A. Short-term	0	0	0	0
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	0	0	0	0
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credit and advances	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
IV.3.B. Long-term	194	183	162	118
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	1	7	7	7
(iii) Loans	193	176	155	111
(iv) Trade credit and advances	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
V. Direct investment: Intercompany lending	118,449	171,945	185809	193255
A. Debt liabilities of direct investment enterprises to direct investors	118,449	171,945	185809	193255
Gross External Debt Position	3,754,872	4,197,652	4162575	4391002

PR: Partially Revised. P: Provisional.

Table 7.3(B): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)

(US\$ million)

Sector/Instrument	End March			End September -2021 P
	2019	2020	2021 (PR)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. General Government	103,822	100,876	107225	125732
I.A. Short-term	263	242	266	281
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	263	242	266	281
Loans	0	0	0	0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
I.B. Long-term	103,559	100,634	106959	125452
Special Drawing Rights (allocations)	5,523	5,430	5638	23314
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	28,259	21,649	16001	15662
Loans	67,994	71,611	83177	84351
Trade credits and advances	1,784	1,945	2143	2125
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
II. Central Bank	221	180	174	148
II.A. Short-term	221	180	174	148
Currency and deposits	221	180	174	148
Debt securities	0	0	0	0
Loans	0	0	0	0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
II.B. Long-term	0	0	0	0
Special Drawing Rights (allocations)	0	0	0	0
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
Debt Securities	0	0	0	0
Loans	0	0	0	0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
III. Deposit-Taking Corporations, except the Central Bank	164,308	158,237	160773	160045
III.A. Short-term	3,787	3,349	1691	1202
Currency and deposits	3,787	3,349	1691	1202
Debt securities	0	0	0	0
Loans	0	0	0	0
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
III.B. Long-term	160,522	154,888	159082	158843
Currency and deposits	130,423	130,581	141895	141555
Debt Securities	6,363	6,978	5897	5361
Loans	23,736	17,330	11290	11927

Contd....

Table 7.3(B): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)

(US\$ million)

Sector/Instrument	End March			End September -2021 P
	2019	2020	2021 (PR)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
IV. Other Sectors	257,637	276,335	276161	281114
IV.A. Short-term	104,145	103,107	98950	98943
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	1,735	1,723	1696	1569
Loans	0	0	0	0
Trade credits and advances	102,409	101,384	97254	97374
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
IV.B. Long-term	153,492	173,228	177211	182171
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	55,258	66,931	72965	76468
Loans	97,235	105,355	103306	104935
Trade credits and advances	999	942	940	768
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
IV.1. Other financial coporation	31,608	40,893	46140	45992
IV.1.A Short term	1,735	1,723	1696	1569
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	1,735	1,723	1696	1569
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
IV.1.B Long term	29,873	39,170	44444	44423
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	12,850	16,318	16929	16370
(iii) Loans	17,023	22,852	27516	28053
(iv) Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
IV.2. Non financial coporation	226,001	235,418	229998	235106
IV.2.A Short term	102,409	101,384	97254	97374
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	0	0	0	0
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credits and advances	102,409	101,384	97254	97374
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
IV.2.B Long term	123,591	134,034	132744	137732
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	42,408	50,613	56035	60097
(iii) Loans	80,184	82,480	75769	76867
(iv) Trade credits and advances	999	942	940	768
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0

Contd....

Table 7.3(B): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)

(US\$ million)

Sector/Instrument	End March			End September -2021 P
	2019	2020	2021 (PR)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
IV.3. Households and nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	28	24	22	16
IV.3.A. Short-term	0	0	0	0
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	0	0	0	0
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credit and advances	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
IV.3.B. Long-term	28	24	22	16
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	0	1	1	1
(iii) Loans	28	23	21	15
(iv) Trade credit and advances	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0
V. Direct investment: Intercompany lending	17,124	22,809	25278	26026
A. Debt liabilities of direct investment enterprises to direct investors	17,124	22,809	25278	26026
Gross External Debt Position	543,112	558,437	569612	593064

PR: Partially Revised. P: Provisional.

7.4: India's External Debt: Currency-Wise

		End March										(Per cent)
Currency	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 (PR)	End September 2021 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
US Dollar	55.3	56.9	59.1	61.1	58.3	57.1	52.1	49.5	50.4	53.6	52.1	51.0
Indian Rupee	18.8	20.5	22.9	21.8	27.8	28.9	33.6	35.8	35.7	31.9	33.3	32.2
SDR	9.4	8.3	7.2	6.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.5	4.9	4.5	4.4	7.1
Japanese Yen	10.9	8.7	6.1	5	4	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.6	5.8	5.6
Euro	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.3	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.3
Pound Sterling	1.6	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Others	0.4	1	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total (1 to 7)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100.0

Source : Based on data from RBI, CAAA, SEBI, CCIL and Ministry of Defence

P: Provisional PR: Partially Revised

Table 8.1: Life Expectancy at Birth & Total Fertility Rate for Major States

State	Life expectancy at birth (in years)						Total fertility rate (TFR)	
	2010-14			2014-18			2008	2018
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	66.3	70.8	68.5	68.7	71.4	70.0	1.8	1.6
Assam	62.7	65.5	63.9	66.1	67.9	66.9	2.6	2.2
Bihar	67.8	68.4	68.1	69.4	68.7	69.1	3.9	3.2
Gujarat	66.6	71.0	68.7	67.8	72.3	69.9	2.5	2.1
Haryana	66.3	71.3	68.6	67.7	72.3	69.8	2.5	2.2
Himachal Pradesh	69.3	74.1	71.6	69.6	76.8	72.9	1.9	1.6
Jammu & Kashmir	70.9	74.9	72.6	72.2	76.2	74.0	2.2	1.6
Karnataka	66.9	70.8	68.8	67.9	70.9	69.4	2.0	1.7
Kerala	72.0	77.8	74.9	72.5	77.9	75.3	1.7	1.7
Madhya Pradesh	62.5	66.0	64.2	64.8	68.5	66.5	3.3	2.7
Maharashtra	69.9	73.6	71.6	71.3	73.8	72.5	2.0	1.7
Odisha	64.7	67.1	65.8	68.0	70.8	69.3	2.4	1.9
Punjab	69.7	73.8	71.6	71.0	74.8	72.7	1.9	1.6
Rajasthan	65.5	70.2	67.7	66.5	71.6	68.7	3.3	2.5
Tamil Nadu	68.6	72.7	70.6	70.2	74.2	72.1	1.7	1.6
Uttar Pradesh	62.9	65.4	64.1	64.8	65.8	65.3	3.8	2.9
West Bengal	68.9	71.6	70.2	70.7	72.6	71.6	1.9	1.5
All India	66.4	69.6	67.9	68.2	70.7	69.4	2.6	2.2

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Note: Andhra Pradesh includes Telangana till the year 2014 and Jammu & Kashmir includes Ladakh for the year 2018.

TFR : Number of children a woman would bear during her reproductive years on an average.

Table 8.2: State wise Birth rate, Death rate & Infant Mortality rate

States/UTs	Birth rate		Death rate		Infant mortality rate	
	2009	2019	2009	2019	2009	2019
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	18.3	15.9	7.6	6.4	49	25
Assam	23.6	21.0	8.4	6.3	61	40
Bihar	28.5	25.8	7	5.5	52	29
Chhattisgarh	25.7	22.2	8.1	7.3	54	40
NCT of Delhi	18.1	14.4	4.4	3.2	33	11
Gujarat	22.3	19.5	6.9	5.6	48	25
Haryana	22.7	20.1	6.6	5.9	51	27
Jammu & Kashmir	18.6	14.9	5.7	4.6	45	20
Jharkhand	25.6	22.3	7	5.3	44	27
Karnataka	19.5	16.9	7.2	6.2	41	21
Kerala	14.7	13.5	6.8	7.1	12	6
Madhya Pradesh	27.7	24.5	8.5	6.6	67	46
Maharashtra	17.6	15.3	6.7	5.4	31	17
Odisha	21	18.0	8.8	7.1	65	38
Punjab	17	14.5	7	6.6	38	19
Rajasthan	27.2	23.7	6.6	5.7	59	35
Tamil Nadu	16.3	14.2	7.6	6.1	28	15
Telangana		16.7		6.1		23
Uttar Pradesh	28.7	25.4	8.2	6.5	63	41
Uttarakhand	19.7	17.1	6.5	6.0	41	27
West Bengal	17.2	14.9	6.2	5.3	33	20
Arunachal Pradesh	21.1	17.6	6.1	5.8	32	29
Goa	13.5	12.3	6.7	5.9	11	8
Himachal Pradesh	17.2	15.4	7.2	6.9	45	19
Manipur	15.4	13.6	4.7	4.3	16	10
Meghalaya	24.4	23.2	8.1	5.6	59	33
Mizoram	17.6	14.5	4.5	4.0	36	3
Nagaland	17.2	12.7	3.6	3.5	26	3
Sikkim	18.1	16.5	5.7	4.2	34	5
Tripura	14.8	12.8	5.1	5.5	31	21
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	16.3	11.0	4.1	5.3	27	7
Chandigarh	15.9	13.0	3.9	4.0	25	13
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	27	21.9	4.8	3.7	37	11
Daman & Diu	19.2	18.6	5.1	4.1	24	17
Lakshadweep	15	14.8	5.8	5.6	25	8
Puducherry	16.5	13.3	7	6.8	22	9
India	22.5	19.7	7.3	6.0	50	30

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Note: 1. Andhra Pradesh includes Telangana for the year 2009 and Jammu & Kashmir includes Ladakh for the year 2019.

2. Birth rate and Death rate per 1000 population and IMR in infants death per 1000 live births.

Table 8.3: Gross Enrolment Ratio (per cent)

States/UTs	2019-20									2019-20		
	Elementary Schools (I-VIII)			Secondary Schools (IX-X)			Sr. Secondary Schools (XI-XII)			Higher Education (18-23 years age group)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	99.2	95.7	97.5	81.6	81.2	81.4	48.9	55.7	52.2	38.3	32.2	35.2
Arunachal Pradesh	103.5	106.9	105.2	58.7	66.1	62.3	33.0	38.7	35.8	36.5	34.3	35.4
Assam	104.5	110.4	107.4	67.7	80.7	74.0	30.4	31.4	30.9	17.4	17.2	17.3
Bihar	85.9	90.5	88.1	56.2	61.0	58.5	30.6	31.0	30.8	15.8	13.1	14.5
Chhattisgarh	95.4	95.5	95.5	83.6	90.2	86.9	49.7	59.1	54.3	17.4	19.6	18.5
Gujarat	92.7	95.0	93.8	82.7	71.4	77.4	43.5	42.8	43.2	22.9	19.6	21.3
Haryana	103.1	102.4	102.8	96.0	91.3	93.9	60.6	63.1	61.8	26.6	32.5	29.3
Himachal Pradesh	103.9	105.5	104.6	103.2	103.3	103.3	80.3	87.0	83.4	35.7	46.4	40.8
Jammu & Kashmir	80.3	83.7	81.9	58.4	58.9	58.7	38.4	38.4	38.4	31.7	33.2	32.4
Jharkhand	94.3	95.9	95.1	58.7	62.8	60.7	40.5	41.1	40.8	21.0	20.9	20.9
Karnataka	105.4	104.6	105.0	87.4	85.3	86.4	48.0	56.5	52.1	31.2	32.7	32.0
Kerala	99.3	99.0	99.1	97.6	96.7	97.2	79.1	87.1	83.0	32.9	44.7	38.8
Madhya Pradesh	92.9	91.8	92.4	78.3	72.5	75.5	45.2	44.8	45.0	24.2	24.2	24.2
Maharashtra	103.4	103.6	103.5	92.7	89.9	91.4	67.2	66.7	67.0	33.5	31.0	32.3
Manipur	114.5	117.7	116.1	72.2	74.5	73.3	57.7	56.5	57.1	37.7	38.9	38.3
Meghalaya	139.3	147.8	143.5	74.7	92.0	83.2	38.9	47.9	43.4	24.2	28.0	26.1
Mizoram	124.7	124.0	124.4	91.1	98.4	94.7	51.2	56.3	53.7	27.2	25.1	26.1
Nagaland	82.1	86.9	84.4	54.7	61.9	58.1	32.6	35.5	34.0	16.5	20.5	18.5
Odisha	94.7	93.3	94.0	78.9	79.1	79.0	46.7	48.4	47.6	23.0	20.3	21.7
Punjab	109.0	109.7	109.3	101.3	105.2	103.1	69.5	73.5	71.3	25.1	32.1	28.2
Rajasthan	100.3	99.0	99.7	88.8	79.1	84.2	62.4	54.1	58.5	24.3	23.9	24.1
Sikkim	95.3	91.7	93.6	93.6	105.3	99.4	48.0	59.7	53.7	83.6	67.6	75.8
Tamil Nadu	97.9	98.2	98.0	90.1	91.1	90.5	66.3	80.6	73.2	51.8	51.0	51.4
Telangana	106.2	106.4	106.3	87.2	88.8	88.0	53.1	61.5	57.2	34.8	36.4	35.6
Tripura	105.7	109.0	107.3	86.5	92.6	89.5	39.5	41.9	40.7	22.5	18.0	20.2
Uttar Pradesh	93.1	97.3	95.1	68.1	63.3	65.8	48.2	45.4	46.9	23.7	26.9	25.3
Uttarakhand	107.3	109.7	108.5	91.3	91.8	91.4	66.2	73.0	69.3	40.7	42.3	41.5
West Bengal	102.3	105.0	103.6	76.8	96.1	86.3	50.1	60.6	55.2	20.3	19.6	19.9
A & N Islands	77.3	80.8	79.0	75.1	82.1	78.3	38.4	52.8	45.1	17.7	22.3	20.0
Chandigarh	87.6	96.7	91.6	82.5	94.4	87.6	72.4	85.8	78.0	43.2	65.6	52.1
D & N Haveli	91.2	94.1	92.5	88.9	98.0	93.0	48.7	68.0	56.9	7.4	12.9	9.4

Contd....

Table 8.3: Gross Enrolment Ratio (per cent)

States/UTs	2019-20									2019-20		
	Elementary Schools (I-VIII)			Secondary Schools (IX-X)			Sr. Secondary Schools (XI-XII)			Higher Education (18-23 years age group)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Daman & Diu	88.3	91.7	89.8	68.6	84.7	75.4	26.1	55.6	36.2	4.4	11.4	6.1
Delhi	119.2	123.7	121.3	108.1	112.9	110.3	69.0	77.5	72.8	44.9	51.8	48.0
Goa	94.8	98.1	96.4	89.5	91.4	90.4	63.8	73.8	68.6	23.8	34.6	28.4
Lakshadweep	73.1	69.1	71.1	57.7	68.8	63.1	66.0	69.0	67.6	3.6	11.5	7.5
Puducherry	84.0	85.4	84.7	77.5	83.4	80.3	63.1	76.1	69.3	41.0	52.6	46.3
All India	97.0	98.7	97.8	78.0	77.8	77.9	50.5	52.4	51.4	26.9	27.3	27.1

Source: Unified District Information System for Education (UDISE)+ 2019-20, Department of School Education & Literacy and All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE) 2019-20

Table 8.4: Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India

States/UTs	2019-20											
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Up to Higher Secondary	Up to Secondary	Up to Upper Primary	Up to Primary Schools	Only Primary / University level Institutes	Colleges	Technical Education (Polytechnics)	PGDM	Nursing	Teacher Training	Institutes under Ministries	
Andhra Pradesh	2802	12352	9282	39388	41	2750	162	8	258	413	2	
Arunachal Pradesh	157	309	1276	1924	10	39	7	0	0	6	0	
Assam	2250	7567	11915	44175	26	558	24	1	29	35	1	
Bihar	5309	3843	38411	42712	35	874	61	4	64	34	1	
Chhattisgarh	4469	2726	16393	32715	28	810	1	3	42	28	1	
Gujarat	7603	4842	29716	12468	76	2275	10	9	144	129	7	
Haryana	5268	3115	5503	9813	53	1087	162	12	27	38	8	
Himachal Pradesh	2504	1739	2747	11195	27	344	37	0	25	18	1	
Jammu & Kashmir	1250	3132	9689	14792	15	316	53	0	28	21	0	
Jharkhand	1613	3333	16443	24207	32	323	41	6	33	5	1	
Karnataka	5837	15238	31270	24821	69	4047	355	25	613	417	9	
Kerala	2960	1944	4691	7070	23	1417	83	6	161	197	2	
Madhya Pradesh	9252	8296	47623	68208	66	2411	69	35	130	139	3	
Maharashtra	10459	17634	30042	52094	65	4494	746	64	607	959	15	
Manipur	247	939	1046	2431	8	102	2	0	12	11	1	
Meghalaya	362	1448	3566	9354	10	67	3	0	8	8	1	
Mizoram	197	697	1530	1500	3	35	2	0	5	9	0	
Nagaland	189	582	800	1187	5	67	7	0	4	9	0	
Odisha	2446	9515	21719	33340	32	1087	127	6	170	66	3	
Punjab	5201	4474	5223	13877	32	1079	196	2	155	59	3	
Rajasthan	20185	10849	36414	38792	89	3380	191	9	72	235	3	
Sikkim	117	150	310	700	8	22	2	0	1	4	0	
Tamil Nadu	8096	5788	9392	35621	59	2610	494	11	106	293	8	
Telangana	2431	11921	7471	20752	24	2071	155	14	155	186	3	
Tripura	465	672	1241	2562	4	53	0	0	7	4	1	
Uttar Pradesh	19908	12501	83855	138088	81	7788	508	70	275	239	6	

Contd....

Table 8.4: Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India

States/UTs	2019-20											
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Up to Higher Secondary	Up to Secondary	Up to Upper Primary	Up to Primary Schools	Only Primary Schools	Universities / University level Institutes	Colleges	Technical Education (Polytechnics)	PGDM	Nursing	Teacher Training	Institutes under Ministries
Uttarakhand	2481	1355	5453	14006	36	454	114	3	33	13	2	
West Bengal	7317	3287	8865	76286	47	1411	153	15	76	219	12	
A & N Islands	67	53	76	222	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	0
Chandigarh	97	71	41	20	3	25	3	1	0	3	1	0
D & N Haveli	24	23	133	166	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	0
Daman & Diu	25	23	40	49	0	10	0	0	0	0	2	0
Delhi	1783	359	867	2660	28	179	18	14	22	41	13	
Goa	114	407	60	901	3	58	8	1	0	2	0	
Lakshadweep	13	2	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Puducherry	190	194	80	277	4	79	9	0	1	4	0	
All India	133734	151489	443643	778842	1043	42343	3805	321	3264	3846	108	

Source: Department of School Education & Literacy and All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE) 2019-20

Table 8.5: State-Wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)

States/UTs	(per cent)						
	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	na	21.2	24.6	35.7	44.1	60.5	67.0
Arunachal Pradesh	na	7.1	11.3	25.6	41.6	54.3	65.4
Assam	18.5	33.0	33.9	na	52.9	63.3	72.2
Bihar	13.5	22.0	23.2	32.3	37.5	47.0	61.8
Chhattisgarh	9.4	18.1	24.1	32.6	42.9	64.7	70.3
Gujarat	21.8	31.5	37.0	44.9	61.3	69.1	78.0
Haryana	na	na	25.7	37.1	55.9	67.9	75.6
Himachal Pradesh	na	na	na	na	63.9	76.5	82.8
Jammu & Kashmir	na	13.0	21.7	30.6	na	55.5	67.2
Jharkhand	12.9	21.1	23.9	35.0	41.4	53.6	66.4
Karnataka	na	29.8	36.8	46.2	56.0	66.6	75.4
Kerala	47.2	55.1	69.8	78.9	89.8	90.9	94.0
Madhya Pradesh	13.2	21.4	27.3	38.6	44.7	63.7	69.3
Maharashtra	27.9	35.1	45.8	57.2	64.9	76.9	82.3
Manipur ^a	12.6	36.0	38.5	49.7	59.9	70.5	76.9
Meghalaya	na	26.9	29.5	42.1	49.1	62.6	74.4
Mizoram	31.1	44.0	53.8	59.9	82.3	88.8	91.3
Nagaland	10.5	22.0	33.8	50.3	61.7	66.6	79.6
Odisha	15.8	21.7	26.2	33.6	49.1	63.1	72.9
Punjab	na	na	34.1	43.4	58.5	69.7	75.8
Rajasthan	8.5	18.1	22.6	30.1	38.6	60.4	66.1
Sikkim	na	na	17.7	34.1	56.9	68.8	81.4
Tamil Nadu	na	36.4	45.4	54.4	62.7	73.5	80.1
Tripura	na	20.2	31.0	50.1	60.4	73.2	87.2
Uttar Pradesh	12.0	20.9	24.0	32.7	40.7	56.3	67.7
Uttarakhand	18.9	18.1	33.3	46.1	57.8	71.6	78.8
West Bengal	24.6	34.5	38.9	48.7	57.7	68.6	76.3
A & N Islands	30.3	40.1	51.2	63.2	73.0	81.3	86.6
Chandigarh	na	na	70.4	74.8	77.8	81.9	86.0
D & N Haveli	na	na	18.1	32.9	40.7	57.6	76.2
Daman & Diu	na	na	na	na	71.2	78.2	87.1
Delhi	na	62.0	65.1	71.9	75.3	81.7	86.2
Goa	23.5	35.4	52.0	65.7	75.5	82.0	88.7
Lakshadweep	15.2	27.2	51.8	68.4	81.8	86.7	91.8
Puducherry	na	43.7	53.4	65.1	74.7	81.2	85.8
All India^a	18.3	28.3	34.5	43.6	52.2	64.8	73.0

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a: India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

na: not available

1. Literacy rates for 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses relate to population aged five years and above and from 1981 onwards Literacy rates relate to the population aged seven years and above. The literacy rate for 1951 in case of West Bengal relates to total population including 0-4 age group. Literacy rate for 1951 in respect of Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Manipur are based on sample population.

Table 8.6: Households with access to Safe Drinking Water in India

(per cent)

States/ UTs	Households with Tap/Handpump/Tubewell								
	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	55.1	49.0	73.8	80.1	76.9	90.2	90.5	88.6	94.5
Arunachal Pradesh	70.0	66.9	88.2	77.5	73.7	90.7	78.6	74.3	91.3
Assam	45.9	43.3	64.1	58.8	56.8	70.4	69.9	68.3	78.2
Bihar	58.8	56.5	73.4	86.6	86.1	91.2	94.0	93.9	94.7
Chhattisgarh	a	a	a	70.5	66.2	88.8	86.3	84.1	93.9
Gujarat	69.8	60.0	87.2	84.1	76.9	95.4	90.3	84.9	97.0
Haryana	74.3	67.1	93.2	86.1	81.1	97.3	93.8	92.0	96.7
Himachal Pradesh	77.3	75.5	91.9	88.6	87.5	97.0	93.7	93.2	97.8
Jammu & Kashmir	na	na	na	65.2	54.9	95.7	76.8	70.1	96.1
Jharkhand	a	a	a	42.6	35.5	68.2	60.1	54.3	78.4
Karnataka	71.7	67.3	81.4	84.6	80.5	92.1	87.5	84.4	92.3
Kerala	18.9	12.2	38.7	23.4	16.9	42.8	33.5	28.3	39.4
Madhya Pradesh	53.4	45.6	79.4	68.4	61.5	88.6	78.0	73.1	92.1
Maharashtra	68.5	54.0	90.5	79.8	68.4	95.4	83.4	73.2	95.7
Manipur	38.7	33.7	52.1	37.0	29.3	59.4	45.4	38.1	60.8
Meghalaya	36.2	26.8	75.4	39.0	29.5	73.5	44.7	35.1	79.5
Mizoram	16.2	12.9	19.9	36.0	23.8	47.8	60.4	43.4	75.8
Nagaland	53.4	55.6	45.5	46.5	47.5	42.3	53.8	54.6	51.8
Odisha	39.1	35.3	62.8	64.2	62.9	72.3	75.3	74.4	79.8
Punjab	92.7	92.1	94.2	97.6	96.9	98.9	97.6	96.7	98.9
Rajasthan	59.0	50.6	86.5	68.2	60.4	93.5	78.1	72.8	94.3
Sikkim	73.1	70.8	92.8	70.7	67.0	97.1	85.3	82.7	92.2
Tamil Nadu	67.4	64.3	74.2	85.6	85.3	85.9	92.5	92.2	92.9
Tripura	37.2	30.6	71.1	52.5	45.0	85.8	67.5	58.1	91.9
Uttar Pradesh	62.2	56.6	85.8	87.8	85.5	97.2	95.1	94.3	97.9
Uttarakhand	a	a	a	86.7	83.0	97.8	92.2	89.5	98.7
West Bengal	82.0	80.3	86.2	88.5	87.0	92.3	92.2	91.4	93.9
A & N Islands	67.9	59.4	90.9	76.7	66.8	97.8	85.5	78.2	98.1

Contd....

Table 8.6: Households with access to Safe Drinking Water in India

(per cent)

States/ UTs	Households with Tap/Handpump/Tubewell								
	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Chandigarh	97.7	98.1	97.7	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.3	98.7	99.4
D& N Haveli	45.6	41.2	91.0	77.0	70.5	96.1	91.6	84.3	98.4
Daman & Diu	71.4	56.9	86.8	96.3	94.9	98.9	98.7	97.8	99.0
Delhi	95.8	91.0	96.2	97.2	90.1	97.7	95.0	87.9	95.2
Goa	43.4	30.5	61.7	70.1	58.3	82.1	85.7	78.4	90.4
Lakshadweep	11.9	3.4	18.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	22.8	31.2	20.2
Puducherry	88.8	92.9	86.1	95.9	96.6	95.5	97.8	99.6	97.0
All India	62.3	55.5	81.4	77.9	73.2	90.0	85.5	82.7	91.4

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a: Created in 2001. Uttarakhand, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh for 1991 are included under Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh respectively.

na: not available as no census was carried out in Jammu & Kashmir during 1991.

Table 8.7: Population of India (1951-2011)

(in thousands)

States /UTs	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	31115	35983	43503	53551	66508	76210	84581
Arunachal Pradesh ^a	na	337	468	632	865	1098	1384
Assam ^b	8029	10837	14625	18041	22414	26656	31206
Bihar	29085	34841	42126	52303	64531	82999	104099
Chhattisgarh	7457	9154	11637	14010	17615	20834	25545
Gujarat	16263	20633	26697	34086	41310	50671	60440
Haryana	5674	7591	10036	12922	16464	21145	25351
Himachal Pradesh	2386	2812	3460	4281	5171	6078	6865
Jammu & Kashmir ^c	3254	3561	4617	5987	7837	10144	12541
Jharkhand	9697	11606	14227	17612	21844	26946	32988
Karnataka	19402	23587	29299	37136	44977	52851	61095
Kerala	13549	16904	21347	25454	29099	31841	33406
Madhya Pradesh	18615	23218	30017	38169	48566	60348	72627
Maharashtra	32003	39554	50412	62783	78937	96879	112374
Manipur ^d	578	780	1073	1421	1837	2294	2856
Meghalaya	606	769	1012	1336	1775	2319	2967
Mizoram	196	266	332	494	690	889	1097
Nagaland	213	369	516	775	1210	1990	1979
Odisha	14646	17549	21945	26370	31660	36805	41974
Punjab	9161	11135	13551	16789	20282	24359	27743
Rajasthan	15971	20156	25766	34262	44006	56507	68548
Sikkim	138	162	210	316	406	541	611
Tamil Nadu	30119	33687	41199	48408	55859	62406	72147
Tripura	639	1142	1556	2053	2757	3199	3674
Uttar Pradesh	60274	70144	83849	105137	132062	166198	199812
Uttarakhand	2946	3611	4493	5726	7051	8489	10086
West Bengal	26300	34926	44312	54581	68078	80176	91276
A & N Islands	31	64	115	189	281	356	381
Chandigarh	24	120	257	452	642	901	1055
D & N Haveli	42	58	74	104	138	220	344
Daman & Diu	49	37	63	79	102	158	243
Delhi	1744	2659	4066	6220	9421	13851	16788
Goa	547	590	795	1008	1170	1348	1459
Lakshadweep	21	24	32	40	52	61	64
Puducherry	317	369	472	604	808	974	1248
All India ^d	361088	439235	548160	683329	846421	1028737	1210855

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a : Census conducted for the first time in 1961.

b : The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. Total population for 1981 has been worked out by interpolation.

c : The 1991 Census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. Total population for 1991 has been worked out by interpolation.

d : India and Manipur figures include estimated population for those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

na: not available

Table 8.8: Population under different age groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011

States/UTs	Age Group 2001										Age Group 2011			Child Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	
	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	2001	2011	2001	2011	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(12)	(13)	
Andhra Pradesh	24398125	26904637	18985717	5788078	133450	21790792	30609248	23131065	8278241	771431	961	939	961	939	
Arunachal Pradesh	442825	366838	237279	49916	1110	493361	512549	312669	63639	1509	964	972	964	972	
Assam	9970342	9220063	5875783	1560366	28974	10248899	11123193	7736116	2078544	18824	965	962	965	962	
Bihar	34874151	24971476	17473783	5501274	177825	41721188	32264872	22002745	7707145	403502	942	935	942	935	
Chhattisgarh	7692654	6782442	4826242	1504383	28082	8183836	8861697	6472641	2003909	23115	975	969	975	969	
Gujarat	16624168	18233455	12267094	3499063	47237	17445613	21695832	16272844	4786559	238844	883	890	883	890	
Haryana	7579980	7458045	4441951	1584089	80499	7529954	9370426	6225793	2193755	31534	819	834	819	834	
Himachal Pradesh	1884390	2159835	1471395	547564	14716	1775385	2419844	1956201	703009	10163	896	909	896	909	
Jammu & Kashmir	3617025	3523571	2282065	675324	45715	4240710	4411400	2951417	922656	15119	941	862	941	862	
Jharkhand	10708694	8563383	6061782	1578662	33308	11891118	10992825	7630779	2356678	116734	965	948	965	948	
Karnataka	16845601	18667321	13223774	4062022	51844	16024874	22349821	16883719	5791032	45851	946	948	946	948	
Kerala	8296545	11271154	8911546	3335675	26454	7830974	10335954	11011254	4193393	34486	960	964	960	964	
Madhya Pradesh	23252416	19871596	12783564	4280924	159523	24302242	25176834	17351555	5713316	82862	932	918	932	918	
Maharashtra	31100375	34038392	23167117	8454660	118083	29917215	40661653	30280834	11106935	407696	913	894	913	894	
Manipur	706705	813358	496722	145470	4533	861688	1060221	726088	200020	7777	957	930	957	930	
Meghalaya	980877	776836	452223	105726	3160	1177942	1052138	592123	138902	5784	973	970	973	970	
Mizoram	313736	331766	193272	49023	776	356002	412771	259172	68628	633	964	970	964	970	
Nagaland	728409	762383	404177	90323	4744	679032	760810	434463	102726	1471	964	943	964	943	
Odisha	12207872	12591532	8904094	3039100	62062	12076422	14385953	11408224	3984448	119171	953	941	953	941	
Punjab	7617876	8609860	5845668	2191693	93902	7084950	10174719	7576330	2865817	41522	798	846	798	846	
Rajasthan	22543231	18257954	11608147	3810272	287584	23725426	23811691	15629580	5112138	269602	909	888	909	888	
Sikkim	188907	205320	115646	29040	1938	165937	251098	151614	40752	1176	963	957	963	957	
Tamil Nadu	16710874	22392020	17366443	5507400	428942	17007503	25144641	22418323	7509758	66805	942	943	942	943	
Tripura	1075552	1135652	750645	232549	4805	1017991	1362144	1002622	289544	1616	966	957	966	957	
Uttar Pradesh	67923332	51963534	33924676	11649468	736911	71308266	68153539	43288570	15439904	1622062	916	902	916	902	
Uttarakhand	3086976	2845406	1884841	654356	17770	3129008	3602662	2437205	900809	16608	908	890	908	890	
West Bengal	26645405	27999332	19719644	5700099	111717	24737475	32655852	26027955	7742382	112451	960	956	960	956	
A & N Islands	104044	142088	90375	17366	2279	92675	147586	114528	25424	368	957	968	957	968	
Chandigarh	261188	364690	228545	44912	1300	266512	426702	294812	67078	346	845	880	845	880	
D & N Haveli	77758	90151	43663	8814	104	107813	147931	73701	13892	372	979	926	979	926	
Daman & Diu	43194	75924	30973	8042	71	54985	122110	54435	11361	356	904	904	904	904	

Contd....

Table 8.8: Population under different age groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011

States/UTs	Age Group 2001						Age Group 2011						Child Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	
	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	2001	2011		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
Delhi	4492939	5368740	3248002	719650	21176	4565319	6534460	4524015	1147445	16702	868	871		
Goa	331226	523205	373952	112273	7012	318160	503105	471691	163495	2094	938	942		
Lakshadweep	20734	21382	14752	3729	53	16457	22857	19774	5270	115	959	911		
Puducherry	262686	373118	256712	81016	813	298392	440449	387575	120436	1101	967	967		
All India	363610812	347676459	237962264	76622321	2738472	372444116	421959587	308112432	103849040	4489802	927	918		

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table 8.9 (A): Socio- Economic Profiles and

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhat-tisgarh	Gujarat	Haryana	Him-achal Pradesh	Jammu & Kash-mir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Demographic indicators*								
Population 2001 (in '000)	76210	26656	82999	20834	50671	21145	6078	10144
Population 2011 (in '000)	84581	31206	104099	25545	60439	25351	6865	12541
Percentage decadal growth rate of population (1991-2001)	14.6	18.9	28.6	18.3	22.7	28.4	17.5	29.4
Percentage decadal growth rate of population (2001- 2011)	11.0	17.1	25.4	22.6	19.3	19.9	12.9	23.6
Sex-ratio 2001 (Females per 1000 males)	978	935	919	989	920	861	968	892
Sex-ratio 2011 (Females per 1000 males)	993	958	918	991	919	879	972	889
Sex ratio at birth 2015-17 (Females per 1000 males)	916	915	900	961	855	833	918	917
Sex ratio at birth 2016-18 (Females per 1000 males)	920	925	895	958	866	843	930	927
Indexes Value and Rank**								
School Education Quality Index 2016-17	56.1 (11)	56.1(10)	37.3(19)	54.9(12)	63.0(4)	69.5(3)	62.8(5)	47.1(16)
Health Index 2017-18	65.13(2)	48.85(15)	38.46(20)	53.36(13)	63.52(4)	53.51(12)	62.41(6)	62.37(7)
Composite Water Management Index 2017-18	74(2)	NR	38(16)	45(13)	75(1)	58(7)	NR	NR
Growth in GSDP and Per capita Income #								
GSDP 2020-21 (%)	-2.6	NA	2.5	-1.8	NA	-5.7	-6.2	NA
GSDP 2019-20 (%)	7.2	2.9	7.4	5.1	7.3	8.2	4.9	NA
Per capita income (PCY) 2020-21 (%)	-3.1	NA	1.3	-4.0	NA	-6.9	-6.3	NA
Per capita income (PCY) 2019-20 (%)	6.2	1.2	5.3	3.8	6.1	6.8	4.0	NA
Poverty Headcount Ratio (HCR) ***								
2011-12 (Rural)	10.9	33.9	34.1	44.6	21.5	11.6	8.5	11.5
2011-12 (Urban)	5.8	20.5	31.2	24.8	10.1	10.3	4.3	7.2
2011-12 (Total)	9.20	31.9	33.7	39.9	16.6	11.2	8.1	10.4
2009-10 (Rural)	22.8	39.9	55.3	56.1	26.7	18.6	9.1	8.1
2009-10 (Urban)	17.7	26.1	39.4	23.8	17.9	23.0	12.6	12.8
2009-10 (Total)	21.1	37.9	53.5	48.7	23.0	20.1	9.5	9.4
Rural Urban Disparity ##								
Rural Average MPCE 2009-10 (in ₹)	1234	1003	780	784	1110	1510	1536	1344
Rural share of food expenditure 2009-10 (%)	58.0	64.4	64.7	58.2	57.7	54.0	51.6	57.8
Urban Average MPCE 2009-10 (in ₹)	2238	1755	1238	1647	1909	23210	2654	1759
Urban share of food expenditure 2009-10 (%)	44.8	52.9	52.9	43.7	46.2	43.1	41.5	51.3
Rural Average MPCE 2011-12 (in ₹)	1754	1219	1127	1027	1536	2176	2034	1743
Rural share of food expenditure 2011-12 (%)	51.4	61.3	59.3	52.7	54.9	52.1	47.3	55.3
Urban Average MPCE 2011-12 (in ₹)	2685	2189	1507	1868	2581	3817	3259	2485
Urban share of food expenditure 2011-12 (%)	42.3	47.7	50.5	42.2	45.2	39.2	42.4	47.8
WPR 2019-20 (15 Years & above) @								
Rural (%)	59.1	43.3	40.1	69.7	59.2	41.4	72.4	54.7
Urban (%)	47.6	42.3	36.2	47.3	49.0	45.5	57.2	44.2
Total (%)	55.5	43.2	39.7	65.4	54.7	42.9	70.5	52.5
Unemployment Rate 2019-20 (15 Years & above) @								
Rural (%)	3.9	7.8	4.7	2.3	1.4	6.3	3.4	5.2

Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India												
Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	All India
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
26946	52851	31841	60348	96879	36805	24359	56507	62406	166198	8489	80176	1028737
32988	61095	33406	72627	112374	41974	27743	68548	72147	199812	10086	91276	1210855
23.4	17.5	9.4	24.3	22.7	16.3	20.1	28.4	11.7	25.9	20.4	17.8	21.5
22.4	15.6	4.9	20.3	16.0	14.0	13.9	21.3	15.6	20.2	18.8	13.8	17.7
941	965	1058	919	922	972	876	921	987	898	962	934	933
948	973	1084	931	929	979	895	928	996	912	963	950	943
916	929	948	916	881	938	886	856	907	878	841	939	896
923	924	957	925	880	933	890	871	908	880	840	841	899
30.6(20)	52.9(13)	82.2(1)	47.2(15)	62.5(6)	60.2(7)	59.1(9)	59.4(8)	73.4(2)	46.5(17)	48.1(14)	NA	
51.33(14)	61.14(8)	76.55(1)	40.09(18)	63.99(3)	39.43(19)	65.21(5)	43.10(16)	63.38(9)	33.69(21)	45.22(17)	58.25(11)	
34(17)	59(5)	45(12)	70(3)	56(8)	39(14)	52(9)	47(11)	58(6)	39(15)	NR	NA	
-4.7	-2.6	NA	-3.4	NA	-3.6	-6.6	-6.6	1.4	-6.4	NA	1.1	
4.0	5.0	3.4	9.6	5.0	6.7	4.0	5.0	6.1	3.8	4.3	6.1	
-6.6	-3.3	NA	-6.1	NA	-3.7	-7.8	-7.8	1.1	-8.1	NA	0.7	
2.0	4.1	2.8	8.4	3.7	6.1	2.9	3.8	5.3	2.2	2.8	5.1	
40.8	24.5	9.1	35.7	24.2	35.7	7.7	16.1	15.8	30.4	11.6	22.5	25.7
24.8	15.3	4.9	21.0	9.1	17.3	9.2	10.7	6.5	26.1	10.5	14.7	13.7
36.9	20.9	7.1	31.7	17.4	32.6	8.3	14.7	11.3	29.4	11.3	19.9	21.9
41.6	26.1	12.0	42.0	29.5	39.2	14.6	26.4	21.2	39.4	14.9	28.8	33.8
31.1	19.6	12.1	22.9	18.3	25.9	18.1	19.9	12.8	31.7	25.2	22.0	20.9
39.1	23.6	12.0	36.7	24.5	37.0	15.9	24.8	17.1	37.7	18.0	26.7	29.8
825	1020	1835	903	1153	818	1649	1179	1160	899	1747	952	1054
60.9	56.5	45.9	55.8	54.0	61.9	48.2	54.8	54.7	57.9	45.1	63.4	57.0
1584	2053	2413	1666	2437	1548	2109	1663	1948	1574	1745	1965	1984
51.5	42.3	40.2	41.7	41.0	48.4	44.3	48.0	45.0	46.3	48.5	46.2	44.4
1006	1561	2669	1152	1619	1003	2345	1598	1693	1156	1726	1291	1430
58.4	51.4	43.0	52.9	52.4	57.2	44.1	50.5	51.5	53.0	49.6	58.2	52.9
2018	3026	3408	2058	3189	1941	2794	2442	2622	2051	2339	2591	2630
46.5	40.1	37.0	42.2	41.6	45.4	41.0	44.8	42.7	44.0	46.3	44.2	42.6
57.5	58.2	47.7	61.8	61.5	53.0	48.2	59.2	59.8	46.4	52.4	50.5	53.3
40.1	45.9	42.7	46.9	47.8	45.4	47.2	43.4	50.4	40.9	41.9	48.1	45.8
53.6	53.1	45.3	57.7	55.7	51.9	47.8	55.0	55.3	45.1	49.5	49.7	50.9
3.1	2.7	9.7	1.7	2.4	6	7.1	3.2	5	3.1	6.5	4.4	3.9

Contd....

Table 8.9 (A): Socio- Economic Profiles and

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Urban (%)	6.8	8.7	8.6	8.8	3.0	6.5	5.9	13.0
Total (%)	4.7	7.9	5.1	3.3	2.0	6.4	3.7	6.7
Health related *								
Maternal Mortality Ratio (2016-18)	65	215	149	159	75	91	NA	NA
Maternal Mortality Ratio (2015-17)	74	229	165	141	87	98	NA	72
Male Under-Five Mortality Rates (2018)	34	44	34	42	32	36	22	23
Female Under-Five Mortality Rates (2018)	32	51	39	39	29	36	25	23
Total Under-Five Mortality Rates (2018)	33	47	37	41	31	36	23	23
Male Under-Five Mortality Rates (2017)	35	45	39	49	33	32	24	25
Female Under-Five Mortality Rates (2017)	34	51	43	44	33	38	27	24
Total Under-Five Mortality Rates (2017)	35	48	41	47	33	35	25	24
Education related \$								
Primary Drop-out Rate 2019-20	0.00	4.30	2.30	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.90	3.90
Upper Primary Drop-out Rate 2019-20	0.30	3.40	8.90	3.80	5.20	1.80	0.60	3.20
Secondary Drop-out Rate 2019-20	14.80	32.30	21.40	18.30	23.70	13.30	7.20	16.70
Primary to Upper Primary Transition Rate 2019-20	99.6	99.4	79.4	95.2	98.3	98.5	97.8	91.5
Upper Primary to Secondary Transition Rate 2019-20	98.6	93.3	75.2	90.4	88.5	95.7	99.5	90.0
Secondary to Higher Secondary Transition Rate 2019-20	74.2	51.1	55.8	72.8	63.8	69.1	87.3	72.0

Source:

* : Office of Registrar General of India(RGI). Andhra Pradesh excludes Telangana for Sex ratio at birth

** : NITI Aayog, Figures in parenthesis are rank amongst the selected 20 States

***: Press Note on Poverty Estimates 2011-12, Government of India (2013)

\$: School Education in India, U-DISE + 2019-20 (Provisional)

: CSO, GSDP at constant prices and per capita income is at current prices (Base Year 2011-12)

: National Statistical Office (NSO), Monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) is based on mixed modified recall period,

@ : Periodic Labour Force Survey, 2019-20 (NSO); WPR (Worker Participation Rate) and Unemployment Rate are based on Usual Principal & Subsidiary Status (UPSS).

Note:

NA: not available, NR: not reported due to negative value and comparison issues

Transition Rate: The number of new entrants admitted to the first grade of the next stage of school education in a given year, expressed as a percentage of number of pupils enrolled in the final grade of the current stage of school education in the previous year.

Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India												
Jharkhand	Karna- taka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Mahar- ashtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajast- han	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	All India
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
9.7	6.9	10.4	6.9	4.4	7.7	7.5	9	5.8	8.8	9.1	5.1	6.9
4.2	4.2	10.0	3.0	3.2	6.2	7.3	4.5	5.3	4.4	7.1	4.6	4.8
71	92	43	173	46	150	129	164	60	197	99	98	113
76	97	42	188	55	168	122	186	63	216	89	94	122
30	26	11	58	21	44	23	40	18	29	46	26	36
39	30	9	53	23	43	22	41	17	30	48	26	37
34	28	10	56	22	44	23	40	17	30	47	26	36
30	28	12	56	21	46	23	41	19	43	38	25	36
38	28	11	54	22	48	25	45	19	48	32	27	39
34	28	12	55	21	47	24	43	19	46	35	26	37
6.30	1.20	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.80	0.00	2.90	1.10	2.70	2.50	0.60	1.50
8.50	2.50	0.00	4.10	1.10	4.50	0.00	1.50	0.40	2.10	2.30	0.00	2.60
16.60	16.80	7.90	23.20	15.20	23.60	1.60	12.30	9.60	14.40	8.40	13.80	16.10
86.6	98.0	101.0	95.9	99.5	95.8	99.4	96.0	98.5	86.4	95.9	92.0	92.8
80.0	95.5	101.0	88.6	98.0	91.1	100.8	97.1	99.5	87.1	93.7	96.1	91.4
77.3	70.1	84.8	65.3	74.4	61.2	88.0	77.9	85.9	68.6	79.9	78.7	71.6

Table 8.9 (B): Socio- Economic Profiles and

Socio-economic Indicators/ Items	Anda- man & Nicobar Islands	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Dadar and Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Him- achal Pradesh	Jammu and Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
NFHS-4 2015-16									
Neonatal Mortality Rate (NNMR)*	7.3	23.6	32.8	36.7	13.9	12.9	26.8	25.5	23.1
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)*	9.8	34.9	47.6	48.1	34.4	12.9	34.2	34.3	32.4
Under-five Mortality Rate (U5MR)*	13	40.8	56.5	58.1	39.9	12.9	43.5	37.6	37.6
NFHS-5 2019-2021									
Neonatal Mortality Rate (NNMR)*									
Urban	#	14.4	15.2	29.5	20.3	#	16.8	#	7.5
Rural	2.8	22.1	23.4	35.2	22.5	5.6	24.8	21.3	10.5
Total	12.3	19.9	22.5	34.5	21.4	12.9	21.8	20.5	9.8
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)*									
Urban	#	29.8	22.7	43.1	33.3	#	24.1	#	14.7
Rural	8.4	30.4	33.1	47.3	30.4	5.6	35.5	27.1	16.7
Total	20.6	30.3	31.9	46.8	31.8	12.9	31.2	25.6	16.3
Under-five Mortality Rate (U5MR)*									
Urban	#	33.7	33	50	43.8	#	26.7	#	15.7
Rural	9.5	35.8	39.9	57.4	30.4	10.6	44.2	30.9	19.4
Total	24.5	35.2	39.1	56.4	37	12.9	37.6	28.9	18.5
LFPR Urban (2018-19)									
	4.07	2.77	2.79	2.65	9.26	3.12	3.15	1.85	
LFPR Rural (2018-19)									
	4.88	1.88	2.19	1.82	17.93	6.34	2.31	1.91	2.65
LFPR Total (2018-19)									
	3.23	1.53	1.99	1.67	11.82	3.05	1.91	1.73	
UR Urban (2018-19)									
	16.11	5.14	11.62	17.5	6.42	29.8	22.64	9.66	
UR Rural (2018-19)									
	25.45	10.61	12.69	8.93	72.58	27.44	12.67	12.02	15.41
UR Total (2018-19)									
	16.97	6.7	10.8	8.24	30.05	22.04	11.82	10.41	
LFPR Urban (2019-20)									
	2.2	1.43	2.42	1.31	3.9	0.41	2.51	1.43	2.92
LFPR Rural (2019-20)									
	4.7	2.11	1.45	2.2	3.49	9.51	1.76	1.45	1.9
LFPR Total (2019-20)									
	2.91	1.57	1.31	1.97	2.59	3.53	1.48	1.43	1.63
UR Urban (2019-20)									
	9.09	11.63	7.73	7.12	33.65	14.78	13.1	10.63	7.86
UR Rural (2019-20)									
	18.42	12.98	12.69	10.53	99.42	48.25	20.72	12.53	12.96
UR Total (2019-20)									
	11.32	8.91	10.96	8.76	32.83	19.61	11.81	10.63	8.87

Note: * per 1000 live births # : As per NFHS 5, percentage not shown

LFPR is defined as the percentage of population in the labour force. Labour force comprises of persons who were either working (employed) or seeking work (unemployed).

UR is defined as the percentage of unemployed persons in the labour force. Labour force comprises of persons who were either working (employed) or seeking work (unemployed).

Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India												
Karna- taka	Kerala	Lak- shad- weep	Ladakh	Mahar- ashtra	Megha- laya	Mani- pur	Mizo- ram	Na- galand	Sikkim	Telan- gana	Tripura	West Bengal
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
18.5	4.4	23.3	25.7	16.2	18.3	15.6	11.2	16.5	20.8	20	13.2	22
26.9	5.6	27	35.3	23.7	29.9	21.7	40.1	29.5	29.5	27.7	26.7	27.5
31.5	7.1	30.2	40.6	28.7	39.6	25.9	46	37.5	32.2	31.7	32.7	31.8
15.1	2.6	#	#	15.1	14.2	5.7	14.4	8.4	#	13.8	13.9	16.1
16.2	4.2	#	12.1	17.6	20.6	22.7	8.4	10.8	7.8	18.8	25.5	15.3
15.8	3.4	0	11.4	16.5	19.8	17.2	11.4	10.2	5	16.8	22.9	15.5
21.4	3.5	#	#	22.6	23.4	12.2	20.6	17	#	22	23.2	21
27.8	5.2	#	17.4	23.7	33.6	31.1	22	25.8	17.8	29.3	41.8	22.4
25.4	4.4	0	20	23.2	32.3	25	21.3	23.4	11.2	26.4	37.6	22
24.5	3.9	#	#	28.2	23.4	17.1	21.8	22.5	#	24.7	24.4	23
32.5	6.4	#	27.4	27.9	42.6	36.2	26.2	36.8	17.8	32.4	49	26.2
29.5	5.2	0	29.5	28	40	30	24	33	11.2	29.4	43.3	25.4
1.15	2.49	0.33		1.29	0.82	2.06	3.48	6.06	0.27	2.57	1.19	1.01
2.12	2.36	1.57		1.52	3.52	2.57	4.54	7.16	8.41	1.86	2.47	1.56
1.41	1.72	0.49		1.06	2.95	1.92	2.92	5.44	2.54	1.6	2.03	1.11
3.8	5.78	19.04		13.3	18.98	5.14	3.39	12.48	33.71	13.72	6.96	7.18
21.18	8.35	23.29		9.77	16.27	17.08	21.25	10.82	22.31	15.73	17.45	13.11
10.17	5.11	15.02		8.06	12.63	12.42	9.45	8.36	18.88	10.36	13.12	8.37
1.26	0.82	15.88	8.8	1.07	1.66	2.92	2.96	1.88	0.93	1.9	1.28	1.84
3.32	1.42	0.65	9.73	1.19	2.45	3	2.21	3.35	3.36	1.95	5.05	1.57
1.12	1.12	11.5	8.56	0.9	2.06	2.3	1.81	2.48	2.59	1.66	4.03	1.23
23.48	7.52	26.56	97.17	6.12	4.09	8.71	21.82	1.65	12.05	7.97	0.65	8.4
15.58	10.86	18	0	13.71	21.39	14.66	39.73	11.37	38.55	14.56	23.36	9.9
17.55	5.24	20	100.81	7.36	8.81	10.4	20.54	8.93	27.52	8.88	17	7.13

Table 8.10: Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States (persons, 15 years and above)

States/UTs	2018				2019				2020				2021			
	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	July-Sept
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh	40.0	40.0	39.4	38.2	37.6	39.1	39.0	39.4	37.6	38.6	39.0	40.1	38.6	39.0	40.1	38.6
Assam	36.6	37.0	35.0	35.4	35.0	36.4	36.7	36.9	35.9	35.6	36.2	37.2	35.6	36.2	37.2	35.6
Bihar	26.5	26.4	27.3	27.3	27.4	27.3	27.2	27.6	27.1	27.6	28.2	27.3	27.6	28.2	27.3	27.6
Chhattisgarh	37.6	39.5	38.2	36.0	36.2	37.4	37.1	38.8	35.4	37.1	37.3	36.6	37.1	37.3	37.1	37.1
Delhi	35.6	35.4	36.5	35.3	36.7	37.6	38.1	37.9	36.5	34.5	35.2	35.6	36.5	35.2	35.6	34.5
Gujarat	35.7	37.4	37.0	36.7	37.7	37.8	39.1	39.7	37.2	38.9	39.0	39.8	37.2	39.0	39.8	38.9
Haryana	33.9	36.0	36.6	36.4	36.9	36.0	36.8	37.4	36.1	35.2	35.7	34.5	36.1	35.7	34.5	35.2
Himachal Pradesh	39.9	39.7	40.6	40.2	40.3	39.1	43.1	41.8	42.2	43.1	41.4	43.3	42.2	41.4	43.3	43.1
Jammu & Kashmir	37.3	37.8	36.5	35.7	36.3	37.1	40.1	40.5	39.0	38.9	38.5	39.2	39.0	38.5	39.2	38.9
Jharkhand	29.0	29.8	30.1	30.4	29.9	30.6	34.1	34.9	32.3	32.9	33.0	33.2	32.3	33.0	33.2	32.9
Karnataka	36.4	36.2	37.2	37.3	37.6	38.2	38.4	38.0	37.3	38.9	38.9	39.7	37.3	38.9	39.7	38.9
Kerala	35.1	35.9	35.6	36.7	37.2	36.3	36.4	37.2	34.5	36.0	36.1	35.7	34.5	36.1	35.7	36.0
Madhya Pradesh	35.7	36.0	36.2	35.1	34.1	35.2	36.0	36.6	36.2	36.1	36.1	35.8	36.2	36.1	35.8	36.2
Maharashtra	36.3	37.1	37.5	37.7	37.3	38.1	38.3	38.6	36.6	38.2	38.2	38.5	36.6	38.2	38.5	38.2
Odisha	33.1	34.8	34.0	35.0	35.7	35.3	36.5	36.0	34.9	37.7	35.4	35.9	34.9	35.4	35.9	37.7
Punjab	37.4	38.0	37.2	38.3	38.3	38.7	39.4	38.9	37.1	36.5	38.2	38.6	37.1	38.2	38.6	36.5
Rajasthan	32.4	32.1	33.3	33.1	33.2	34.4	34.0	34.5	30.8	31.8	32.5	33.6	30.8	32.5	33.6	31.8
Tamil Nadu	39.2	39.3	39.3	39.9	39.6	41.0	41.5	41.9	39.8	41.9	42.2	42.4	39.8	42.2	42.4	41.9
Telangana	37.6	38.2	38.5	38.3	38.2	39.8	39.5	39.7	40.7	40.0	40.0	40.3	39.7	40.0	40.3	40.0
Uttarakhand	33.0	32.4	32.2	33.5	33.3	34.4	34.5	36.0	35.1	36.3	36.4	35.6	34.4	36.4	35.6	36.3
Uttar Pradesh	31.0	31.0	31.6	30.0	31.1	31.6	31.5	32.2	31.5	33.3	33.6	33.6	31.6	33.3	33.6	33.3
West Bengal	38.7	40.1	39.5	39.2	39.5	40.4	40.6	40.8	38.3	40.4	40.7	40.6	38.3	40.7	40.6	40.4
ALL INDIA	35.6	36.1	36.3	36.0	36.2	36.8	37.2	37.5	35.9	37.0	37.3	37.5	35.9	37.3	37.5	37.0

Source: Various rounds of quarterly Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS) bulletins, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Note: LFPR is defined as the percentage of population in the labour force. Labour force comprises of persons who were either working (employed) or seeking work (unemployed).

Table 8.11: Worker Population Rate (WPR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States (persons, 15 years and above)

States/UTs	2018			2019			2020			2021		
	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	37.1	36.9	36.2	34.9	34.2	35.2	35.1	34.4	27.8	33.2	35.3	37.2
Assam	34.0	34.6	32.9	32.1	31.3	32.7	33.1	33.3	30.3	32.1	29.2	33.8
Bihar	23.5	23.1	23.7	24.4	24.6	24.9	24.9	24.8	23.7	24.5	25.7	25.1
Chhattisgarh	33.2	35.8	35.2	32.8	33.1	34.0	33.5	35.2	29.7	31.3	31.9	32.4
Delhi	32.1	32.0	32.2	30.6	32.7	33.2	34.2	33.0	30.0	30.4	32.4	32.7
Gujarat	34.1	35.6	35.3	35.2	36.6	36.2	37.8	38.2	33.3	37.2	37.4	38.3
Haryana	30.6	32.7	32.7	32.6	32.6	33.5	34.3	34.8	31.3	31.7	31.5	30.9
Himachal Pradesh	35.5	36.0	36.1	35.7	36.3	34.9	39.9	36.4	35.9	39.4	38.3	39.9
Jammu & Kashmir	32.1	32.8	31.6	30.8	32.3	33.0	33.9	33.5	31.9	32.2	31.6	32.3
Jharkhand	25.0	26.2	27.0	27.5	27.3	28.1	31.6	30.8	22.0	26.4	27.8	29.4
Karnataka	34.2	33.9	35.0	35.7	36.0	36.7	36.7	36.4	32.5	36.0	36.1	37.0
Kerala	30.0	30.7	31.4	32.4	32.4	31.2	31.9	31.1	25.1	29.2	30.1	30.6
Madhya Pradesh	31.0	32.1	32.1	30.7	29.7	31.0	31.8	32.0	25.7	30.7	32.0	32.3
Maharashtra	33.0	33.4	33.9	34.6	34.5	35.9	36.1	36.2	23.6	29.6	28.5	33.7
Odisha	29.8	30.1	29.2	29.5	30.5	31.5	32.6	32.0	26.9	31.5	30.1	31.0
Punjab	34.3	34.5	34.6	35.4	34.9	34.9	35.5	35.3	32.2	32.6	34.7	35.7
Rajasthan	28.9	28.9	29.7	29.7	29.7	31.0	30.5	30.1	23.2	27.0	28.3	29.4
Tamil Nadu	35.6	35.9	36.0	36.3	36.3	38.2	38.4	38.3	32.9	37.6	38.5	38.6
Telangana	33.3	33.4	33.7	33.9	33.5	35.5	35.0	34.9	30.3	33.8	35.8	36.1
Uttarakhand	29.5	28.5	27.8	28.7	29.4	31.0	31.3	32.6	25.7	32.4	32.2	30.6
Uttar Pradesh	26.3	27.0	26.7	26.2	27.6	28.1	28.8	29.0	26.2	28.9	29.9	30.0
West Bengal	35.9	36.6	36.3	36.3	37.0	38.0	38.4	38.0	32.0	36.1	37.9	38.6
ALL INDIA	32.1	32.6	32.7	32.7	32.9	33.7	34.2	34.1	28.4	32.1	33.5	34.0

Source: Various rounds of quarterly Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS) bulletins, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
Note: WPR is defined as the percentage of employed persons in the total population.

Table 8.12: Unemployment Rate (UR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States (persons, 15 years and above)

States/UTs	2018			2019			2020			2021		
	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	7.4	7.7	8.1	8.5	9.1	10.1	10.0	12.6	26.0	13.9	9.3	7.3
Assam	7.3	6.5	6.0	9.2	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.6	15.6	9.9	8.5	9.3
Bihar	11.4	12.4	13.4	10.4	10.2	8.6	8.6	10.0	12.8	11.1	9.0	8.0
Chhattisgarh	11.7	9.5	7.8	8.9	8.8	9.0	9.7	9.3	16.1	15.4	14.5	11.6
Delhi	9.9	9.4	11.8	13.2	11.0	11.7	10.2	12.9	17.9	12.0	8.0	8.1
Gujarat	4.5	4.8	4.5	4.1	3.0	4.3	3.3	3.7	10.5	4.5	4.0	3.8
Haryana	9.8	9.2	10.8	10.4	11.5	7.1	6.8	7.0	13.3	9.9	11.7	10.3
Himachal Pradesh	10.9	9.3	11.2	11.3	9.9	10.8	7.4	12.8	14.9	8.6	7.5	7.8
Jammu & Kashmir	13.9	13.3	13.5	13.8	10.9	11.0	15.5	17.3	18.2	17.4	17.8	17.6
Jharkhand	13.9	12.0	10.4	9.5	8.9	8.3	7.5	11.8	32.0	19.8	16.0	11.4
Karnataka	6.1	6.3	5.9	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.3	13.0	7.4	7.1	6.7
Kerala	14.7	14.5	11.6	11.6	12.8	13.9	12.5	16.4	27.3	18.9	16.7	14.2
Madhya Pradesh	13.2	10.8	11.4	12.4	12.8	12.1	11.5	12.5	28.9	14.9	11.3	9.8
Maharashtra	8.9	9.9	9.6	8.3	7.6	5.8	5.5	6.3	35.6	22.6	13.7	12.5
Odisha	10.0	13.6	14.2	15.7	14.6	10.9	10.8	11.3	22.9	16.5	15.0	13.7
Punjab	8.4	9.3	7.0	7.6	8.9	9.8	9.8	9.4	13.3	10.8	9.2	7.6
Rajasthan	11.0	10.2	10.9	10.2	10.6	9.7	10.4	12.7	24.6	15.1	12.8	12.6
Tamil Nadu	9.2	8.7	8.4	9.0	8.5	6.9	7.4	8.6	17.4	10.3	8.9	9.1
Telangana	11.4	12.7	12.4	11.5	12.4	10.9	11.5	12.1	25.5	15.4	10.6	10.6
Uttarakhand	10.4	11.9	13.6	14.2	11.7	9.9	9.3	9.6	26.8	10.9	11.6	14.3
Uttar Pradesh	15.1	12.8	15.8	12.5	11.4	11.1	8.8	9.7	16.7	13.4	11.2	10.6
West Bengal	7.4	8.8	8.0	7.4	6.3	6.1	5.5	7.0	16.5	10.7	6.7	4.8
ALL INDIA	9.8	9.7	9.9	9.3	8.9	8.4	7.9	9.1	20.9	13.3	10.3	9.4

Source: Various rounds of quarterly Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS) bulletins, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Note: UR is defined as the percentage of unemployed persons in the labour force. Labour force comprises of persons who were either working (employed) or seeking work (unemployed).

Table 8.13: Infant Mortality Rates (per 1000 livebirths) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	70.4	65.8	53.5	34.9	30.3
Arunachal Pradesh	40.0	63.1	60.7	22.9	12.9
Assam	88.7	69.5	66.1	47.6	31.9
Bihar	89.2	72.9	61.7	48.1	46.8
Delhi	65.4	46.8	39.8	31.2	24.5
Goa	31.9	36.7	15.3	12.9	5.6
Gujarat	68.7	62.6	49.7	34.2	31.2
Haryana	73.3	56.8	41.7	32.8	33.3
Himachal Pradesh	55.8	34.4	36.1	34.3	25.6
Jammu and Kashmir	45.4	65.0	44.7	32.4	16.3
Karnataka	65.4	51.5	43.2	26.9	25.4
Kerala	23.8	16.3	15.3	5.6	4.4
Madhya Pradesh	85.2	86.1	69.5	51.2	41.3
Maharashtra	50.5	43.7	37.5	23.7	23.2
Manipur	42.4	37.0	29.7	21.7	25.0
Meghalaya	64.2	89.0	44.6	29.9	32.3
Mizoram	14.6	37.0	34.1	40.1	21.3
Nagaland	17.2	42.1	38.3	29.5	23.4
Odisha	112.1	81.0	64.7	39.6	36.3
Punjab	53.7	57.1	41.7	29.2	28.0
Rajasthan	72.6	80.4	65.3	41.3	30.3
Sikkim		43.9	33.7	29.5	11.2
Tamil Nadu	67.7	48.2	30.4	20.2	18.6
Tripura	75.8		51.5	26.7	37.6
Uttar Pradesh	99.9	86.7	72.7	63.5	50.4
West Bengal	75.3	48.7	48.0	27.5	22.0
Chhattisgarh			70.8	54.0	44.3
Jharkhand			68.7	43.8	37.9
Uttarakhand			41.9	39.7	39.1
Telangana				27.7	26.4
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				9.8	20.6
Chandigarh (UT)			70.8		
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				33.4	31.8
Lakshadweep (UT)				27.0	0.0
Puducherry (UT)				15.7	2.9
Ladakh (UT)					20.0

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note : * Survey done over two years,

In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

Table 8.14: Under Five Mortality Rates (per 1000 livebirths) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	91.2	85.5	63.2	40.8	35.2
Arunachal Pradesh	72.0	98.1	87.7	32.9	18.8
Assam	142.2	89.5	85.0	56.5	39.1
Bihar	127.5	105.1	84.8	58.1	56.4
Delhi	83.1	55.4	46.7	42.2	30.6
Goa	31.9	46.8	20.3	12.9	10.6
Gujarat	104.0	85.1	60.9	43.5	37.6
Haryana	98.7	76.8	52.3	41.1	38.7
Himachal Pradesh	69.1	42.4	41.5	37.6	28.9
Jammu and Kashmir	59.1	80.1	51.2	37.6	18.5
Karnataka	87.3	69.8	54.7	31.5	29.5
Kerala	32.0	18.8	16.3	7.1	5.2
Madhya Pradesh	130.3	137.6	94.2	64.6	49.2
Maharashtra	50.5	58.1		28.7	28.0
Manipur	61.7	56.1	41.9	25.9	30.0
Meghalaya	86.9	122.0	70.5	39.6	40.0
Mizoram	29.3	54.7	52.9	46.0	24.0
Nagaland	20.7	63.8	64.7	37.5	33.0
Odisha	131.0	104.4	90.6	48.1	41.1
Punjab	68.0	72.1	52.0	33.2	32.7
Rajasthan	102.6	114.9	85.4	50.7	37.6
Sikkim		71.0	40.1	32.2	11.2
Tamil Nadu	67.7	63.3	35.5	26.8	22.3
Tripura	104.6		59.2	32.7	43.3
Uttar Pradesh	141.3	122.5	96.4	78.1	59.8
West Bengal	99.3	67.6	59.6	31.8	25.4
Chhattisgarh			90.3	64.3	50.4
Jharkhand			93.0	54.3	45.4
Uttarakhand				46.5	45.6
Telangana				31.7	29.4
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				13.0	24.5
Chandigarh (UT)					
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				39.9	37.0
Lakshadweep (UT)				30.2	0.0
Puducherry (UT)				16.2	3.9
Ladakh (UT)					29.5

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note : * Survey done over two years,

In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

Table 8.15: Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) (%) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh		38.6	42.7	31.4	31.2
Arunachal Pradesh	53.9	26.5	43.3	29.4	28.0
Assam	52.2	50.2	46.5	36.4	35.3
Bihar	60.9	53.7	55.6	48.3	42.9
Delhi	43.2	36.8	42.2	31.9	30.9
Goa	32.5	18.1	25.6	20.1	25.8
Gujarat	48.2	43.6	51.7	38.5	39.0
Haryana	46.7	50.0	45.7	34.0	27.5
Himachal Pradesh		41.3	38.6	26.3	30.8
Jammu and Kashmir	40.8	38.8	35.0	27.4	26.9
Karnataka	47.6	36.6	43.7	36.2	35.4
Kerala	27.4	21.9	24.5	19.7	23.4
Madhya Pradesh		51.0	50.0	42.0	35.7
Maharashtra	48.5	39.9	46.3	34.4	35.2
Manipur	33.6	31.3	35.6	28.9	23.4
Meghalaya	50.8	44.9	55.1	43.8	46.5
Mizoram	41.3	34.6	38.8	28.1	28.9
Nagaland	32.4	33.0	38.8	28.6	32.7
Odisha	48.2	44.0	45.0	34.1	31.0
Punjab	40.0	39.2	36.7	25.7	24.5
Rajasthan	43.1	52.0	43.7	39.1	31.8
Sikkim		31.7	38.3	29.6	22.3
Tamil Nadu		29.4	30.9	27.1	25.0
Tripura	46.0		35.7	24.3	32.3
Uttar Pradesh	59.5	55.5	56.8	46.3	39.7
West Bengal		41.5	44.6	32.5	33.8
Chhattisgarh			52.9	37.6	34.6
Jharkhand			49.8	45.3	39.6
Uttarakhand			44.4	33.5	27.0
Telangana				28.0	33.1
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				23.3	22.5
Chandigarh (UT)				28.7	25.3
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				37.2	39.4
Lakshadweep (UT)				26.8	32.0
Puducherry (UT)				23.7	20.0
Ladakh (UT)					30.5

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note : * Survey done over two years,

In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

As per WHO stunting refers to low height for age. (Under NFHS, a child is considered stunted if s/he falls below 2 standard deviations.)

Table 8.16: Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) (%) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh		9.1	12.2	17.2	16.1
Arunachal Pradesh	11.2	7.9	15.3	17.3	13.1
Assam	10.8	13.3	13.7	17.0	21.7
Bihar	21.8	21.0		20.8	22.9
Delhi	11.9	12.5	15.4	15.9	11.2
Goa	15.3	13.1	14.1	21.9	19.1
Gujarat	18.9	16.2	18.7	26.4	25.1
Haryana	5.9	5.3	19.1	21.2	11.5
Himachal Pradesh		16.9	19.3	13.7	17.4
Jammu and Kashmir	14.8	11.8	14.8	12.2	19.0
Karnataka	17.4	20.0	17.6	26.1	19.5
Kerala	11.6	11.1	15.9	15.7	15.8
Madhya Pradesh		19.8	35.0	25.8	19.0
Maharashtra	20.2	21.2	16.5	25.6	25.6
Manipur	8.8	8.2	9.0	6.8	9.9
Meghalaya	18.9	13.3	30.7	15.3	12.1
Mizoram	2.2	10.2	9.0	6.1	9.8
Nagaland	12.7	10.4	13.3	11.3	19.1
Odisha	21.3	24.3	19.5	20.4	18.1
Punjab	19.9	7.1	9.2	15.6	10.6
Rajasthan	19.5	11.7	20.4	23.0	16.8
Sikkim		4.8	9.7	14.2	13.7
Tamil Nadu		19.9	22.2	19.7	14.6
Tripura	17.5		24.6	16.8	18.2
Uttar Pradesh	16.1	11.1	14.8	17.9	17.3
West Bengal		13.6	16.9	20.3	20.3
Chhattisgarh			19.5	23.1	18.9
Jharkhand			32.3	29.0	22.4
Uttarakhand			18.8	19.5	13.2
Telangana				18.1	21.7
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				18.9	16.0
Chandigarh (UT)				10.9	8.4
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				26.7	21.6
Lakshadweep (UT)				13.7	17.4
Puducherry (UT)				23.6	12.4
Ladakh (UT)					17.5

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note: As per WHO, Wasting is defined as low weight-for-height. (Under NFHS, a child is considered wasted if s/he falls below 2 standard deviations.)
In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

* Survey done over two years,

Table 8.17: Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) (%) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	49.1	37.7	32.5	31.9	29.6
Arunachal Pradesh	39.7	24.3	32.5	19.4	15.4
Assam	50.4	36.0	36.4	29.8	32.8
Bihar	62.6	54.4	55.9	43.9	41.0
Delhi	41.6	34.7	26.1	27.0	21.8
Goa	35.0	28.6	25.0	23.8	24.0
Gujarat	50.1	45.1	44.6	39.3	39.7
Haryana	37.9	34.6	39.6	29.4	21.5
Himachal Pradesh	47.0	43.6	36.5	21.2	25.5
Jammu and Kashmir	44.5	34.5	25.6	16.6	21.0
Karnataka	54.3	43.9	37.6	35.2	32.9
Kerala	28.5	26.9	22.9	16.1	19.7
Madhya Pradesh	57.4	55.1	60.0	42.8	33.0
Maharashtra	54.2	49.6	37.0	36.0	36.1
Manipur	30.1	27.5	22.1	13.8	13.3
Meghalaya	45.5	37.9	48.8	28.9	26.6
Mizoram	28.1	27.7	19.9	12.0	12.7
Nagaland	28.7	24.1	25.2	16.7	26.9
Odisha	53.3	54.4	40.7	34.4	29.7
Punjab	45.9	28.7	24.9	21.6	16.9
Rajasthan	41.6	50.6	39.9	36.7	27.6
Sikkim		20.6	19.7	14.2	13.1
Tamil Nadu	48.2	36.7	29.8	23.8	22.0
Tripura	48.8		39.6	24.1	25.6
Uttar Pradesh	59.0	51.7	42.4	39.5	32.1
West Bengal	56.8	48.7	38.7	31.6	32.2
Chhattisgarh			47.1	37.7	31.3
Jharkhand			56.5	47.8	39.4
Uttarakhand			38.0	26.6	21.0
Telangana				28.4	31.8
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				21.6	23.7
Chandigarh (UT)				24.5	20.6
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				35.8	38.7
Lakshadweep (UT)				23.6	25.8
Puducherry (UT)				22.0	15.3
Ladakh (UT)					9.1

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note: As per WHO Underweight refers to low weight for age. (Under NFHS, a child is considered underweight if s/he falls below 2 standard deviations.)

In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

* Survey done over two years,

Table 8.18: Total Fertility Rate (Children per women) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.7
Arunachal Pradesh	4.3	2.5	3.0	2.1	1.8
Assam	3.5	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.9
Bihar	4.0	3.5	4.0	3.4	3.0
Delhi	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.6
Goa	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.3
Gujarat	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.9
Haryana	4.0	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.9
Himachal Pradesh	3.0	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.7
Jammu and Kashmir	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.4
Karnataka	2.9	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.7
Kerala	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.8
Madhya Pradesh	3.9	3.3	3.1	2.3	2.0
Maharashtra	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.7
Manipur	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.2
Meghalaya	3.7	4.6	3.8	3.0	2.9
Mizoram	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.3	1.9
Nagaland	3.3	3.8	3.7	2.7	1.7
Odisha	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.1	1.8
Punjab	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.6
Rajasthan	3.6	3.8	3.2	2.4	2.0
Sikkim		2.8	2.0	1.2	1.1
Tamil Nadu	2.5	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.8
Tripura	2.7		2.2	1.7	1.7
Uttar Pradesh	4.8	4.0	3.8	2.7	2.4
West Bengal	2.9	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.6
Chhattisgarh			2.6	2.2	1.8
Jharkhand			3.3	2.6	2.3
Uttarakhand				2.1	1.9
Telangana				1.8	1.8
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				1.4	1.3
Chandigarh (UT)				1.6	1.4
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				2.1	1.8
Lakshadweep (UT)				1.8	1.4
Puducherry (UT)				1.7	1.5
Ladakh (UT)					1.3

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note: In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

* Survey done over two years,

HIGH FREQUENCY INDICATORS (HFIs) **(New Addition)**

Table 9.1: Set 1- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Power Consump- tion	E-way bills (Vol- ume)	GST	CPI	CPI_Food	CPI_Core*	Rail Freight Traffic	Port Cargo Traffic
Unit	Giga Units	Crore	Rs. Lakh crore	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Lakh Tonnes	Lakh Tonnes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jan-19	103.0	5.1	1.0	139.6	135.0	141.7	1075.5	602.7
Feb-19	98.0	5.0	1.0	139.9	135.1	142.4	1000.0	547.3
Mar-19	110.3	5.5	1.1	140.4	135.9	142.7	1197.4	645.1
Apr-19	112.0	5.3	1.1	141.2	137.3	143.1	1010.9	600.9
May-19	121.6	5.4	1.0	142.0	139.0	143.3	1049.1	591.5
Jun-19	118.9	5.0	1.0	142.9	141.1	143.3	1014.2	574.6
Jul-19	116.7	5.2	1.0	144.2	143.4	144.4	997.4	593.0
Aug-19	113.0	5.1	1.0	145.0	144.7	145.1	910.6	576.0
Sep-19	108.5	5.2	0.9	145.8	146.0	145.6	885.5	545.7
Oct-19	99.0	5.3	1.0	147.2	149.1	145.8	938.2	569.8
Nov-19	95.1	5.3	1.0	148.6	151.6	146.3	1010.5	571.7
Dec-19	102.0	5.5	1.0	150.4	155.3	146.9	1088.6	605.2
Jan-20	106.4	5.7	1.1	150.2	153.4	147.8	1101.9	618.7
Feb-20	104.8	5.7	1.1	149.1	149.7	148.0	1064.9	573.8
Mar-20	100.2	4.1	1.0	148.6	147.8	148.3	1030.7	611.2

Contd....

Table 9.1: Set 1- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Power Consumption	E-way bills (Volume)	GST	CPI	CPI_Food	CPI_Core*	Rail Freight Traffic	Port Cargo Traffic
Unit	Giga Units	Crore	Rs. Lakh crore	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Lakh Tonnes	Lakh Tonnes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Apr-20	85.1	0.9	0.3	151.4	153.4	149.9	654.0	475.1
May-20	102.9	2.5	0.6	150.9	151.8	150.4	825.8	454.4
Jun-20	106.5	4.3	0.9	151.8	153.4	151.1	935.8	490.8
Jul-20	113.5	4.8	0.9	153.9	156.7	152.5	951.8	515.7
Aug-20	110.6	4.9	0.9	154.7	157.8	153.2	946.3	516.8
Sep-20	113.5	5.7	1.0	156.4	161.6	153.5	1023.0	535.6
Oct-20	110.9	6.4	1.1	158.4	165.5	154.4	1082.6	563.2
Nov-20	98.4	5.8	1.0	158.9	166.0	154.7	1101.1	595.4
Dec-20	107.3	6.4	1.2	157.3	160.6	155.1	1182.9	631.8
Jan-21	111.4	6.3	1.2	156.3	156.4	155.9	1197.9	643.8
Feb-21	108.6	6.4	1.1	156.6	155.5	156.9	1123.3	585.7
Mar-21	123.0	7.1	1.2	156.8	155.0	157.1	1304.9	690.3
Apr-21	119.3	5.9	1.4	157.8	156.4	157.9	1116.6	615.3
May-21	110.5	4.0	1.0	160.4	159.4	160.3	1148.7	597.6
Jun-21	115.4	5.5	0.9	161.3	161.3	160.3	1127.8	586.5

Contd....

Table 9.1: Set 1- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Power Consumption	E-way bills (Volume)	GST	CPI	CPI_Food	CPI_Core*	Rail Freight Traffic	Port Cargo Traffic
Unit	Giga Units	Crore	Rs. Lakh crore	Index, Base (2011-12)	Index, Base (2011-12)	Index, Base (2011-12)	Lakh Tonnes	Lakh Tonnes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jul-21	125.5	6.4	1.2	162.5	162.9	161.3	1127.1	550.4
Aug-21	129.5	6.6	1.1	162.9	162.7	162.1	1106.6	575.9
Sep-21	114.5	6.8	1.2	163.2	162.7	162.5	1060.0	536.3
Oct-21	114.4	7.4	1.3	165.5	166.9	163.6	1173.5	599.6
Nov-21	100.4	6.1	1.3	166.7	169.1	164.2	1168.3	594.3
Dec-21	110.3	7.2	1.3	166.1	167.1	164.4	1267.8	
Data Source	Power System Operation Corporation Limited (POSOCO)	Goods and Services Tax Network	Ministry of Finance	Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI)	Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI)	Survey Calculation	Ministry of Railways	Indian Port Association (IPA)

Note: *- CPI_Core index is calculated using the Consumer Price Index (CPI) by excluding index of food & beverages and fuel & light.

Table 9.2: Set 2- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Domestic Air Traffic	UPI (Volume)	IIP General Index	8-Core Industries	Domestic Tractor Sales	Domestic Passenger Vehicles Sales	Two Three Vehicle Sales
Unit	000' tonnes	Crore	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Thousand	Lakh	Lakh
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jan-19	111.2	67.3	134.4	134.5	51.0	2.8	16.5
Feb-19	104.5	67.4	127.6	125.9	47.6	2.7	16.7
Mar-19	113.9	80.0	144.1	146.5	62.3	2.9	15.1
Apr-19	101.8	78.2	126.5	130.7	57.4	2.3	16.8
May-19	112.3	73.4	135.4	137.0	58.1	2.3	17.8
Jun-19	107.5	75.5	129.3	132.8	75.9	2.1	17.0
Jul-19	117.4	82.2	131.8	132.6	45.6	1.9	15.7
Aug-19	118.4	91.8	126.2	128.5	37.1	1.9	15.7
Sep-19	118.9	95.5	122.9	120.7	84.6	2.2	17.2
Oct-19	131.1	114.8	124.0	127.4	106.9	2.7	18.2
Nov-19	112.1	121.9	128.8	129.2	54.4	2.5	14.7
Dec-19	110.3	130.8	134.5	135.5	42.8	2.2	11.0
Jan-20	112.1	130.5	137.4	137.4	53.4	2.5	14.0
Feb-20	106.3	132.6	134.2	134.0	57.7	2.4	13.4
Mar-20	77.1	124.7	117.2	134.0	31.2	1.4	8.9

Contd....

Table 9.2: Set 2- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Domestic Air Traffic	UPI (Volume)	IIP General Index	8-Core Industries	Domestic Tractor Sales	Domestic Passenger Vehicles Sales	Two Three Vehicle Sales
Unit	000* tonnes	Crоре	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Thousand	Lakh	Lakh
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Apr-20	8.0	100.0	54.0	81.2	11.8	0.0	0.0
May-20	19.2	123.4	90.2	107.7	60.4	0.3	2.8
Jun-20	55.9	133.7	107.9	116.3	92.9	1.1	10.3
Jul-20	68.8	149.7	117.9	122.5	63.1	1.8	12.9
Aug-20	75.8	161.9	117.2	119.7	64.7	2.2	15.7
Sep-20	95.2	180.0	124.1	121.4	108.6	2.7	18.7
Oct-20	110.5	207.2	129.6	126.7	115.2	3.1	20.8
Nov-20	101.1	221.0	126.7	127.7	82.3	2.6	16.2
Dec-20	107.0	223.0	137.4	136.1	61.2	2.5	11.5
Jan-21	101.7	230.0	136.6	139.2	78.3	2.8	14.6
Feb-21	99.4	229.0	129.9	129.6	75.6	2.8	14.5
Mar-21	109.9	273.2	145.6	150.8	85.1	2.9	15.3
Apr-21	96.9	264.1	126.1	132.0	63.4	2.6	10.1
May-21	74.0	254.0	115.1	125.4	55.6	0.9	3.5
Jun-21	80.0	280.8	122.8	127.2	110.4	2.3	10.7

Contd....

Table 9.2: Set 2- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Domestic Air Traffic	UPI (Volume)	IIP General Index	8-Core Industries	Domestic Tractor Sales	Domestic Passenger Vehicles Sales	Two Three Vehicle Sales
Unit	000' tonnes	Crore	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Thousand	Lakh	Lakh
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jul-21	97.3	324.8	131.5	134.7	65.2	2.6	12.7
Aug-21	102.9	355.6	132.4	133.4	53.7	2.3	13.5
Sep-21	104.9	365.4	128.2	126.9	92.5	1.6	15.6
Oct-21	118.0	421.9	134.8	137.4	115.6	2.3	15.7
Nov-21	99.3	418.6	128.5	131.7	63.8	2.2	10.7
Dec-21		456.6			44.4	2.2	10.3
Data Source	Airport authority of India (AAI), Ministry of Civil Aviation	National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI)	Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI)	Office of Economic Adviser, DPIIT	Tractor Manufacturer Association (TMA)	Society of Indian Automobile Manufacturers (SIAM)	Society of Indian Automobile Manufacturers (SIAM)

Table 9.3: Set 3- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	10 year G-Sec yield	10 year AAA Corporate Bond yield	Average Crude Oil Price (Brent_Dubai_WTI)	Indian Crude Oil Basket Price	Baltic Dry Index	Forex Reserves	Sensex	Nifty	Nifty VIX
Unit	Per cent	Per cent	USD/Barrel	USD/Barrel	Index	USD Billion	Index	Index	Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jan-19	7.4	8.6	56.6	59.0	1063.0	398.2	36256.7	10831.0	17.9
Feb-19	7.4	8.7	61.1	64.4	629.0	399.2	35867.4	10792.5	18.9
Mar-19	7.3	8.5	63.8	66.6	665.0	411.9	38672.9	11623.9	16.7
Apr-19	7.4	8.5	68.6	71.1	773.0	418.5	39031.6	11748.2	21.7
May-19	7.2	8.4	66.8	69.3	1036.0	421.9	39714.2	11922.8	15.6
Jun-19	6.9	8.2	59.8	62.2	1174.0	427.7	39394.6	11788.9	14.6
Jul-19	6.5	7.8	61.5	63.6	1870.0	429.6	37481.1	11118.0	13.6
Aug-19	6.5	7.7	57.7	59.5	1982.0	428.6	37332.8	11023.3	16.4
Sep-19	6.7	7.8	60.0	61.6	2255.0	433.6	38667.3	11474.5	16.1
Oct-19	6.7	7.8	57.3	59.8	1826.0	442.6	40129.1	11877.5	16.7
Nov-19	6.7	7.8	60.4	62.4	1419.0	451.1	40793.8	12056.1	14.0
Dec-19	6.6	7.7	63.4	65.5	1381.0	457.5	41253.7	12168.5	11.0
Jan-20	6.6	7.7	61.6	64.1	701.0	471.3	40723.5	11962.1	16.8
Feb-20	6.4	7.4	53.3	54.9	461.0	481.5	38297.3	11201.8	17.8
Mar-20	6.2	7.5	32.2	33.3	601.0	475.6	29468.5	8597.8	71.9

Contd....

Table 9.3: Set 3- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	10 year G-Sec yield	10 year AAA Corporate Bond yield	Average Crude Oil Price (Brent_Dubai_WTI)	Indian Crude Oil Basket Price	Baltic Dry Index	Forex Reserves	Sensex	Nifty	Nifty VIX
Unit	Per cent	Per cent	USD/Barrel	USD/Barrel	Index	USD Billion	Index	Index	Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Apr-20	6.2	7.3	21.0	20.5	664.0	479.5	33717.6	9859.9	33.8
May-20	6.1	7.3	30.4	29.7	489.0	493.5	32424.1	9580.3	30.0
Jun-20	6.0	7.3	39.5	40.6	1146.0	506.8	34915.8	10302.1	28.9
Jul-20	5.8	6.9	42.1	43.3	1633.0	534.6	37606.9	11073.5	24.7
Aug-20	6.0	7.1	43.4	44.2	1517.0	541.4	38628.3	11387.5	18.3
Sep-20	6.0	6.8	40.6	41.4	1399.0	542.0	38067.9	11247.6	19.8
Oct-20	5.9	6.5	39.9	40.8	1631.0	560.7	39614.1	11642.4	24.0
Nov-20	5.9	6.5	42.3	43.5	1180.0	574.8	44149.7	12969.0	20.0
Dec-20	5.9	6.6	48.7	49.9	1244.0	580.8	47751.3	13981.8	21.1
Jan-21	5.9	6.7	53.6	54.6	1658.0	590.2	46285.8	13634.6	25.3
Feb-21	6.1	7.0	60.5	61.2	1500.0	584.6	49100.0	14529.2	28.1
Mar-21	6.2	7.1	63.8	64.7	2018.0	579.3	49509.2	14690.7	20.6
Apr-21	6.1	6.9	63.0	63.3	2475.0	588.0	48782.4	14631.1	23.0
May-21	6.0	6.7	66.4	67.0	2965.0	598.2	51937.4	15582.8	16.9
Jun-21	6.0	6.8	71.8	71.6	2932.0	609.0	52482.7	15721.5	13.0

Contd....

Table 9.3: Set 3- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	10 year G-Sec yield	10 year AAA Corporate Bond yield	Average Crude Oil Price (Brent_Dubai_WTI)	Indian Crude Oil Basket Price	Baltic Dry Index	Forex Reserves	Sensex	Nifty	Nifty VIX
Unit	Per cent	Per cent	USD/Barrel	USD/Barrel	Index	USD Billion	Index	Index	Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jul-21	6.2	6.9	73.3	73.5	3257.0	620.6	52586.8	15763.0	12.8
Aug-21	6.2	6.9	68.9	70.1	3720.0	633.6	57552.4	17132.2	14.5
Sep-21	6.2	6.8	72.8	73.0	4288.0	638.6	59126.4	17618.2	18.4
Oct-21	6.3	6.8	82.1	82.0	4820.0	642.0	59306.9	17671.7	17.4
Nov-21	6.3	6.9	79.9	80.5	2780.0	637.7	57064.9	16983.2	21.2
Dec-21	6.4	6.8	72.9	73.3	3050.0	633.6	58253.8	17354.1	16.2
Data Source	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL)	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL)	World Bank	Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell (PPAC)	The Great Eastern Shipping Co. Ltd	Reserve Bank of India (RBI)	Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE)	National Stock Exchange (NSE)	National Stock Exchange (NSE)

Table 9.4: Set 4- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Exchange Rate	Net purchase (+)/ sale (-) of US dollar	Fuel Consumption	M3	Currency in Circu- lation	Merchandise Ex- ports	Merchandise Im- ports
Units	INR/USD	USD Billion	Lakh MT	Rs. Lakh crore	Rs. Lakh Crore	USD Billion	USD Billion
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jan-19	70.7	0.3	185.2	147.6	20.7	26.4	41.5
Feb-19	71.2	0.8	174.4	149.4	21.1	26.9	36.6
Mar-19	69.5	9.4	195.6	154.3	21.4	32.7	43.7
Apr-19	69.4	4.9	183.4	153.8	21.8	26.0	42.4
May-19	69.8	2.5	192.2	154.2	22.0	29.8	46.7
Jun-19	69.4	2.5	176.8	154.2	22.1	25.0	41.0
Jul-19	68.8	-0.1	179.9	155.7	21.9	26.2	40.4
Aug-19	71.2	-4.1	171.3	156.8	21.8	26.0	39.8
Sep-19	71.3	5.6	161.9	158.1	21.9	26.0	37.7
Oct-19	71.0	7.1	173.4	159.6	22.6	26.2	38.0
Nov-19	71.5	6.9	185.1	159.5	22.7	25.8	38.5
Dec-19	71.2	4.4	189.5	160.6	22.7	27.1	39.6
Jan-20	71.3	10.3	187.5	164.2	23.1	25.9	41.2
Feb-20	71.5	9.1	181.0	164.6	23.5	27.7	37.9
Mar-20	74.4	-4.1	159.3	168.0	24.5	21.5	31.5
Apr-20	76.2	-1.1	93.7	170.3	25.2	10.2	17.1

Contd....

Table 9.4: Set 4- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Exchange Rate	Net purchase (+)/ sale (-) of US dollar	Fuel Consumption	M3	Currency in Circu- lation	Merchandise Ex- ports	Merchandise Im- ports
Units	INR/USD	USD Billion	Lakh MT	Rs. Lakh crore	Rs. Lakh Crore	USD Billion	USD Billion
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
May-20	75.7	4.4	153.9	172.3	26.1	19.2	22.9
Jun-20	75.7	9.8	160.6	173.2	26.6	22.0	21.3
Jul-20	75.0	16.0	155.9	176.3	26.7	23.8	29.1
Aug-20	74.7	5.3	143.9	176.5	26.8	22.8	31.0
Sep-20	73.5	8.2	151.3	177.4	26.8	27.6	30.5
Oct-20	73.5	15.6	177.2	178.0	27.1	24.9	34.1
Nov-20	74.2	10.3	193.4	179.4	27.7	23.6	33.8
Dec-20	73.6	4.0	183.6	180.6	27.8	27.2	42.9
Jan-21	73.1	2.9	176.4	184.0	28.1	27.5	42.0
Feb-21	72.8	-1.2	166.7	185.6	28.4	27.6	40.5
Mar-21	72.8	-5.7	186.3	187.7	28.5	34.7	48.4
Apr-21	74.5	0.6	166.0	188.4	29.1	30.7	46.0
May-21	73.3	1.2	147.6	189.3	29.6	32.3	38.8
Jun-21	73.6	7.0	158.4	191.7	29.9	32.5	42.1
Jul-21	74.5	8.7	165.9	193.1	29.5	35.5	46.3
Aug-21	74.2	2.5	153.1	193.3	29.4	33.4	45.3

Contd....

Table 9.4: Set 4- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Exchange Rate	Net purchase (+)/ sale (-) of US dollar	Fuel Consumption	M3	Currency in Circu- lation	Merchandise Ex- ports	Merchandise Im- ports
Units	INR/USD	USD Billion	Lakh MT	Rs. Lakh crore	Rs. Lakh Crore	USD Billion	USD Billion
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Sep-21	73.6	0.8	158.9	194.0	29.3	33.8	56.5
Oct-21	74.9	-0.1	177.6	195.2	29.4	35.7	53.5
Nov-21	74.5	0.0	171.2	196.5	29.9	31.7	52.9
Dec-21	75.4	-2.9	184.3	197.4	30.0	37.3	59.3
Data Source	Financial Bench- marks India Pvt Ltd (FBIL)	Reserve Bank of India (RBI)	Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell (PPAC)	Reserve Bank of India (RBI)	Reserve Bank of India (RBI)	Ministry of Com- merce and Industry	Ministry of Com- merce and Industry

Table 9.5: Set 5- High frequency indicators (HFIs)**Trends in EPFO subscription (in lakhs)**

Month	New EPF Subscribers	Members exited	Exited members who rejoined and resubscribed	Net payroll addition
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Sep-17	12.2	9.9	0.3	2.7
Oct-17	11.4	10.5	0.8	1.6
Nov-17	13.8	10.6	1.1	4.3
Dec-17	12.4	11.7	1.3	2.0
Jan-18	12.4	10.3	1.7	3.7
Feb-18	11.2	9.8	1.5	2.9
Mar-18	11.1	13.4	1.7	-0.6
Apr-18	13.6	11.8	3.1	4.9
May-18	13.0	11.6	2.5	3.9
Jun-18	14.2	11.9	2.9	5.2
Jul-18	14.2	11.8	3.4	5.9
Aug-18	12.2	11.5	3.4	4.1
Sep-18	11.9	10.2	3.7	5.3
Oct-18	10.3	9.8	3.8	4.4
Nov-18	10.3	10.3	4.0	4.0
Dec-18	10.8	9.6	4.4	5.6
Jan-19	10.3	6.8	4.8	8.3
Feb-19	8.8	5.2	4.3	7.9
Mar-19	8.3	3.5	3.4	8.1
Apr-19	10.8	12.3	6.5	5.0
May-19	10.2	12.4	5.3	3.1
Jun-19	12.0	11.9	6.1	6.2
Jul-19	12.2	12.1	6.8	6.9
Aug-19	10.0	11.0	6.5	5.4
Sep-19	9.5	9.9	6.9	6.4
Oct-19	7.3	9.8	5.9	3.4
Nov-19	9.9	9.4	7.8	8.3
Dec-19	8.8	8.5	7.6	7.9
Jan-20	8.3	6.5	8.1	10.0
Feb-20	7.5	4.1	6.9	10.2
Mar-20	4.0	2.0	3.7	5.7
Apr-20	2.0	8.0	3.2	-2.8
May-20	3.3	10.2	4.0	-2.9
Jun-20	5.8	11.0	6.5	1.3
Jul-20	7.0	9.7	7.7	5.0
Aug-20	7.6	9.2	7.9	6.3

Contd....

Table 9.5: Set 5- High frequency indicators (HFIs)**Trends in EPFO subscription (in lakhs)**

Month	New EPF subscribers	Members exited	Exited members who rejoined and resubscribed	Net payroll addition
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Sep-20	11.8	9.0	9.4	12.2
Oct-20	8.1	8.1	8.9	8.9
Nov-20	7.1	8.3	7.9	6.7
Dec-20	8.7	8.7	8.9	8.9
Jan-21	8.8	6.8	9.1	11.1
Feb-21	8.1	5.2	8.4	11.3
Mar-21	7.2	3.5	7.6	11.2
Apr-21	7.9	11.9	11.5	7.6
May-21	6.4	9.3	7.9	5.0
Jun-21	8.8	9.6	9.8	9.0
Jul-21	9.8	10.0	11.4	11.2
Aug-21	9.8	9.5	11.3	11.7
Sep-21	9.7	8.1	11.4	12.9
Oct-21	8.1	6.6	9.7	11.1
Nov-21	8.3	3.8	9.5	13.9

Source : EPFO (latest release : 20 January 2022)



सत्यमेव जयते
Government of India

आर्थिक कार्य विभाग
DEPARTMENT OF
ECONOMIC AFFAIRS